POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

.10

JANUARY 1947

25 CENTS

What's the important feature of this picture?

HERE'S good composition, proper focusing, and obviously correct exposure.

But the important feature of this picture is the long scale of tones . . . from white snow . . . to shadows . . . to the darker tree trunks. They were all accurately caught by Ansco Supreme Film.

The Supreme emulsion, in addition to precise rendition of tones and sensitive *panchromatic* color response, also offers you the advantage of *fine grain.* If you use a 35mm camera, or one of the other small negative sizes, you'll like the enlargements Supreme's fine grain allows you.

Ask your photographic dealer for Ansco Supreme. It is available in rolls, packs and 35mm cartridges. **Ansco, Binghamton, New York.** A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. General Sales Offices, 11 West 42nd Street, New York 18, New York.

ASK FOR

Ansco

SUPREME FILM

Safeguard

YOUR PICTURES WITH "DEFENDER"

SPARKLING vitality, a touch of glamour, the fleeting expressions, subtle shadows and highlights that make outstanding pictures . . . all are recorded faithfully on "Defender" film. You'll be glad, too, there is "Defender Velour Black" projection paper to recreate the treasure stored in your film, to breathe life into the print.

PHOTO PRODUCTS DEPARTMENT
E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Company, (Inc.), Wilmington 98, Delaware

Tune in "Cavalcade of America" every Monday, N. B. C. stations, 8 P. M., E. T.

ASK FOR THE BLUE AND YELLOW PACKAGE

DU PONT
Defender

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING . . . *THROUGH CHEMISTRY*

R v. 20 Jan.-June 1947

POPULAR
PHOTOGRAPHY

Managing Editor: **Frank Fenner, Jr., ARPS, APSA**
Technical Editor: **Robert L. McIntyre**
Eastern Editor: **Bruce Downes**
Associate Editor: **John Alden**
Assistant Editors: **Jacquelyn Judge, Jane Scarbrough**
Photographers: **Walter Steinhard, Arthur Haug**
Advertising Manager: **Herbert E. Hayden**

JANUARY, 1947

VOLUME 20, NUMBER 1

Pix Quiz . . . . . By Popko 20
A Trip Through Paganoland . . . . . By Bruce Downes 44
The ABC's of Enlarging . . . . . By Joseph Foldes 52
Out of This World. . . . . By Jacquelyn Judge 54
Vision Plus the Camera . . . . . By Beaumont Newhall 56
20,000 Lenses Under the Sea . . . . . By Lorus J. Milne 58
Men Who Love Paris 60
Boy and Dog . . . . . By Keith W. Jones 62
Groth and the Camera 80
PSA Exhibition 82
Amateur Movie Section 113
The Camera—an Accident Prevention Tool 113
A Ciné Christmas . . . . . By Jay A. Smith 114

RANDOM PICTURES 64-74

A freshness in technique, a new mood of a picture, a variation in the darkroom method, a contrast in presentation . . . all of these differences will mean a change of pace in your photography to give your pictures an alive, vital quality. Study these random pictures.

Press 16
The Magazines 16
Popular Photography's Traveling Salons . . 20
Candid Shots by the Editor 40
Camera Clubs 79
Trade Notes and News 84
Notes on the Picture Section 86
Color Processes on Display 90
Calendar of Photographic Exhibitions . . 96
PSA Photographic Honors 104
Pease on Elements of Photography 110
New Home Movies 122
New Books 180
Contests and Markets 198

COVER BY JOHN RANDOLPH. SEE PAGE 86.

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including Amateur Cinematography, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

EDITORIAL AND ADVERTISING OFFICES: 185 North Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Ill. New York Office: C. R. Tighe, Manager Eastern Division, Empire State Building, New York 1, N. Y. Los Angeles Office: William L. Pinney, Manager Western Division, 815 South Hill St., Los Angeles 14, Calif. Washington Office: Fred Hamlin, Manager, International Building, 1319 F. Street, N. W., Washington 4, D. C. London Office: Ziff-Davis, Limited, Grampians Building, Western Gate, London, W.6, England.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

WILLIAM B. ZIFF
Chairman of the Board and Publisher

B. G. DAVIS
President and Editor

Vice-Presidents: **GEORGE BERNER,** Advertising and Sales Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH, Editorial Director
H. J. MORGANROTH, Production Director
H. G. STRONG, Circulation Director

ARTHUR T. PULLEN, Secretary-Treasurer **HERMAN R. BOLLIN,** Art Director

Member Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company at 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Entered as second-class matter at the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada.

SUBSCRIPTION RATES: In U. S., Mexico, South and Central America and U. S. Possessions, $3.00 for twelve copies; in Canada, $3.50; in British Empire, $4.00; all other foreign countries, 12 issues, $4.00. Single copies, U. S., Mexico, South and Central America, and U. S. Possessions, 25 cents; Canada, 30 cents. Subscribers should allow at least two weeks for change of address. All communications about subscriptions should be addressed to the Director of Circulation, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions must be accompanied by return postage and they will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

COPYRIGHT, 1946 o ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY

CAMERAS

Busch Pressman—A Precision press camera; 2¼" x 3¼"; takes standard Graphic type holders. Less lens $70.77

Mercury II—with coated f2.7 lens; speeds up to 1/1000 seconds; uses standard 35mm. film 82.90

Brand View Camera—All metal; 4" x 5"; revolving back 87.50

Speed Graphics—Limited quantity! 2¼" x 3¼"; with coated Ektar lens in Synchro Supermatic shutter; Kalart coupled rangefinder; Helland flash unit and film holder 244.70

CAMERA LENSES

Schneider Xenar—f3.5; 5cm.; Compur shutter .. $25.00

Schneider Xenar—f2.8; 5cm.; Compur rapid 29.50

Wollensak Velostigmat Series IV—f6.3; 5"; Alphax shutter 34.65

Wollensak Velostigmat SeriesII—f4.5; 6⅜"; Alphax shutter 78.00

Wollensak Velostigmat Series II—f4.5; 6⅜"; Rapax shutter 86.45

Wollensak Tele-Raptar—Coated; f5.6; 10"; Alphax shutter 165.65

Turner-Reich Convertible—f6.8; focal length 6", 11", 14"; Betax shutter 86.80

Turner-Reich Convertible—f6.8; focal lengths 12", 21", 28"; Betax shutter 177.80

Leitz—f4.5; 90mm.; coated. (For Leica cameras—rangefinder coupled.) 115.50

Leitz—f4.5; 127mm.; coated. (For Leica cameras—rangefinder coupled.) 171.50

Gundlach Radar Anastigmat—f4.5; 12"; Betax shutter. SPECIAL! 149.50

Dallmeyer Tele—f5.6; 17"; in barrel 201.82

Dallmeyer Tele—f4.5; 17"; in barrel 212.75

Dallmeyer Tele—f4.5; 14"; in barrel 157.50

Graflex Tele-Optar—Coated; f5.6; 15"; in barrel 217.60

BARDWELL & McALISTER

Dinky-Inkie Mini-Spot

$15.05

150-watt lamp, extra . $1.50

FLOOD REFLECTORS

- **Heavy gauge aluminum**
- **No paint to chip or scratch**
- **Specially processed diffusing surface**
- **Parabolic contour**

9" ..... $ .69
10" 1.10
12" 2.50

SPRING CLAMPS

- **For attaching light units to stands, tables, chairs, etc.**
- **Rubber cushioned, will not mar or scratch any surface.**

Single ball action 39c
Double ball action 49c

ENLARGERS

Elwood Model BM—For negatives up to 1⅞" x 2¼" ... $22.45

Federal Model 219—with f6.3 lens; for negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼" 45.15

Sunray Arnold—For negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼" ... 69.50

Federal Model 250—With f4.5 lens; for negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼" 75.95

Kodak Precision A—For negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼" .. 89.75

Kodak Precision B—For negatives up to 4"x5"; power cooled $119.00

DeJur Versatile Model I—For negatives up to 2¼" x 3¼" 118.65

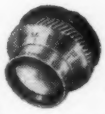
Leitz Focomat Model IB—A precision 35mm. auto-focus 168.00

Omega DII Standard Model—For negatives up to 4" x 5" 178.90

Omega DII Color Model—For negatives up to 4" x 5" 194.80

Omega Intermediate Head—For converting standard model to color model; easily installed 15.90

ENLARGING LENSES



Ilex f6.3; 3½" $16.30

Ilex—f4.5; 3½" 20.70

Colorstigmat—f4.5; 90mm 23.00

Colorstigmat—f5.6; 127mm 28.75

Kodak Projection Ektar—f4.5; 2"; coated $36.60

Kodak Projection Anastigmat—f4.5; 135mm ... 44.90

Kodak Projection Ektar—f4.5; 4"; coated 51.00

Bausch & Lomb—f4.5; 139mm.; coated 64.63

Bausch & Lomb—f4.5; 164mm.; coated 78.23

MARSHALL PHOTO OIL COLORS

No. 0 Set—Trial size set containing 8 essential colors, materials and instructions 90c

Student Set—Same as No. 0, but containing standard size ½" x 2" tubes and larger supply of materials $1.80

Academy Set—Includes 15 standard size tubes of color, ¾" Extender, bottle of Marlene, bottle of P.M.S., glass palette, 6 skewers, roll of cotton and direction sheet 3.38

No. 2 Complete Set—Contains standard size tubes of color, 1" x 5" Extender, ¾" x 4" Drier, bottle of Marlene, bottle of Turpentine, Medium, glass palette, 6 skewers, roll of cotton and direction sheet 4.51

TRIPODS AND PAN HEADS

Quick-Set Hi-Boy with pan head $41.00

Quick-Set Senior with pan head 34.50

Quick-Set Junior with pan head 23.35

Royal Tripod with pan head 21.14

Bruneau Pneumatic with tilt head and extension legs 51.75

Christmas Special

Ambol Trupan Tripod with pan head,
Regular ..... $43.00.
Penn's Special $28.00

Uhler Heavy Duty with pan head,
Regular ..... $56.93.
Penn's Special 39.50

EXPOSURE METERS

Skan—With case $14.50

DeJur Model 5B—with case. 15.80

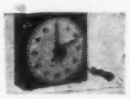
DeJur Autocratic Model 50A with case 23.75

Hickock 26.75
Case extra 1.95

General Electric Model DW-58 ..... $26.95
Case extra 1.80

Weston Master II Model 735 ..... 29.67
Case extra 1.80

ACCESSORIES AND AIDS



Hampden Make-Up Kit .... $ 2.11

Lux Minute Timer Model 60R—Bell signal 3.75

Weston Thermometer—Dial type 4.89

Kodak Process Thermometer—Mercury; stainless steel guard 5.35

Boes Daylight 35mm. Film Loader 8.85

Haynes Photometer Model J-3 ..... 9.45

Haynes Photometer-Densitometer Model K-2 .. 11.00

Lott Electric Darkroom Heater 12.14

Elkay Turbine Blower (Ventilator) AC only 12.50

Time-O-Lite Model M-49—750 watts 18.40

Time-O-Lite Model P-49—1500 watts 23.00

Gra-Lab Universal Timer—From one second to one hour; automatic cut-off switch; bell signal $19.95

Eastman Darkroom Ventilator—Specify AC or DC current $30.85

Rise Electric Print Straightener—18" 57.50

SHEET FILM TANKS

Hollywood—Bakelite; 4" x 5" $2.78

Elkay—Hard rubber; 4" x 5"; open type 2.73

Elkay—Hard rubber; 5" x 7"; open type with cover 3.29

PRICE MONOTANK

Daylight type; uses standard hangers up to 4" x 5"; ½ gal. capacity $9.90

Ace No. 380—Hard rubber; 8" x 10"; open type with cover $18.25

ROLL FILM TANKS

Plano—Adjustable 35mm. to 116 ..... $2.95

Yankee—Adjustable 35mm. to 116 ..... 3.28

Albert—Adjustable 35mm. to 116 ..... 3.95

Nikor—Stainless steel; for 120/620 or 116/616 (please specify) 8.19
Extra reels for above 4.30

Morse—For 8-16-35mm.; 100 ft. capacity 28.18

BINOCULARS & FIELD GLASSES

Wollensak 6 x 30
Coated optics with case ..... $99.00 tax included

Bausch & Lomb 6 x 30 zephyr weight
Coated optics with case ..... $162.00 tax included

Opium Achromatic 4 x 40
With genuine leather shoulder case $19.95 tax included

U.S. Navy Prism Binoculars—Brand New
7 x 50—with case ..... $167.40 tax included

Ready Now!* PENN'S *New* CATALOG. *Write for your free copy!

Penn CAMERA
126 WEST 32nd ST NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
LACKAWANNA 4-8715
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

NOTE: All prices include tax, are subject to change, and are quoted exclusive of shipping charges.

Aremac WISHES ALL ITS CUSTOMERS AND FRIENDS

A MERRY CHRISTMAS & A HAPPY NEW YEAR

It's a Pleasure to do Business with Aremac

HIGHEST PRICES PAID

for the photographic equipment you no longer use. Describe the condition of your equipment, or ship via railway express for appraisal, or C.O.D., with privilege of inspection. If we do not purchase your property, it will be promptly returned to you — prepaid and insured.

AN IDEAL GIFT — BINOCULARS

Write for our free CATALOG listing new and used binoculars:
BAUSCH & LOMB, HENSOLDT, CARL ZEISS, UNIVERSAL, TROJAN, AIRGUIDE, SARD, LEITZ, GALILEAN & PRISMATIC TYPE GLASSES.

Christmas Specials

NEW MOVIE CAMERAS

8mm Universal Cinémaster f3.5	$ 51.90
8mm Universal Cinémaster f2.5	66.65
8mm Revere f2.5	70.10
8mm Revere f1.9	91.50
8mm Universal Cinémaster f1.9	96.75
8mm Bolex Model L8 f1.9	135.68
8mm Bolex Model H8 no lens	265.00
8mm Bolex Model H8 f1.9	320.47
16mm Lektro Camera	125.00
16mm Bell & Howell Filmo Auto Load f2.5	157.75
16mm Bolex Model H 16 no lens	265.50
16mm Bolex Model H 16 Wollensak f1.5 lens	321.25

NEW MOVIE PROJECTORS

8mm Universal PC 12	$ 35.00
8mm Universal 500 watt	63.50
16mm Sound Kodak Kodascope FS 10 N	346.00
16mm Sound Victor Model 40-B	425.00
16mm Sound Ampro Premier 10	465.75
16mm Bell & Howell 179	515.65

NEW ENLARGERS

2¼x3¼ Federal 219, f6.3 lens	$ 45.15
2¼x3¼ Sunray Arnold double condensers	65.00
2¼x3¼ Federal 250, f4.5 lens double condensers	75.95
2¼x3¼ Kodak Precision enlarger	86.65
2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile No. 1	114.25
2¼x3¼ Solar Auto focus 3½" f4.5 lens, double condensers	149.50
4x5 Kodak Precision enlarger B	114.80
4x5 National Cold Light	175.00
4x5 Omega D-2 with color head	187.95
4x5 Omega D-2 without color head	172.60

NEW CAMERAS

35mm Mercury II with f2.7 lens	$ 79.50
35mm Perfex with f2.8 lens	82.50
35mm Clarus with f2.8	116.25
35mm Stereo Realist	162.50
2¼x2¼ Argoflex	69.63
2¼x2¼ Ciroflex, Standard Model	73.05
2¼x2¼ Ciroflex, Deluxe Model	92.71
2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman	73.40
2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic with Graphic Optar lens	159.35
2¼x3¼ Medalist II	245.40
4x5 Speed Graphic with Graphic Optar lens	166.50

HARRISON LIGHT CORRECTOR

with 22 Filters & Instruction Manual

Series V	$ 71.00
Series VI	80.00
Series VII	85.00
Series VIII	104.00
3 inch squares	127.00

Veterans

Our special Veterans Priority Department will help you get that hard to get camera and equipment you want. See us for details, or write for particulars.

Prices subject to change

CONTAX CAMERAS

Contax III f1.5 Outfit	$498.99
Contax III f2 Outfit	386.25
Contax II f1.5 Outfit	446.25
Contax II f2 Outfit	333.75
Contax I f2 Outfit	233.75
Contax I f1.5 Outfit	298.75

CONTAX LENSES

28mm Tessar f8	$125.00
35mm Orthometar f4.5	195.00
35mm Biogon f2.8	250.00
85mm Triotar f4	145.00
85mm Sonnar f2	292.50
135mm Sonnar f4	185.00
180mm Tele Tessar f6.3	255.00
180mm Sonnar f2.8	495.00
300mm Tele Tessar f8	415.00
300mm Astro f5	405.00
400mm Astro f5	520.00
Quickset Junior Tripod	23.35
Quickset Senior Tripod	34.50
Quickset Highboy Tripod	41.00
Golde Manumatic Projector	54.60
Golde-Filmatic Projector	93.47
Golde 500 W. Spot	18.04
Golde 1,000 W. Spot	35.53
New Spot-O-Matic Enlarger Meter	9.95
Gray-Lab Timer	22.95
Da-Brite Exposure Meter (With 12-page book on hints for better photography)	2.50
Photo Retouching Kit (An efficient kit with instruction booklet)	2.95
Focusing Reflex Viewfinder For Contax or Leica	60.00
Weston Thermometer	4.89
Micro 16 Camera	29.50
Weston Master II exposure Meter with Case	29.95
Skan Exposure Meter with Case	13.95
Haynes Precision Enlarging Meter	9.45
F.R. Adjustable Roll Film Tank	3.75
F.R. Special Roll Film Tank	2.65

KINE EXACTA CAMERAS

Kine Exacta f2.8 Outfit	$395.00
Kine Exacta f2 Outfit	495.00
Kine Exacta f1.9 Outfit	550.00

KINE EXACTA LENSES

75mm Zeiss Biotar f1.5	$345.00
105mm Meyer Trioplan f2.8	165.00
120mm Meyer Trioplan f4.5	128.50
150mm Meyer Tele Megor f5.5	149.00
180mm Zeiss Tele Tessar f6.3	275.00
180mm Hugo Meyer Tele Megor f5.5	195.00
150mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5	144.00
180mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5	185.00
250mm Hugo Meyer Tele Megor f5.5	295.00
250mm Schneider Tele Xenar f5.5	272.00
300mm Astro f5	395.00
400mm Astro f5	498.00
650mm Astro f5	675.00
Bolsy f2.9	367.00
Bolsy f1.8	536.00
Tenax II f2.8	213.75
Tenax II f2	258.75
Contaflex f2	386.25
Contaflex f1.5	498.99
Super Ikonta A Special Outfit	161.25

LEICA CAMERAS

Leica III C f2 Outfit	$475.00
Leica III B f2 Outfit	420.00
Leica III A f2 Outfit	358.75
Leica II f2 Outfit	326.00
Leica II f3.5 Outfit	254.00

LEICA LENSES AND ACCESSORIES

28mm Hektor f2.8	$122.00
35mm Elmar f3.5	102.00
50mm f3.5 lens	77.00
73mm Hektor f1.9	240.00
85mm Summarex f1.5	495.00
90mm f4.5 lens	115.50
90mm Elmar f4	134.00
90mm Thambar f2.2	240.00
127mm f4.5 lens	171.50
135mm Hektor f4.5	204.00
200mm Telyt f4.5	392.00
300mm Astro f5	375.00
400mm Astro f5	490.00
Universal Viewfinder	87.50
28mm Adapter for Universal Viewfinder	28.00
Yellow Filter	6.30
Panchromatic Green Filter	7.18
Orange Red Filter	7.18
Kodachrome Haze Filter	7.35
Kodachrome A Filter	7.35
Kodachrome Photoflood Filter	7.35
Yellow Filter II for Summitar lens	5.95
Panchromatic Green Filter for Summitar lens	6.30
Infa-red Filter for Summitar lens	6.30
Kodachrome Haze Filter for Summitar lens	7.70
Kodachrome Type A Filter for Summitar lens	7.70
Kodachrome Photoflood Filter for Summitar lens	7.70
Leica Polarizing Filter for use with Leica 50mm, 90mm, 127mm; Elmar 35mm, 50mm, 90mm; Hektor 50mm, 135mm and Summar lenses	31.92
Leica Polarizing Filter for use with Summitar 50mm lens	33.92
Leica Polarizing Filter for use with Xenon 50mm lens	33.92
Leica Polarizing Filter for use with Hektor 73mm lens	33.92
Adapter permitting Leica Polarizing Filter, to be used with Rolleiflex and Rollecord cameras	3.60
Adapter permitting Leica Polar Filter, to be used on Contax lenses	3.60
Lens Sunshade for 35mm Lens, Chrome	3.99
Lens Sunshade for Elmar, Chrome	3.39
Lens Sunshade for Summar	5.95
Lens Sunshade for Summitar	15.05
Adjustable Lens Sunshade and Combination Filter Holder, in Chrome Finish	17.50
Spare Roll Film Magazine	7.18
Magazine Spool	2.00
Leica Camera Take-up Spool	2.45
Dust Cap for Leica lens	2.28
Lens Cap (for Elmar/Summar)	1.40
Lens Cap (for Elmar/Summar) Chrome	1.58
Lens Cap for Summitar lens	2.80
Leica Camera Cable Release, 10"	2.00
Cine Adapter to use Leica lenses on 16mm movie cameras with type "C" mount	5.25
Soft Release, Improved Type	3.15
Leica Synchronized Flash Unit, Model VIII	63.00
Leather Case for Summar, Summitar, or Xenon	3.42
Leather Case for Leica 90mm lens	6.84
Leather Case for Leica 127mm lens	7.53
Leitz Print Washer, complete with faucet connection, rubber hose, etc., packed in individual carton	3.44
Leica Slide Masks, box of 100	.85
Leica Cover Glass with Ground Edges, box of 100	1.35

EASTMAN KODAK, OMAG, & HARRISON FILTERS IN STOCK — ALL SIZES & COLORS • CARRYING CASES & EVEREADY CASES IN STOCK FOR ALL CAMERAS—DOMESTIC & IMPORTED; ALSO CASES FOR VIEW-CAMERAS & SPEED GRAPHICS

Aremac Camera Co., Inc.

1 EAST 43 STREET • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

THE MOST THRILLING HOME MOVIE EVER RELEASED!

Authentic breathtaking scenes of the world's most deadly weapon in action . . . chosen from the official Army and Navy files of the devastating "Able" and "Baker" day Atomic bomb explosions at Bikini Atoll. A MUST for every library and projector owner. Available now in both 8 M.M. and 16 M.M. silent or 16 M.M. sound on film. *ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER TODAY!*

National distributor: The MILLER OUTCALT CO., Hollywood 28, Cal.

IF NOT AVAILABLE AT YOUR DEALERS

USE THIS MAIL ORDER COUPON!

DEALERS: Order Direct from THE MILLER OUTCALT CO. Hollywood 28, Calif.

To MOVIE NEWSREELS
1426 No. Wilcox
Hollywood 28, Calif.

Please send me the following ATOMIC BOMB reels postpaid:

☐ 50 ft. 8 M.M. $2.00
☐ 100 ft. 16 M.M. $4.00
☐ 100 ft. 16 M.M. S.O.F. $5.00

☐ Money Order Enclosed
☐ Send C.O.D.

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ STATE _____

Detroit Public Library

GIFT SUGGESTIONS

Come in and browse around Willoughbys' when you're in New York! You'll find just the gifts you've been looking for to give to the camera fans on your Christmas list. Many of these accessories are "finds"—available for the first time since before the war. Here are some of the photographic equipment and other attractive gift items available now for immediate delivery.

IMPORTED BINOCULARS

These prism binoculars give stereoscopic effect in addition to their smooth, rapid-working, central focusing adjustment and high light-transmitting power. They are perfect for sports events, nature study, hunting, racing, aviation, marine activities, traveling, fishing, etc. and have these distinctive features:

- Clear definition
- Interpupillary adjustment
- Wide angle
- Crisp detail
- Light weight
- Central focusing
- Balanced

Practically moisture and dust-proof, these glasses are constructed to withstand the severest tropical or marine usage and are supplied with British-made hand-stitched hard tan leather case and shoulder strap.

Clearvue 8x32	$59.50
Truevue 8x30	72.50
Seevue 8x40	90.00

Plus 20% Federal excise tax

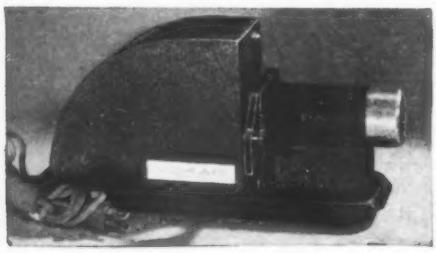
ACADEMY SPOTLITE

***Equipped with Fresnel Lens—A Midget in Size,* A GIANT IN PERFORMANCE**

Less than 6½" overall, this midget marvel puts your subjects right on the beam with its powerful spotlight performance. Hollywood type, equipped with Fresnel lens, rotating in all directions. Sturdy die cast metal construction in heat resistant design. For stills or movies, for amateurs or professionals, the Academy Spotlite, with its efficiently controlled power, is a splendid buy. Uses 100 or 150 watt T 8 double contact bayonet base bulb.

$9.95 Tax Included

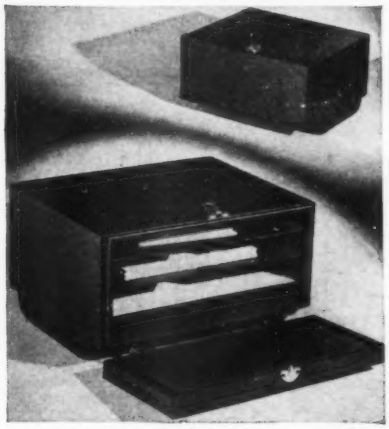
VOKAR PROJECTOR



A cool operating, all metal projector designed to accommodate both 35mm and bantam two-inch glass or paper slides. The ventilation is of unique design, eliminating the danger of burned fingers. Uses a 100 watt lamp and projects a large sharp screen image. The slide track is built to give easy, yet positive action when operating the carrier.

- 110-120 Volt AC or DC Operation
- 100 Watt Prefocused Lamp
- Special Ventilation
- Eight Foot Extension Cord
- Vokar Double Condenser Lenses
- Vokar f3.5 Lens 4" Focal Length
- Adjustable Image Tilter

Complete with Special Dual Slide Holder **$15.90**



WILLO DARKROOM STORAGE CHEST

Wood Construction with Safety Catch

The WILLO Darkroom Storage Chest affords a safe, convenient place for a long-time supply of sensitized paper. Keeps paper free from light, dust, and dirt. Eliminates danger of fogging. 4 shelves accommodate 2 gross each 5x7 and 8x10 paper.

Inside measurements: 4¼"x10¼"x9".

$7.50

Send for Catalogue

Willoughbys

Where Every Employee Is an OWNER Interested in Serving You

110 West 32nd St.
New York 1, N. Y.

KERN-PAILLARD SWITAR 1" F/1.4 LENS

Double-coated, producing brilliant movies even if filmed against the light, automatic depth of field-scale, locking diaphragm stops, excellent definition . . even at full aperture. These are only some of the features that make this lens the finest yet produced for 16mm movies.

BOLEX L-8

is the cream of the small double-eight field. The most beautiful in appearance and the most precise in operation. It may be carried in a side-coat pocket or a lady's hand bag. This camera is equipped with a constant speed motor and an optical system with which it produces 8mm movies, in color or black-and-white, which rival the results obtained with BOLEX H-16. Write for our new illustrated 64 page catalog.

The BOLEX L-8, with locking variable speeds, 12, 16, 24 and 32 frames per second, is here.

ACTUALLY, there is nothing at all secret about the superiority of Bolex motion picture cameras. The superiority is obvious from the outside clean through to the inside. It shines in the beautiful appearance of the chromium trimmed case; it glows in the amazing, precision mechanism nestled inside that case, and it proves itself definitely in the finished productions that you view on your screen.

Into the construction of Bolex goes no secret formula, there are no magical phrases, and no mumbo-jumbo. Rather, there is the accumulated experience of more than 130 years of precision workmanship in the world-famous Paillard factories. There is the proud craftsmanship inbred in men to whom mediocrity is only a word in the dictionary. And then, too, there is the insistence upon materials of the finest quality . . . exacting minuteness in every phase of construction. As a result, the fame of Bolex cameras is now universal . . . the performance hailed in every civilized land in the world. To be a Bolex owner is now a proud distinction . . . and tens of thousands of Bolex owners are numbered in that honored group. And wherever people gather to witness the results of Bolex, there you will find plaudits for productions given to no other camera in the field.

Bolex Models H-8 and H-16 provide automatic threading; parallax-correcting viewfinders; single frame (still picture) mechanism for animation and "stills"; clutch to disengage mechanism for rewinding by hand-crank; turret head for three lenses; critical visual focusing through lens and ground glass; adding and subtracting footage indicator, augmented by an audible footage counter. These, and many other exclusive Bolex advantages are the result of superior design, superior planning, superior workmanship and superior materials. Visit your nearest Bolex dealer and let Bolex superiority prove itself to you.

BOLEX

AMERICAN BOLEX COMPANY, INC.
521 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

Soon . . . *very* soon . . . you'll be able to obtain your Busch Precision Pressman . . . the remarkable new press camera which delivers PRECISION PERFORMANCE to micrometric accuracy under all conditions, for every type of job. Ask your dealer today. And mail the coupon for interesting, illustrated folder giving complete details.

BUSCH PRECISION CAMERA CORP., Dept. 101
910 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.

BUSCH Precision Camera Corp., Dept. 101
910 W. Jackson Blvd., Chicago 7, Ill.
Please send FREE folder.

Name _____
Address _____ *State* _____
City _____
Dealer's Name _____

FOR *INDOOR "SPORTS"

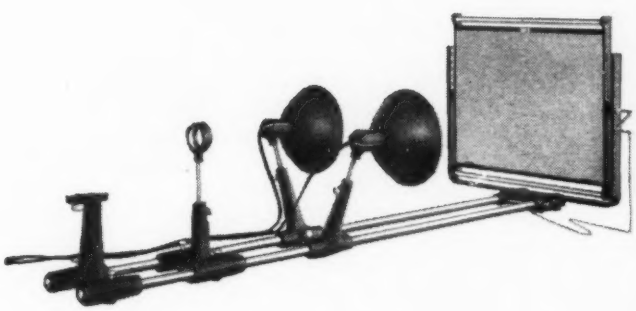
P. M. PROJECTOR STAND

Exceptionally rigid, compact, light in weight, yet reasonably priced. Black crackle finish aluminum top is removable for easy storage and portability. Tubular aluminum legs joined with screws; rather than rivets, thus insuring constant rigidity. Rubber tips. *List* . . . **$17.95**

PRINTIMER

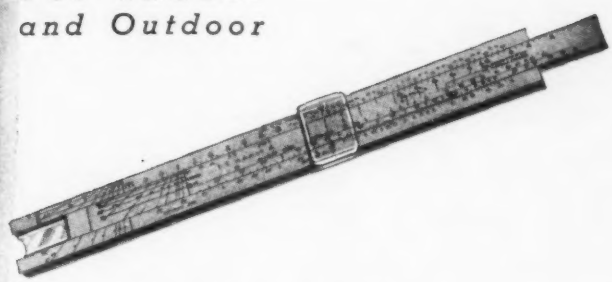
1500 watt synchronous-motor electric timer. Intervals from one second to 100 seconds. Pre-set stop. Touch control. Compact; can be used on a table or hung on the wall. Exceptionally heavy insulated electrical cord. *List* . . . **$19.55**

*For Indoor and Outdoor



PM MOVIE TITLER

An all purpose titler with a 9"x12" ground glass title board, utilizing full size letters. Built-in attachments for zooms, scrolls, flip-flops, super-imposed effects, running titles, etc. Complete with adjustable copying lens, two reflectors, sockets and cords, felt legs and camera base plate. *List* . . . **$39.50** *plus* . . **$3.95** *tax*



AREL G-W PHOTOGRAPHIC SLIDE RULE

The only complete comprehensive and accurate slide rule made expressly for photography. To quickly and easily obtain all information necessary for taking successful pictures. Rapidly computes flash or flood data, gamma factors, lens equations, filter factors and almost all other photo data. Two colors: red and black. Complete with case and instruction booklet. *List* **$4.95**

Arel Inc.

4916 SHAW, ST. LOUIS 10, MO.

SEE YOUR DEALER

YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC HOROSCOPE FOR JANUARY

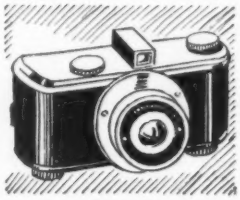
USED LEICA "G" CAMERAS

Used Leica Model "G" with F:2 Summar Lens, Like New . . **$245.00**
Used Vidom Finder, Like New **71.80**
Used 90mm F:4.5 Telephoto Lens, Like New **97.50**
Used 127mm F:4.5 Telephoto Lens, Like New **148.50**

Most Complete Selection of Leica and Contax Cameras, Lenses and Accessories Available Today

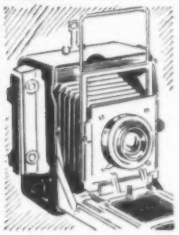
All prices shown include Federal Excise Taxes

Dec. 23—Jan. 20 (Capricorn). Persons born under this sign have great determination and will power, are sure to become successful photographers. The lucky day is Saturday, a sure sign for week-end photographic jaunts. A good photographic year is prophesied for all born under this sign.



THE NEW SPARTUS 35MM CANDID CAMERA

Exceptionally well made, with optical view finder, automatic exposure counter, patented film release. 3 lens openings, 2 shutter speeds.
F:7.7 lens **$11.75**



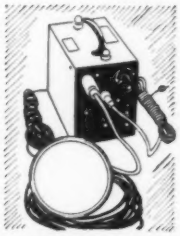
BUSCH PRESSMAN CAMERA

A 2¼x3¼" precision camera for cut film, film pack or plates. Combines all the best features of the press camera with today's most advanced discoveries. With Kalart Woll. F:4.5 lens and Rapax Shutter.
Including tax **$171.25**

WILCOX STROBO-LITE

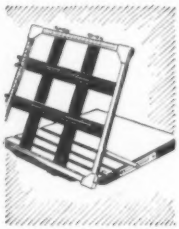
For frozen-action shots at any shutter speed. Sealed beam flash tube is guaranteed for 10,000 flashes.
Single Lamp Unit **$191.50**
Double Lamp Unit **276.25**
Triple Lamp Unit **331.25**

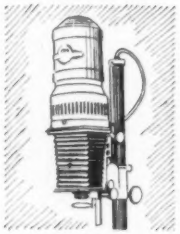
Above Prices Include Excise Taxes



ALBERT AUTOMATIC ENLARGING EASEL

More salon prints are made on the Albert easel than any other. Chrome plated steel frame, automatic paper alignment and masking bands. All sizes to 11x14".
Including excise tax **$19.26**





DEJUR PROFESSIONAL ENLARGER

Provides the utmost in projection control. Double controls, distortion control, swinging head, double heat filter. For negatives to 4x5".
With lens. Including tax **$166.25**
VERSATILE I—Up to 2¼ x 3¼". Including tax **118.65**
VERSATILE II—Up to 3¼ x4¼". Including tax **84.75**

CINCLOX 16MM MOVIE CAMERA

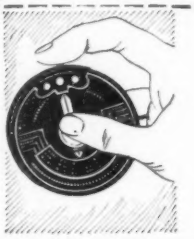
The motion picture camera of the hour. Masterfully built for years of uninterrupted service. Equipped with Wollensak F:2.5 coated lens, three speeds. For black and white or color.
Including tax **$76.15**
Carrying Case **6.50**

HARRISON LIGHT CORRECTOR

Insures consistently true natural color pictures—all the time—under all conditions. Complete in case with matched corrector discs.

Series V . . **$74.13** Series VI . . . **$83.13**
Series VII . . **88.13** Series VIII . . **107.13**

Above Prices Include Excise Taxes



LAST MINUTE SPECIALS

Used Weston No. 650 Exposure Meter and Case. Like new **$11.95**
Used Dejur No. 50A AutoCritic Exposure Meter and Case. Like new **15.75**
Used TDC Slide Projector (2x2"). Like new **49.95**
New Albert 5x7 Printer. All metal deluxe construction **25.88**
New Telephoto Lens, F:5.6 Wollensak, for 4x5 Speed Graphic **129.50**
New Perfex 55 Camera with cpld. rf., F:2.8 coated Woll. lens and case **$98.00**
New 8mm Bell & Howell Sportster Movie Camera and Eveready case **107.59**
Used 4x5 Korona Commercial Camera, like new. Less lens **39.95**
Used 5x7 Keith View Camera, like new. Less lens **69.95**
Used 16mm Craig Projector, Editor and Viewer, complete, Like New **54.85**

10-DAY TRIAL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE

We Pay More Cash for Used Cameras, Lenses, Projectors

order from

CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
Photographic Headquarters Since 1899

CENTRAL CAMERA COMPANY CCC SINCE 1899

230 S. WABASH
CHICAGO 4
ILLINOIS

Christmas

For BETTER pictures . . . shoot with

G-E midgets

Precious moments, lively action, catch them to keep forever, with G-E Midgets. These really modern Flash bulbs give you a real punch of light to help you stop action, record detail. And walnut size makes for extra convenience! So keep asking your dealer for G-E Midgets. If he can't supply them, try G-E Photofloods and the new triangle lighting plan outlined in the G-E Data Sheet, for sparkling pictures.

Photo by Gene Lester, Hollywood—with one G-E Midget No. 5.

Remember..for every photographic purpose

G·E LAMPS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

Quality . . . IN YOUR WORK MEANS THESE CHARCOAL PAPERS . . .

DASSONVILLE

Charcoal Ember

A warm-toned, chlorobromide paper of exceptional latitude

The newest member of the Charcoal family . . . warm in tone, and possessing wide latitude of exposure and development. With the color at all times under the control of the photographer, new fields are opened both to the pictorialist and the portraitist. Charcoal Ember is splendid for control purposes, and is especially appealing when toned in sepia, blues and grey-blues. Available in one contrast, and four different textures.

DASSONVILLE

Charcoal Black

A fast bromide paper with strong, cold blacks

Charcoal Black provides strong, cold blacks and snowy whites against a background of exquisite textures which are world renowned for their beauty. Offering fast speed in exposure, these papers have a dead matte surface that lends an almost third dimensional quality to portraits and pictorial compositions. All grades and types of Charcoal Black are available in plentiful quantities at your friendly Dassonville dealer.

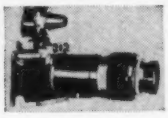
DASSONVILLE CO., LTD.

205 EAST 42ND STREET • • NEW YORK 17, N.Y.

At your dealer's or write for descriptive folders

From MINIFILM'S Friend-Winning VALUES!

RUSH! FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY TO YOU OR AS CHRISTMAS GIFTS!



L. N. Leica G, chrome, F2 Summar lens, CC, new 127MM F4.5, Leitz coated tele. lens, new Universal Finder.
$489.00

— • —

B.N. 2¼ x 3¼ Busch Pressman F4.5 lens, Compur Shutter, Kalart, RFDR, King Sol Gun, FPA, complete.
$195.00

— • —

New 35MM Mercury II, F2.7 Tricor lens, case, flash unit, 6—65 Exp. Films **$97.45**

— • —

New Monte Carlo 120 folding camera, built-in exp. meter, etc.
with F4.5 lens.....$45.40
With F3.5 Lens..... 56.40
Carrying Case 4.50
Sunshade—3 Filters.. 7.50

— • —

16MM Simplex Pockette, Mag. Load, F3 B. & L. lens, 50 ft. Cap..$69.95
50 ft. Mag. Film Super X Type 3.50

— • —

16MM Lektro Camera, Mag. Load F3.5 Kodak Anast. Lens—No winding—No film threading, complete with leather fitted case, battery power unit, etc.
$125.00

— • —

Perfex 55, 35MM, F2.8 coated Wollensak lens, cpld. RFDR. case **$97.90**

— • —

8MM LENSES

B.N. ½"—F1.9 Cinor.....$52.50
B.N. 1½"—F3.5 Wollensak Tele. Lens 36.50
B.N. 1½"—F3.5 Apos Lens..... 22.45
B.N. 1½"—F3.5 Kodak Anast..... 39.50
W.A. Cine Extenar lens..... 29.45

SOUND PROJECTORS

Victor 16MM Model 40B. $454.00
Ampro 16MM Premier 10.....$482.65
Natco 16MM Sound Proj..... 479.00

— • —

8MM Universal PC-12 300 Watt Proj..$37.00
8MM Universal PC-500 500 watt proj..$69.50
Carrying Case ... 6.50

— • —

Excel 16MM Proj. 400 ft. 150 watt, Model P36 .....$24.95
Excel 16MM Proj. Model P46, 400 ft. 150 watt 39.95
Excel 16MM Proj. Model P130, 200 watt 50.50

— • —

EXPOSURE METERS

Weston Master II Meter $29.67
DeJur 5 B & Case..... 17.15
DeJur Auto Critic, 50A & Case..... 23.85
General Electric DW 58, ASA., & Case 28.45
Hickox Exp. Meter.....$23.50
Leudi Extinction Meter & Case.... 1.79
Skan Meter & Case 14.95

— • —

ENLARGERS

Leitz Focomat 1 B enlarger $168.00
4 x 5 National Cold Light Enlarger ... 175.00
Federal 219 F6.3 lens 2¼x3¼ 45.15
Enlarger — Federal 250, F4.5 ..... 89.00
Sunray Arnold Enl. 2¼x3¼ 65.00
DeJur Versatile 2¼x 3¼ 114.25
Solar Auto Focus 120, 2¼x3¼, F4.5 163.82

— • —

STILL PROJECTORS

Golde Nu Manumatic, 300 W, CC.....$59.50
SVE RK 100W, CC.... 34.50
SVE AK 300W, CC.... 60.35
VOKAR 100W 14.85
Argus Streamlined Proj. 100W $27.75
Kodaslide Model I, 100 Watt..... 20.25
Kodaslide Model IIA, Coated Lens.. 45.00

PHOTO PRINTERS

ACE 4x5 PRINTER..$11.50
ACE 5x7 PRINTER.. 19.00
ALBERT 4x5 VICEROY 8.90
ALBERT 4x5 DELUXE 14.74
BEACON 5x7 ALL METAL.....$15.50
CYKON 5x7 ALL METAL 22.50
5x7 U.S. COLD LIGHT 45.90

— • —

EASELS

Aray 11x14 all metal .....$ 9.95
Baco 11x14 all metal 8.90
Precise 11x14 all metal 6.75
Precise Model 241 14.87
Albert 11x14 Viceroy..... 8.90
Albert 11x14 Automatic..... 16.02

— • —

DRYERS

Talco Duplex Dryer.....$12.00
Weaco Roto Dryer 12x28..... 18.60
Weaco Roto Dryer 24x28..... 28.50
Arkay Chrome 14x20 Thermo Control 38.70
Arkay Chrome 18x24 Thermo Control 47.28

— • —

TRIPODS

Table top tripod for Candid Camera.$ 1.50
Chrome tripod 4 sect..... 5.75
Quickset Jr. Tripod with Panhead.. 23.35
Quickset Sr. Tripod with Panhead.. 34.50
Albert Royal Tripod & Panhead.... 21.14
Albert President Tripod & Head.... 27.81
Prof. Jr. Tripod & Panhead.....195.00

— • —

DEVELOPING TANKS

Nikor Stainless Steel Roll Film Tank.$ 8.50
Fedco Roll Film Tank 35MM to116.. 3.10
FR Adj. "Special" Roll Film Tank.. 4.40
Elkay Roll Film Tank 35MM to 116. 3.90
FR Cut Film Tank, Adj. to 4x5.... 9.30
Yankee Roll Film Tank, Adj..... 2.95
Morse G3 Dev. Tank, 16MM & 35MM Neg. or reversal process daylight type 28.50
Morse Daylight 507 Dev. Outfit 4x5; 5x7, etc. 4 to 8 roll film reels... 56.93

— • —

Clarus 35MM Camera, F2.8 coated Wollensak Lens cpld. RFDR, Case .. **$122.73**

— • —

8MM Cinemaster II, Model G8 Camera, with F2.5 coated Wollensak Lens $66.65
With F3.5 coated Wollensak 51.90

Free descriptive literature on any of the above sent upon request if available

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCES FOR YOUR CAMERA TOWARDS:

Leica III, F2 Summitar, Contax II, F2 Sonnar, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, Super Ikonta B, Retina II, Argus C2 & C3, Speed Graphics, etc. Orders for All New Cameras Taken. Send Only $5 Deposit for Preferred Delivery.

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED—POSTPAID OR C.O.D.

NOTE: On C.O.D.'s Kindly Include 10% Deposit with Order, balance C.O.D.

Minifilm CAMERA EXCHANGE

1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS · NEW YORK CITY, N.Y.

PRESS

By A. J. EZICKSON

A NOTICE, posted on the *Philadelphia Inquirer* bulletin board by the newspaper's photographic manager, Frank Johnston, is important for every press photographer in the country to read. The memo stated: "Last evening someone broke into the car of one of our photographers and stole much of his valuable photographic equipment as well as his personal belongings. I have warned the staff about the number of automobile robberies and their increase, particularly since the end of gas rationing and the scarcity of parking facilities. The detective bureau has on many occasions warned that anything visible can be appraised on a glance and is an invitation to the thief. Please take this as a warning and in the future keep your equipment out of sight, preferably in the trunk of your car." These robberies are occurring in all parts of the country and it would be well for all news lensmen to profit by this warning.

New queen of the Carolinas Press Photographers Association is Miss Betty Brewer of Rocky Mount, N. C. Her picture, which was made by Bugs Barringer of Rocky Mount, was selected by Harry Conover, noted New York model agency head. Miss Brewer, who is a freshman at Converse college, Spartansburg, N. C., looks capable of handling any assignment.

* * *

PRESS photographers who have squirmed under restrictions preventing their presence in United Nations conference chambers when meetings are in progress, can look for better times at the UN hall in Flushing, L. I. Although the photographers will not be permitted on the floor after meetings are called to order, they may use their cameras, without flash bulbs, at will, from positions within two large glass-enclosed booths installed at the rear and side of the chamber. The booths will accommodate a total of approximately 20 men. The loud-speaker system will have outlets in the booths and there will be direct telephone connections to the photographers' office, a meeting place in the second story of the building, equipped with special lockers for equipment storage. In general, the photographers will get a better break than when the UN held their last meetings in Hunter College in New York City.

* * *

TO Jimmy DeLoach, *Dallas* (Tex.) *Morning News* staff photographer who was a Marine combat cameraman on Okinawa, the roar that shook downtown Dallas one recent Summer day sounded like a bomb. Although he was off duty, he grabbed his camera and headed toward the noise. It turned out to be the Baker Hotel explosion which wrecked two floors of the hotel, killed 10, and injured 39. DeLoach, who had been just around the corner, was the first photographer on the scene. He was later commended by President Ted Dealey of the *News* for his exclusive shots of the first victims.

* * *

JOSEPH COSTA, president of the National Press Photographers Association, has left the *New York Daily News* after 19 years of service as staff photographer to join King Features Syndicate as photo supervisor. Costa will be in charge of the syndicate's photographic features. Veteran of 25 years as a cameraman, Costa started his photographic career with the old *New York World*, joined the *News* in 1927. Through the years, Costa has made a large number of photo scoops. One of his better known shots was the widely published picture of the Bonus Army's 1932 clash with Washington police. Another was his air shot of Bruno Richard Hauptmann's coffin being carried from the New Jersey State Prison.

* * *

AFTER 20 years as a news photographer in Detroit, Cleveland, Washington, and New York, Bob Brooks has become a photographer of scenic beauty. He is Michigan's "North Woods" photographer. A year and a half ago, Bob resigned from the *Detroit Free Press* and headed for northern Michigan. Last Summer, he spent two months on special assignment for the Michigan Tourist Council, taking color photographs of Michigan scenic spots for the all-state tourist guide book. Bob, happy with his new job, says "I am thoroughly enjoying my chosen occupation of photographing Michigan's natural beauty." He says he has no desire to return to city beat assignments.

* * *

A GENEROUS payment policy for amateur photographers' news efforts rewarded the *Los Angeles Examiner* with two exclusive pictures of rare news value. One picture showed a World War II veteran, waving a gun just after he had shot and seriously wounded an Army medical officer, and a few minutes before he was

(*Continued on page* 183)

The MAGAZINES

By Mary Ellen Slate
Editor of the Bulletin of the Society of Magazine Photographers

The inexhaustible WEEGEE is now doing a movie on New York City—a mood job of color and black-and-white, music and silence. He plans to spend a year working on it and, as usual, turned up with a typical epigram to describe it. "This movie," says Weegee, "is going to finish where everyone else has started."

* * *

Report from BRADLEY SMITH: "Within the past three months I have ridden on practically everything: planes, camels, even the royal elephant of Mysore, and when it came to looking for something safe I decided nothing could look quite as good as a real western bucking bronco. This may not look entirely safe to the average citizen, but I can assure you it was the most comfortable ride I have had in a long time. You can find this bucking bronco just out of Cody, Wyoming, in a beautiful corral run by a rancher and his charming daughter.

Bradley Smith mounts a bucking (?) bronco on a ranch near Cody, Wyoming.

"Following my ride, I took a number of pictures, then warned the rancher about photographers, and from now on I understand he is keeping his daughter locked up when they come through to photograph Yellowstone. Incidentally intelligence tells me that nine magazine photographers (count them, n-i-n-e), were shooting pictures of Yellowstone this past summer. It should be a big year for Yellowstone next season.

"Now, if anyone feels that the accompanying photograph is faked in any way or that this is not a real bucking bronco—but perhaps a stuffed one—I challenge him to a ride at this little ranch near Cody at any time."

* * *

The housing situation may be tough all over, as they say, but pity the poor staff photographer who lives where the whim

(*Continued on page* 106)

READY NOW THE SAF-T-LITE QUARTETTE

With New "SWIVELTRAK" Feature that keeps Reflectors UP!

Examine the exclusive features of this fine new SAF-T-LITE Reflector. See how the weight of reflector, bulb and fittings rest firmly upon "SWIVELTRAK"..the safe, solid support that keeps all your light exactly where you want it! No drooping, scorching reflectors that fall just when you're ready to shoot. Then note the safe 660 watt, all-porcelain socket; metal spaded, blow-out-proof electrical connections; the smooth, *double* swiveling action that directs light at any angle; the cool finger knob and convenient stand adapter. The SAF-T-LITE Quartette is a family of 4 similarly shaped models ranging in size from 9" to 14" in diameter for No. 2 Photoflood and 3200 K. Lamps. Ask your dealer or *write for new ACME-LITE booklet, now!*

THE NEW LINE OF "CHAMPIONS"

Four brand new ACME-LITE stands developed to the highest possible degree of efficiency thru 22 years of experience in the photo lighting field. Among fine features are: 1. Massive, rigid construction; 2. Sections that won't pull out; 3. Big knurled finger knobs; 4. Strong cupped feet; 5. Non-skid scratch-proof rubber foot bumpers; 6. Sturdier angle legs and braces; 7. Rust-proof plating; 8. Impressive appearance. "BANTAMWATE" collapses to *ONLY* 18 inches; "LITEWATE" extends to 7 ft., "WELTERWATE" to 8 ft., "HEVIWATE" to 13 ft. Your dealer has "CHAMPIONS" or will order the model you want.

"ACME LITE YOUR WAY TO BETTER PICTURES"

ACME-LITE MANUFACTURING CO.

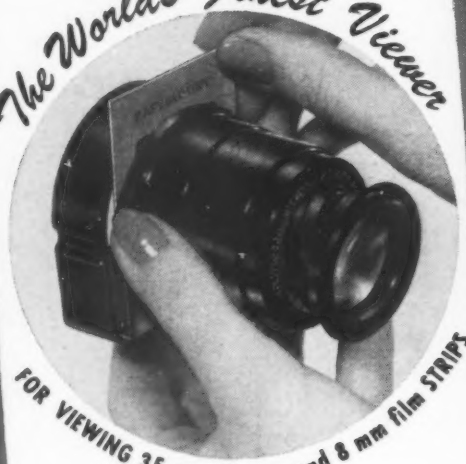
MAKERS OF FINER PHOTOGRAPHIC LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

401 NORTH WOOD STREET, CHICAGO 22, ILLINOIS

DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY

They ALL ADD UP TO ENJOYMENT!

The World's Finest Viewer



FOR VIEWING 35 mm, 16 mm and 8 mm film STRIPS

Hollywood PROFESSIONAL VIEWER

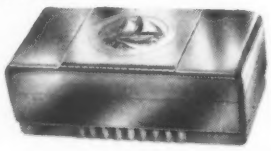
1. Extra large lens.
2. Spiral grooved eyepiece for precision focusing.
3. Takes any 2"x2" slide.
4. Third dimensional effect.
5. Extraordinary magnification.
6. Made of brilliant plastic.

EXTRA VALUE

3 film tracks with every viewer . . . for 35 mm, 16 mm, and 8 mm film strips.

$3.00 (viewer only)

Handsome SLIDE CASE



Exquisite case holds 100 or more slides and Hollywood Viewer. Of brilliant plastic—red lid on ivory box—to keep your slides safe and always ready for instant showing.

Sensational NEW SLIDE MOUNT!

EASYMOUNT

INSERT FILM—THAT'S ALL

No more fuss or bother with glue, hot iron or water . . . Easymount can be used over and over again by simply slipping out one film and inserting another; yet film is always held firmly in place.

Box of 50 Easymounts **$1.50**

See Your Photographic Dealer

FUN FOR THE WHOLE FAMILY!

MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER and WALT DISNEY Film strips In Full Color

$1.00 INCLUDES VIEWER and NO. 1 FILM STRIP

13 DIFFERENT STORIES

embodying the exquisite beauty of artistry and color for which Disney Productions have become world renowned. Each film strip shows sixteen scenes—reproduced in full color from the original master films—comprising a complete, condensed version of a famous Walt Disney picture.

The MICKEY MOUSE VIEWER is made of gleaming plastic, in attractive, streamlined design. It magnifies the 16 mm. film strips to a size comparable to theatre screen projection.

FILM STRIP STORIES 25c each

1. Brave Little Tailor.
2. Three Little Pigs.
3. The Practical Pig.
4. Chicken Little.
5. The Tortoise and the Hare.
6. The Ugly Duckling.
7. The Grasshopper and the Ants.
8. The Pied Piper.
9. The Golden Touch.
10. Little Hiawatha.
11. The Pointer.
12. Donald's Vacation.
13. A Good Time for a Dime.

SPECIAL GIFT PACKAGE—Includes beautiful plastic Mickey Mouse Viewer . . . and *all 13 world-famous* Disney pictures, including 3 Academy Award Winners . . . $3.95.

Department PH-6
6916 Romaine Street
Hollywood 38, California

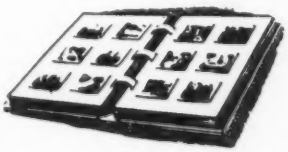
CRAFTSMEN'S GUILD

Ask your local Photographic Dealer to show them ALL to you

A very *special* gift for very *special* people

Here is a *new* idea, a *new* conception of picture-keeping pleasure. Here is a new, excitingly special gift—for very special people. Here is a simple solution to your problem of "What to give?" Choose a PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUM for the discriminating folk on your gift-list. (It's also a mighty fine gift for you to receive, yourself!)

Check the features and you will agree these volumes are truly "Beautiful and Functional". Then go to your nearest retailer and make your selection. Deliveries assured in time for Gift-Giving . . .

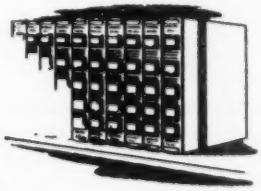


These are the only albums utilizing the new broad-band SPRING-RING* which assures ease of mounting and picture-viewing pleasure Pages lie *flat*, and the wide capacity of these new rings enables you to add many more pages or acetate envelopes without bulging.

PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS are handmade by a small group of craftsmen skilled in the traditions of fine bookmaking. The covers are 24-Karat genuine gold-stamped in a quiet, dignified design adapted from a 100-year-old pattern. You may have them personalized with your name or subject title, at slight cost

Among the many niceties of design that bear mentioning are the clear plastic "boosters" In most loose-leaf books, these boosters (just inside the front and back of each book) are made of opaque fibre which obstructs your view of the prints. PHILLIPS uses clear plastic, assuring a perfect view of the entire subject-matter.

Pages are interchangeable in these lovely volumes. The SPRING-RING* permits quick, easy "changes" of pages—also provides for the future, when PHILLIPS will announce simple, new mounting methods designed to fit into the PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUM that you buy today



Should you desire a collection of these volumes for your library, you may always add matched colors and coverings, for they will be kept in "open stock" production at all times.

Acetate Envelopes or Page-Sheets

MODEL AC-810 . . includes 15 acetate envelopes for 8x10 prints, with more than sufficient space between the covers for 30 double-weight pictures. Provision also for *all other sizes* up to 8x10 (holds 180 size-120 prints, with ample space for more) $8.00

MODEL AC-57 . includes 15 acetate envelopes for 5x7 prints, with space for 30 double-weight pictures (or more single-weights) $6.00

MODEL P-810 . . includes 40 sheets, 8x10, suitable for 480 prints in the 120 size, proportionate quantities of other sizes $5.00

Note to Dealers:

Fine books cannot be hurried. Limited stocks of these volumes are gradually reaching America's finest stores. They are rationed on a minimum basis of 10 to each store, including 4 AC-810's, 4 P-810's and 2 AC-57's, packed in special book-shelf counter displays. Individual mail-order packaging available only to retailers featuring initial 20-unit deal.

*Trade Mark LOOSE-LEAF, INTERCHANGEABLE. U.S. Patent #2367687, other patents pending.

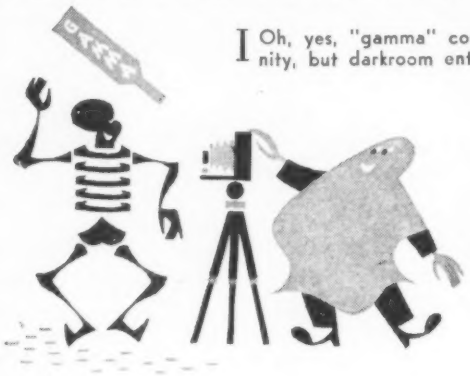
PHILLIPS book-shelf ALBUMS

"beautiful and functional"

Edwin M. Phillips & Co., 76 Woodland Avenue, East Orange, N. J.

PIX-QUIZ

Don't be sad, if you can't answer all of Popko's Pix-Quiz puzzlers. They're designed to tax the best of photographic brains. Read the question carefully, and with your pencil, put a check in the box before the number of the correct answer. One right is a bit low for a good photographer; two is up to darkroom par; and three right gives you good reason to push out your chest. Check your photographic IQ on page 156.



I Oh, yes, "gamma" could be a secret college fraternity, but darkroom enthusiasts will identify it as

- ☐ 1. a colloquial term for "leg" pictures.
- ☐ 2. an arbitrary unit designating contrast.
- ☐ 3. excessive perspective.
- ☐ 4. the nickname of George Gammalorowicz.
- ☐ 5. the first word uttered by your youngster.
- ☐ 6. a degree of density.

Submitted by Mansfield Stealy, Parkersburg, West Virginia

II "MQ" might mean "move quickly" to some persons, but in a photographic reference book, it would be listed as

- ☐ 1. May Queen.
- ☐ 2. mix quickly.
- ☐ 3. metol hydroquinone.
- ☐ 4. a quart of moonshine.
- ☐ 5. methol quinine.
- ☐ 6. mad quiz.

Submitted by Miss Beth Faget, Dallas, Texas

III

"Circle of confusion" might be described as the amorous condition of Lucy and Zeke, however a lens grinder will pigeonhole it as

- ☐ 1. bags under a photographer's eyes.
- ☐ 2. lens flare at the edges of an objective.
- ☐ 3. any photographic jury.
- ☐ 4. the image of a point formed by the lens in the focal plane.
- ☐ 5. the present state of international affairs.

Submitted by Robert D. Jones, Pittsburgh, Pa.

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons, which are made up of the prize-winning pictures from our annual Picture Contests, are available free of charge for exhibit at libraries, museums, department stores, banks, Army camps, USO Centers, or any other organization or institution open to the public. If a POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Salon has not been exhibited in your city ask your local camera club officers, photographic dealer, librarian, department store manager, or banker to write POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Traveling Salon Dept., 185 N. Wabash Avenue, Chicago 1, Illinois, for information.

Fourth Salon

Annapolis, Md., Public Library of Annapolis, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.
Asheville, N. C., Asheville Photographic Society, Jan. 2 to Jan. 16.
Beloit, Wis., Beloit Camera Club, Jan. 2 to Jan. 16.
Hopedale, Mass., Hopedale Camera Club, Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.
Keene, N. H., Keene High School Library, Jan. 2 to Jan. 16.
Kingsport, Tenn., City of Kingsport, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.
St. Joseph, Mich., Twin City Camera Club, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.
Washington, D. C., Walter Reed Hospital, Jan. 2 to Jan. 16.
Yeadon, Pa., Delaware County Camera Club, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.

Third Salon

Akron, Ohio, The M. O'Neil Co., Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.
Bridgeport, Conn., Bridgeport Camera Club, Dec. 2 to Dec. 30.
Columbus, Ohio, The F. & R. Lazarus & Co., Jan. 7 to Jan. 14.
Greenwich, Conn., Greenwich Photo Supply, Jan. 6 to Jan. 20.
Minatare, Neb., America's Valley of the Nile Camera Club, Jan. 2 to Jan. 16.
Norman, Okla., The Norman Camera Club, Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.
Northwood, N. Dak., Northwood Sp. School Dist. No. 83, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.
Pineville, La., Louisiana College, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.
Portsmouth, Ohio, Portsmouth Camera & Fine Arts Club, Dec. 16 to Dec. 30.
Seguin, Tex., Seguin Lions Club, Jan. 2 to Jan. 16.
Sidney, Neb., Sidney Public Schools, Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.

Second Salon

Atlanta, Ga., Davison-Paxon Co., Jan. 2 to Jan. 9.
Bayonne, N. J., Lens Club of Bayonne, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.
Dayton, Ohio, The Dayton "Y" Camera Club, Jan. 1 to Jan. 16.
Gladstone, Mich., Rialto Camera Mart, Dec. 9 to Dec. 23.
Miami, Fla., Jackson's Camera Store, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.
Morrisville, N. Y., Morrisville-Eaton Central School, Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.
Nutley, N. J., Free Public Library, Jan. 2 to Jan. 23.
St. Petersburg, Fla., St. Petersburg Camera Club, Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.
Wayne, Pa., Valley Forge Military Academy, Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.

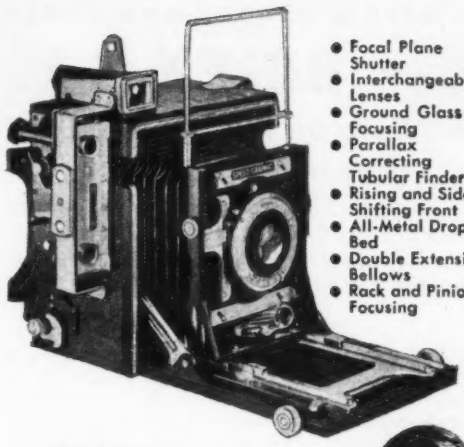
First Salon

Altoona, Pa., William F. Gable Co., Jan. 2 to Jan. 16.
Chattanooga, Tenn., Chattanooga Public Library, Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.
Freeport, Ill., Freeport Camera Club, Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.
Gary, Ind., Gary Works Camera Club, Jan. 2 to Jan. 16.
New York, N. Y., The Cooper Union Library, Feb. 1 to Feb. 15.
Omaha, Neb., Omaha Camera Club, Jan. 2 to Jan. 16.
Ponca City, Okla., Kay Camera Club, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.
Racine, Wis., Racine Art Association, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.
Waltham, Mass., Waltham Public Library, Dec. 2 to Dec. 16.

FLASH! ORDER FROM PEERLESS NOW FOR IMMEDIATE* DELIVERY!

*And Peerless means IMMEDIATE DELIVERY! You don't have to ask us if we have it. Rush your ORDER in — air mail, wire or phone — first come, first served!

It's Peerless in 1947! We're starting the New Year off with a bang! You can, too, with a 4x5 Speed Graphic in your hand. No, you're not dreaming—your Speed Graphic is here and PEERLESS HAS IT FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY if you rush your order now!



- Focal Plane Shutter
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Ground Glass Focusing
- Parallax Correcting Tubular Finder
- Rising and Side-Shifting Front
- All-Metal Drop Bed
- Double Extension Bellows
- Rack and Pinion Focusing

COMPLETELY BRAND NEW

4x5 SPEED GRAPHIC OUTFIT *with* WABASH ELECTROFLASH UNIT

You're ready for any assignment with this latest Peerless-originated outfit. And you're carrying the equivalent of 10,000 flash bulbs with you — happy to know that you won't run short because you've got the Wabash A.C. Model Electroflash. This Peerless combination consists of one 4x5 Speed Graphic Camera with 5" f4.7 Ektar coated lens in Synchro Shutter, Kalart E2 Coupled Rangefinder, installed, cut film holder, film pack adapter. Wabash Electroflash Unit and Peerless Press Carrying Case designed especially for 4x5 cameras and accessories.

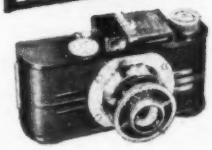
WABASH ELECTROFLASH

- FAST—1/5000 sec.
- 10,000 flashes per bulb
- 3 flashes cost less than a cent
- Connects to any A.C. outlet, 110 volts
- Portable
- Synchronizes with all cameras
- Approximates daylight
- Eliminates color filters
- No glare, no heat

COMPLETE OUTFIT $407.45 (Fed. Tax Included)

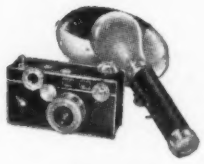
FREE — A $4.00 book, "Graphic-Graflex Photography", by Morgan & Lester included when you buy this complete outfit.

IMMEDIATE* DELIVERY!



ARGUS A2
35mm CAMERA

F4.5 Anastigmat lens, shutter speeds to 1/200th of a second, built-in extinction type exposure meter, *genuine leather Eveready carrying case*..... **$29.85**



ARGUS C3
35mm CAMERA with FLASHGUN

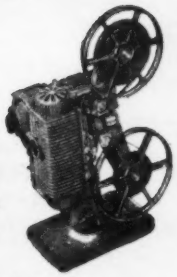
F3.5 coated Anastigmat lens, shutter speeds 1/10 to 1/300th second including bulb exposures, internally coupled rangefinder, synchronized flash attachment, *genuine leather Eveready carrying case*. Wonderful for color film as well as black-and-white..... **$69.58**

ARGOFLEX
2¼x2¼ TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERA

Needle-sharp, ground glass focusing, f4.5 coated Anastigmat lens, shutter speeds 1/10 to 1/200th second including bulb, *genuine leather Eveready carrying case*. Takes standard 120 or 620 film giving 12 exposures per roll. **$69.63**

IMMEDIATE* DELIVERY!

REVERE 8mm MOVIE EQUIPMENT



REVERE 8mm TURRET CAMERA, MODEL 99, 3 lens turret with ½" f2.8 Bausch and Lomb coated lens; precision built **$100.60**
Leather Carrying Case..... **$8.65**

REVERE 8mm CAMERA, MODEL 88, with f2.5 Wollensak coated lens; precision built..... **$70.10**
With f1.9 lens..... **$94.50**
Leather Carrying Case..... **$4.95**
1½" f3.5 Eastman Kodak Telephoto Lens for Revere Cameras **$39.50**
Wide Angle Extenar Lens for Reveres..... **$27.50**

REVERE 8mm PROJECTOR, De LUXE MODEL 85, with f1.6 coated lens, 500 watt projector, double blower cooling, fast rewind, speed control, 500 watt lamp included **$100.30**
Carrying Case **$7.95**

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 EAST 44th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

4 MORE EXCITING PEERLESS PAGES

FLASH! BOLEX MOVIE CAMERAS FOR CHRISTMAS DELIVERY!

WIRE ORDER NOW—HAVE IT BEFORE CHRISTMAS

BOLEX H-8 • BOLEX H-16

Gifts that Keep On Giving

Peerless means it—Peerless can do it! Even though it's only a short while before Christmas you can still get any (or all) of these Bolex Movie Outfits in time for the season's finest gift—or for yourself—to take those movies of Christmas Day happiness. But you must order fast. Wire, phone, or write air mail. Peerless will do the rest.

And now in case you don't already know, Bolex Movie Cameras are among the world's finest precision cameras and yet simple enough to operate so that amateurs get professional results. Both Bolex H-16 (for 16mm) and Bolex H-8 (for 8mm) are three-lens turret cameras with automatic threading, parallax correcting viewfinder, critical visual focusing, still picture mechanism, rewinding mechanism, spring motor and hand crank operation. All speeds from 8 to 64 frames and many refinements found in no other motion picture camera. Bolex H-8 is the *only* 8mm camera able to handle up to 100 ft. of film. Now order your Bolex Camera Outfit in the Peerless-originated, customer-approved (and widely-imitated) Peerless Package way. You save time, you save money.

BOLEX H-8 PACKAGE

	LIST PRICE	PACKAGE PRICE
BOLEX H-8 CAMERA	$265.00	$265.00
FRAME COUNTER	17.50	17.50
1½" f1.9 CINOR LENS	52.60	52.60
1½" f3.5 BAUSCH & LOMB TELE. LENS	49.50	49.50
CINE EXTENAR WIDE ANGLE LENS	29.95	27.50
AMBOL TRIPOD	43.50	28.00
DELUXE LEATHER CASE	45.00	25.00
GRISWOLD SPLICER	15.00	11.95
	$518.05	$477.05

***COMPLETE* $477.05**

***YOU SAVE* $41.00**

BOLEX H-16 PACKAGE

	LIST PRICE	PACKAGE PRICE
BOLEX H-16 CAMERA	$265.00	$265.00
FRAME COUNTER	17.50	17.50
1" f1.9 KODAK LENS	83.15	83.15
2" f3.5 WOLLENSAK TELE. LENS	44.90	44.90
4" f4.5 WOLLENSAK TELE. LENS	73.80	73.80
AMBOL TRIPOD	43.50	28.00
DELUXE LEATHER CASE	45.00	25.00
GRISWOLD SPLICER	15.00	11.95
	$587.85	$549.30

***COMPLETE* $549.30**

***YOU SAVE* $38.55**

(ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS MAY BE ORDERED SEPARATELY)

ACCESSORIES FOR ALL BOLEX OWNERS

AMBOL CINE-FOCUS RANGEFINDER
The only split-image, coupled rangefinder designed especially for the Bolex H-16 with f1.4 Switar lens..... **$46.40**

CRAIG 16mm PROJECTO-EDITOR
Professional type for easy editing. Inspect film on miniature screen. Complete with Craig Senior Rewinds and Automatic Dry Splicer..... **$69.50**

MASTER TITLE LETTER KIT
222 white, metal characters with exclusive composing template and complete instructions..... **$12.50**

PEERLESS GIFT CERTIFICATE
Don't know what to give? Not sure it's the right thing? Give a Peerless Gift Certificate. Buy it in any amount from $5.00 up. Receiver uses it as he would cash for purchasing anything at Peerless.

BOLEX L-8 CAMERA

Latest Model With 4 Speeds

This hand-size jewel of the 8mm cameras is perfect for the ladies and the beginner. Latest four speed model, with f2.8 coated lens in micrometer focusing mount. Beautiful in appearance and precise in operation. Leather covered, duraluminum case. Complete with wrist strap and suede leather case. *Order the Bolex L-8 Package and save $18.55.*

	LIST PRICE	PACKAGE PRICE
BOLEX L-8 CAMERA, CASE, STRAP	$152.55	$152.55
AMBOL TRIPOD	43.50	28.00
GRISWOLD SPLICER	15.00	11.95
	$211.05	$192.50

***COMPLETE* $192.50**

***YOU SAVE* $18.55**

(ANY OF THE ABOVE ITEMS MAY BE ORDERED SEPARATELY)

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

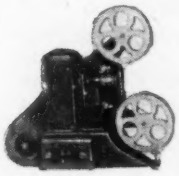
PEERLESS ANSWERS THE $64 QUESTION!

***TODAY'S TOP QUESTION** in the photo field is—Can You Deliver?? Peerless Answers dramatically with these pages of immediately available, hard-to-get camera equipment. Further, Peerless offers them at can't-be-beat prices. Read them and compare! What's more, Peerless gives you the customer-approved, time-saving, money-saving "PEERLESS PACKAGE." No wonder PEERLESS VALUES are outstanding in the photographic field.*

Any item can be purchased separately.

8mm MOVIE OUTFIT

A Fine Gift for the Whole Family!



The Cinemaster II Movie Camera gives professional results to amateurs. F2.5 lens, dependable exposure guide. Complete with Universal PC-500 Projector, Camera Case, Projector Case, Splicer, 6 Reels, 6 Cans, and Reel Case.

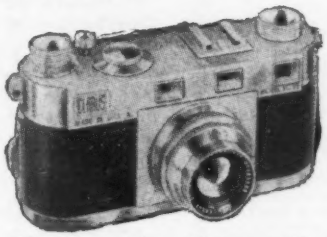
	LIST PRICE	PACKAGE PRICE
Cinemaster 11	$66.65	$ 66.65
Case	4.95	3.95
Projector	69.50	69.50
Case	7.95	5.95
Splicer	7.95	5.95
Reels (6)	2.40	1.50
Cans (6)	2.40	1.50
Reel Case	3.95	2.95
	$165.75	$157.95

8mm Movie Package COMPLETE

$157.95

YOU SAVE $7.80

Send for free list of movie subjects



35mm Camera Sensation!

CLARUS CAMERA OUTFIT

New, precision Clarus with fast f2.8 Wollensak coated lens, coupled rangefinder, special mirror for focusing in dim light, focal plane shutter up to 1/1000 sec., double exposure prevention device. Complete with combination lens shade and filter holder and 3 filters, Da-brite Focusing 35mm Viewer, 35mm Daylight Film Winder and 100 ft. Dupont No. 2 film.

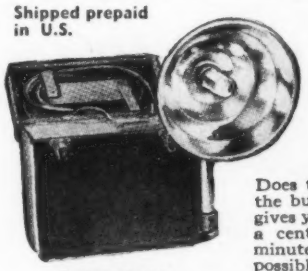
	LIST PRICE	PACKAGE PRICE
Clarus Camera and Case	$122.75	$122.75
Filters & Shade	7.50	4.75
Film & Winder Combination	12.50	7.95
35mm Viewer	1.95	1.00
	$144.70	$136.45

Clarus Outfit COMPLETE

$136.45

YOU SAVE $8.25

Shipped prepaid in U.S.



$180.00

Immediate Delivery!

WABASH ELECTRO-FLASH

Does the job of 10,000 flash bulbs! Beat the bulb shortage! This new Electroflash gives you 10,000 flashes; costs a fraction of a cent per flash. Flashes 6 times per minute at a speed of 1/5000 sec. Makes possible the fastest action shots. Wabash Makes it! PEERLESS Has IT. Complete unit consists of flash tube, reflector, power pack and trip cable.

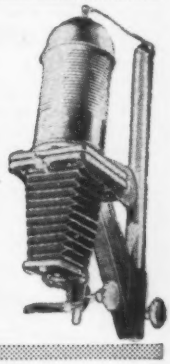
FEDERAL 219 ENLARGER

Complete with Accessories

Federal No. 219 Enlarger with 3½" f6.3 lens, for negatives up to 2¼x3¼. Diffusion lighting system, double extension bellows, micrometer focusing. Complete with 11x14 Albert Viceroy Easel, 5x7 Metal Contact Printer, North American Print Dryer with two 11x14 drying surfaces, and Peerless Darkroom Safelight Lamp.

Total Value $85.15
YOU SAVE $12.65

COMPLETE **$72.50**



BUSCH PRESSMAN OUTFIT

2¼x3¼ Miniature

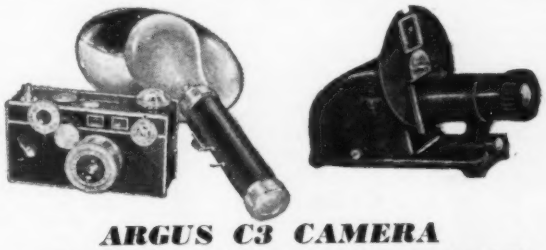
New 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman Camera with 101mm f4.5 Wollensak Velostigmat coated lens in Alphax shutter, Hugo Meyer coupled rangefinder, Heiland Synchro Flash with 5" reflector, 6 double cut film holders, combination lens shade and filter holder with 3 filters.

	LIST PRICE	PACKAGE PRICE
Camera	$ 73.40	$ 73.40
Lens	45.85	45.85
Rangefinder	35.85	30.00
Flashgun & Reflector	28.75	25.00
6 holders	24.48	24.48
Case	13.50	7.50
Lens Shade & 3 filters	7.25	4.95
Installation Charges	6.00	no charge
	$235.08	$211.18

Busch Pressman Package COMPLETE

$211.18

YOU SAVE $23.90



ARGUS C3 CAMERA and ARGUS SLIDE PROJECTOR

Both for less than $100.00. Shoot color with your 35mm Argus C3 and project it with the Argus Projector. The Argus camera has a f3.5 coated lens, coupled rangefinder, synchronized flash; includes flashgun, reflector and leather Eveready case. Projector has coated lens, 100 watt lamp and rotary slide carrier.

Argus C3 Camera **$69.58** ***Argus Slide Projector*** **$27.75**

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

2 MORE PAGES OF PEERLESS VALUES

UNDER $5.00

ACORN SAFELIGHT

Includes Universal Filter (OA type). Sturdy metal construction, baked grey enamel exterior, baked white enamel interior, removable front section Accommodates Wratten and Plastic Filters interchangeably... **$2.95**

MARSHALL DELUXE COLOR SET

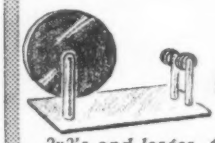
These easy-to-apply oil colors make an excellent gift Twenty large tubes in assorted colors; extender, marlene, prepared mixing solution, glass palette, absorbent cotton, 6 applicator sticks, instructions.

List Price $5.85.....OUR PRICE **$4.50**

COMPLETE PHOTO RETOUCHING OUTFIT

Everything the photographer needs to retouch negatives and spot prints Pencils, spotting brushes, etching blade and holder, sandpaper, red dye, sepia, opaque, india ink, etc.

List Price $3.00.....OUR PRICE **$2.75**



DeLUXE SLIDE BINDING VISE

A quick acting Slide Vise, for 2x2's and larger, that holds the slide in perfect alignment and permits it to rotate freely for attaching the binding tape. Adjustable tape reel accommodates tapes of various widths. Tape is held in perfect alignment with slide for easy binding..... **$4.35**

12 in. CLAMP-ON REFLECTOR

Designed for highest light efficiency. Eliminates "hotspots," spreads light evenly. Can be quickly clamped on to almost everything. Has strong, spring clamps with double ball swivels and rubber covered jaws. Heavy gauge spun aluminum, polished surface. Push switch, 6 ft. rubber cord, male plug.

Value $4.95.....OUR PRICE **$3.50**

WE WISH our many friends and customers all over the world a Merry Christmas and a Happy New Year.

If your gift problems are still unsolved and you find yourself up a (Christmas) tree you've still time to order from these five pages of Peerless gift items and receive them before Christmas. Peerless has them wrapped and ready-to-deliver. But don't delay, send your order today.

BRAND NEW CAMERAS

ARGUS A2, 35mm, f4.5 lens, exposure guide, Eveready case	$ 29.85
CLARUS, 35mm, f2.8 Wollensak coated lens, with Eveready case	122.75
UNIVERSAL MERCURY II, 35mm, f2.7 coated Tricor lens, shutter speeds to 1/1000	79.50
ARGOFLEX, 2¼x2¼ Twin-Lens Reflex, f4.5 coated lens, Eveready case	69.63
CIROFLEX, 2¼x2¼ Twin-lens Reflex, f3.5 coated Wollensak lens	73.04
Case for Ciroflex	5.95
FALCON 127, candid type camera, 16 exposures per roll. Eveready case	3.95
GRAFLEX FINGERPRINT CAMERA, 2¼x3¼, f6.3 K.A. lens in shutter, batteries, lamps, focusing panel, 1 film holder. Besides its use in law enforcement, this camera is excellent for photographing small objects such as coins and jewelry	71.50
ROLLEI STEREO CAMERA, 6x13, Heidoscope, twin matched f4.5 Carl Zeiss Tessar lenses, compur shutter, film pack adapter, 12 Septum cut film magazines, genuine leather case	452.73
BUSCH PRESSMAN, 2¼x3¼	73.40
NEW-VUE 4x5 Commercial View, all metal, 20" bellows extension, all swings and tilts	79.50
BRAND PRESS-VIEW, 4x5 all metal	79.50

MODEL F-8 AERIAL CAMERA

With 15" f 5.6 Telephoto Lens and DeLuxe Carrying Case

You can get this brand new camera now from Peerless at a terrific saving. Make your own 5"x7" aerial shots; use it for ground photography just as you would a regular camera. Shutter speeds 1/125 to 1/400 sec. Use lens separately as telephoto for Speed Graphic and similar cameras. Takes 5x7 Graflex Cut Film Holder and Film Pack Adapter. Lens alone lists at $198.75. 40 exp. roll film is available at $8.09 per roll.

STILL ONLY..... **$125.00**

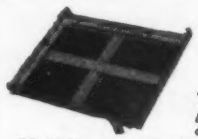
BRAND NEW MOVIE EQUIPMENT

KEYSTONE K8, 8mm Camera, f2.5 coated Wollensak Lens	$55.55
KEYSTONE K8, 8mm Camera, f1.9 coated Wollensak Lens	86.20
UNIVERSAL CINEMASTER II, 8mm Camera with f2.5 lens, exposure guide	66.65
KEYSTONE R8, 8mm Projector, 500 watt lamp, 400 foot capacity	71.25
KEYSTONE A8, 8mm Projector, 750 watt lamp, 400 foot capacity	96.35
UNIVERSAL PC 500, 8mm Projector, 500 watt lamp	69.50
UNIVERSAL PC 12, 8mm Projector 60 watt Hi-intensity lamp	35.00
16mm CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR, brilliant miniature screen, complete with Senior Rewinds and Senior Splicer	69.50

SLIDE PROJECTORS

KODASLIDE I, 100 watts	$20.25
S. V. E. RK, 100 watts, case	34.50
BAUSCH & LOMB, 150 watts	33.50
KODASLIDE 2-A, 150 watts	37.45
S. V. E. DD, 150 watts, case	65.70
SPENCER MK-200, 200 watts, case	43.00
GOLDE NU-MANUMATIC, 300 watts, blower cooling system, semi-automatic slide changer	52.70

UNDER $15.00



ALBERT VICEROY EASEL

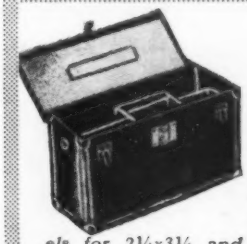
The precision-engineered easel. Accommodates full 11x14" paper, metal covered masonite base, all steel constructed top frame, accurately marked in ⅛" graduations, clock spring steel masking bands, positive single lever margin adjustment

List Price $9.20.....OUR PRICE **$8.40**

ACADEMY BABY SPOT

A gift item at a prewar price! 150 watt spot with lever control which focuses from brilliant spot to flood. 3" heat-resisting Fresnel lens, 12 ft. cord and switch Can be used on table top or tripod.

List Price $9.95.....OUR PRICE **$8.95**



PEERLESS PRESS CASE

Excellently designed, balanced case with camera compartment in center. Made of sturdy brown fibre and available in 2 models for 2¼x3¼ and 3¼x4¼ to 4x5 Speed Graphic and other press cameras. Roomy, holds camera, flashguns, bulbs, film holders and accessories. Measures 18"x7"x10½". An excellent gift and an excellent value.

Priced elsewhere $13.70. OUR PRICE **$9.95**

DINKY-INKIE SPOTLIGHT

Controlled light from beam to flood. Ideal for portraits, indoor movies, table top photography. 100 to 150 watt..... **$14.75**

VOKAR PROJECTOR

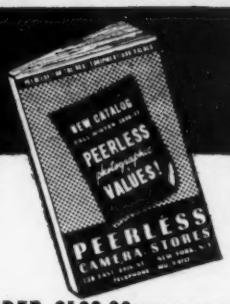
Vokar f3.5 lens projects clear, sharp screen image. Takes 35mm and bantam 2" glass or metal slides. Slide track permits easy action of slide carrier. All metal, cool-operating, 100 watt lamp, 5 ft. extension cord..... **$14.85**

PEERLESS GUARANTEES SATISFACTION—OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED IN 10 DAYS

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

FREE WRITE FOR 1947 CATALOG



Be sure to get your copy of the NEW, 1947 CATALOG OF PEERLESS VALUES! It's bigger than ever with latest information of available cameras, movie equipment, enlargers, professional items, etc. IT'S FREE!

UNDER $50.00

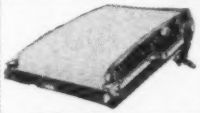
TIME-O-LITE INTERVAL TIMER P-49

Automatic timer to control enlargers and printers. Just press button to make all exposures exactly alike. Easy to read figures up to 60 seconds. Extra outlet permits foot-switch operation. 1500-watt capacity..... **$21.95**

Model M-49. Similar to Model P-49 but has 750-watt capacity and no extra outlet..... **$17.55**

U.S. COLD LIGHT CONTACT PRINTER

All-metal, precision-built contact printer with 9 Argon lights to assure quality prints. Nine lights, individually controlled for dodging; microswitch; easel-type masks which permit quick adjustment; auto-margin sets margins automatically. Complete with 9 Argon bulbs..... **$46.00**



ARKAY PRINT DRYERS

Adjustable thermostat permits right drying temperature for all paper grades. Ratchet tension mechanisms produce variable apron pressures. Even over-all heating—no print-buckling.

Model A24—19½"x24¾" drying surface.
List Price $52.50.....OUR PRICE $43.04

Model A20—15¾x21" Chrome drying surface
List Price $42.97.....OUR PRICE $35.23

SPENCER SLIDE PROJECTOR

A Christmas gift with great all-year entertainment value—at a Peerless low price. Projects color slides with brilliant beauty. Sturdy and well designed, takes 2x2 (35mm) slides

Complete with 100 watt lamp. and case. Regularly $31.90
PEERLESS PRICE..... **$28.00**

KEYSTONE PICTOGRAPH PROJECTOR

Sharply projects photos, maps, drawings up to 48" square on wall or screen. Takes material up to 4¾x 4¾". Focusing lens mount, all metal construction..... **$22.25**

BRAND NEW ENLARGERS

SOLAR AUTOFOCUS, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f4.5 lens, double condensers..$149.50
SUNRAY ARNOLD, 2¼x3¼, double condensers.....$ 65.00
FEDERAL 219, 2¼x3¼, 3½" f6.3 lens .....$ 45.15
DEJUR VERSATILE I, 2¼x3¼, double condenser, distortion control.....$114.50

NEW OMEGA D2 4x5 ENLARGER WITH COLOR HEAD

The new Omega color head permits insertion of heat-absorbing glass and color filters between lamp and condensers. Do direct color printing and color separation work..... **$194.80**

Modernize your present Omega D2 Enlarger with the new color head attachment..... $ 15.35
ELWOOD 8x10 Model C2..... 205.00
ELWOOD 5x7 Model SP2..... 99.00
ELWOOD 5x7 Model S2..... 61.00
ELWOOD B-M for negs 35mm to 1⅞"x 2¼"..... 22.75

DARKROOM ACCESSORIES

BEACON, 5x7 Contact Printer, all metal..$ 15.00
PEERLESS PRINT DRYER, two 11x14 drying surfaces. Dries double weight prints in about 4 min. Value $12.00, only. 7.75
F-R DEVELOPING TANK for cut film and film pack. Adjustable for all sizes up to 4x5..... 8.95
GE INTERVAL TIMER (minutes) up to 2 hours, with alarm..... 5.40
MORSE DEVELOPING TANK for 8mm, 16mm and 35mm film. Capacity 100 feet, excellent for reversal and Ansco Color developing. (Tax additional)..... 24.50
MORSE DEVELOPING SYSTEM for cut film up to 5x7. Load in darkroom, process in daylight (tax additional)..... 49.50
FOOTSWITCH, heavy duty model, for all enlargers..... 7.95
VOKAR TANK AGITATOR, for round tanks, provides constant agitation..... 5.45
HAYNES J-3 ENLARGING METER, determines proper paper and exposure, measures negative densities, on the easel. 9.45

NEW EXPOSURE METERS

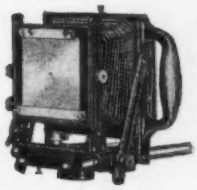
WESTON Master II.....$29.67
G. E. DW-58..... 26.95
DE JUR Critic, latest model..... 20.50
HICKOK..... 26.75
LEUDI, with case..... 1.59

BOOKS FOR PHOTOGRAPHERS

These books are a rich source of photo information that any photographer will appreciate. They offer practical help on how to improve pictures and serve as a thoughtful gift.

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY FOR PROFIT by Charles Abel.....$5.00
Gives expert and practical information on starting and operating all types of photographic studios—Portrait, Commercial, Home.
CAREERS IN PHOTOGRAPHY by C. B. Neblette..$2.50
Comprehensive guide to opportunities and getting ahead in the photographic field.
Command to Look—*Mortensen*.....$ 2.00
Graphic-Graflex Photography—*Morgan & Lester*..... 4.00
Kodachrome & Kodacolor From all Angles —*Bond*..... 6.50
Photo-Lab. Index—*Morgan & Lester*, Deluxe..... $13.50 Standard..... 7.20
Mortensen On the Negative..... 5.00

UNDER $100.00



BRAND 4x5 Press-View CAMERA

Photographers will love this top-notch, versatile camera that takes portraits and speed action with equal excellence. Focuses fast, has micrometer screw for hairline focusing, all swings and tilts, 17" bellows extension, made of lightweight aluminum. (Camera only, less lens)
REDUCED FROM $87.50 TO..... **$79.50**

PRISM BINOCULARS

A practical, lifetime gift. Fine binoculars with coated lenses and lightweight construction. Complete with leather case and carrying straps

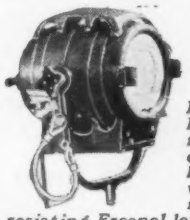
6x30 WOLLENSAK, coated lenses **$72.50**
6x30 UNIVERSAL, coated lenses **$85.00**
(20% Federal Tax additional)

Super-Fast, Super-Precise

MERCURY II

Designed for color and fast, candid shooting. F2.7 coated lens eliminates flare, shutter speeds up to 1/1000 sec., built-in flash synchronizer. Economical—gives you 65 negatives from a 36 exposure film roll... **$79.50**

Eveready Case—$6.75



500 to 750 Watt

BABY KEG-LITE

Ideal as a key light. Focus for beam or flood light up to 44 degrees. Strongly built yet light in weight, highly maneuverable. Heat-resisting Fresnel lens. Complete with double riser stand on caster base, cable and plug..... **$69.05**

NOTICE

Some items advertised are subject to O. P. A. approved increases. All orders will be filled at advertised prices until our present large stock is exhausted.

USE THIS COUPON

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
138 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y.

Please send me the following: .....

.....

.....

For which I enclose $.....

SEND ME YOUR FREE 1947 CATALOG.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... **STATE**.....

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

138 EAST 44th STREET • NEW YORK, N. Y.

·· the son is always there with argoflex*

Argoflex Prevents Tilting—No tilting steeples when your Model E Argoflex viewfinder shows you the *framed* picture before you take it.

Argoflex Prevents Cropping—You'll never scalp a figure when Argoflex shows you the *complete* picture before you take it *as* you are taking it.

Sharp as the bark of a wire-haired—that's how your favorite pictures come out when you use Model E Argoflex. America's first twin-lens camera protects you against spoiling pictures because of foggy focus. When your image is clear in your viewfinder, it *has* to be clear in your picture.

Argoflex shows you the picture before you take it—Everything you have to watch can be seen in your viewfinder. Get your image clear. Get your figures composed as you want them. Get your horizon level — and you are ready to shoot! You can't always retake pictures you spoiled. But you can avoid spoilage by using Argoflex. Then you'll be sure your pictures are keen shots, the instant you snap them.

And your Model E lens is coated! This Argus method of fluoride coating lets more light through — faster. It banishes "ghost" images and flare; enhances definition. See Argoflex at your camera dealer's. Get this Model E Argoflex in your own hands. Test the reflex viewfinder in your own way. Then get Argoflex and be sure of superb pictures!

*Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.

America's First Twin-Lens Camera

SENSATIONAL WAR BARGAINS *in* LENSES & PRISMS

MAKE YOUR OWN BINOCULARS!

ATTENTION!
COMING ABOUT JANUARY 30th!

Complete Optics and Metal Parts for Army's 7x50 Binoculars and Army's 6x30 Binoculars

A rare opportunity to pick up a really fine expensive precision set of Binoculars, either the 7x50 or 6x30, at under ½ their normal retail cost. We will furnish complete assembly instructions. Send your name and address, and request Bulletin No. 14-P which will give you complete details of this offer the moment it is ready.

View of 7x50 Binocular

Set #1-P—"Our Advertising Special"—15 lenses for $1.60 Postpaid, plus 10-page idea booklet. For copying, ULTRA CLOSE-UP SHOTS, macrophotography, experimental optics, magnifying and for making a two power f/16 Telephoto Lens, "Dummy Camera," Kodachrome Viewer, DETACHABLE REFLEX VIEWFINDER for 35 mm. cameras, stereoscopic viewer, ground glass and enlarging focusing aids, TELESCOPES, low power Microscopes and for many other uses.

NEW 50-PAGE IDEA BOOK "FUN WITH CHIPPED EDGE LENSES"
Contains wide variety of projects and fully covers the fascinating uses of all Lenses in sets listed above . . . only **$1.00 Postpaid.**

8MM. PROJECTOR CONDENSING LENSES—Consists of two Condensing Lenses with combined F.L. of ½ inch.
Stock #4027-P ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

16 MM. PROJECTOR CONDENSING LENSES—Consists of two Condensing Lenses with combined F.L. of one inch.
Stock #4026-P ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of 2 Achromatic Lenses for projecting, plus 2 Condensing Lenses and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock #4029-P ..... **$3.10 Postpaid**

35 MM. KODACHROME PROJECTING LENS SET—Consists of Achromatic Lens for projecting, plus a Condensing Lens and piece of Heat Absorbing Glass with directions.
Stock #4025-P ..... **$1.95 Postpaid**

GIANT SIZE RED AND AMBER FILTERS

Filter material is cemented between glass. All ⅛" thick.

Stock No.	Color	Diam.	Price
706-P	Red	7⅞"	$2.00
707-P	Red	5⅞"	1.50
708-P	Amber	7⅞"	1.50
709-P	Amber	5⅞"	1.00

USES: For large camera filters, for large size spotlights, for darkroom lights (spectroscopically tested), for interior decorating, for display tray in home or store.

CARRYING CASE WITH STRAPS FOR 7x50 BINOCULARS. Modern synthetic rubber construction—brand new—a regular $12.00 value.
Stock #44-P (Price includes tax) .... **$4.80 Postpaid**

NEW PROJECT BOOK—HOMEBUILT RIFLESCOPES . . . 30c Postpaid. List of available Riflescope Lenses sent FREE with book.

RIGHT ANGLE PRISM—Flint Optical Glass, size 41 mm. by 91 mm. by 64 mm. Use in front of camera lens to take pictures to right or left while pointing camera straight ahead. Also used in front of camera lens to reverse image in direct positive work. Two of these Prisms will make an erecting system for a Telescope.
Stock #3076-P ..... **$3.00 Postpaid**

POLARIZING VARIABLE DENSITY ATTACHMENT FOR 7x50 BINOCULARS—An amazingly effective unit for controlling amount of light reaching your eyes. Cuts down glare in sky and overwater observations. Easily snapped on and off over the eye cups of American-made 7x50 Binoculars. Govt. cost $8.30 each.
Stock #20,000-P ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**

MISCELLANEOUS ITEMS

Stock No.	Item	Price
3006-P	Porro Abbe Prism. Each	$0.25
2024-P	10 Pieces Circular A-1 Plate Glass (Diam. 31 mm—for making Filter)	.25
3021-P	Amici Roof Prism (3rd Grade). Each	.25
523-P	Six Threaded Meal Reticle Cells	.25
624-P	Neutral Ray Filter size 4¾"x2½"	.25
3022-P	Round Wedge 65 mm. Diam. Each	5.00
16-P	Level Vial, 48 mm. long. Each	.20
1040-P	6 Power Magnifier—Diam. 25 mm. Each	.25
2036-P	Standard Crossline Reticle—Diam. 29 mm. Each	.50
1034-P	Burning Glass Lens. Each	.25
535-P	Small First Surface Mirror	.30
3003-P	Amici Roof Prism with Corrected Roof	2.50
633-P	2 Combination Polarizing and Infra-Red Filters, diam. 20 mm.	.50

(Minimum Order on Above—$1.00)

RAW OPTICAL GLASS . . . An exceptional opportunity to secure a large variety of Optical Pieces both Crown and Flint glass (seconds) in varying stages of processing. Many prism blanks.
Stock #703-P—8 lbs. (min. weight) ... **$5.00 Postpaid**
Stock #702-P—1½ lbs. ..... **$1.00 Postpaid**

SPECTROSCOPE SETS . . . These sets contain all Lenses and Prisms you need to make a Spectroscope plus **FREE** 15-page Instruction Booklet.
Stock #1500-P—
Hand Type Spectroscope ..... **$3.45 Postpaid**
Stock #1501-P—
Laboratory Type Spectroscope ..... **$6.50 Postpaid**

TANK PRISMS—PLAIN OR SILVERED

90-45-45 deg. 5¾" long, 2⅛" wide, finely ground and polished.
Stock #3004-P—Silvered Prism (Perfect) ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**
Stock #3005-P—Plain Prism (Perfect). **2.00 Postpaid**
Stock #3100-P—Silvered Prism (Second) ..... **1.00 Postpaid**
Stock #3101-P—Plain Prism (Second). **1.00 Postpaid**
(Illustrated Book on Prisms included FREE)

We have literally millions of war surplus lenses and prisms for sale at bargain prices. Write for catalog "P"—sent free!

PRISMS

Stock No.	Type	Base Width	Base Length	Price
3040-P	Right Angle	33 mms.	23 mms.	$1.25
3053-P	Right Angle	70 mms.	168 mms.	3.00
3001-P	Lens Surface	20 mms.	14 mms.	2.00
3006-P	Porro-Abbe	9 mms.	9 mms.	.25
3009-P	Porro	52 mms.	25 mms.	1.00
3029-P	Dove	16 mms.	65 mms.	1.25
3036-P	80 Degree Roof	60 mms.	36 mms.	4.00
3038-P	Roof Prism	18 mms.	24 mms.	2.50

ALL ITEMS Finely Ground and Polished, but Some Have Slightly Chipped Edges Which We Guarantee Will Not Interfere with their Use.

YOU CAN EASILY MAKE

Telescopes, Magnifiers, Photographic Gadgets and Hundreds of Experiments with these Low Cost Lenses.

Excellent for Xmas Gifts.

To Translate Millimeter measurements: 25.4 mm. equals one inch.

ACHROMATIC LENSES

Stock No.	Dia. In mms.	F.L. In mms.	Price
6158-P*	18	80	$1.00
6162-P	25	122	1.25
6164-P*	26	104	.50
6168-P	29	76	1.25
6171-P	32	171	1.00
6173-P*	34	65	1.00
6176-P*	38	131	1.00
6177-P*	39	63	1.10
6178-P*	45	189	1.50
6179-P*	46	78	1.25
6182-P	27	51	1.25
6183-P	44	189	2.50

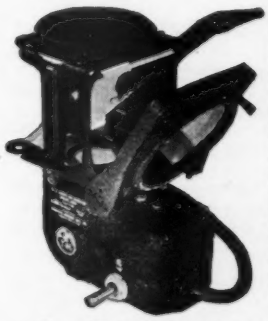
***ASTERISKED ITEMS** are uncemented, but FREE cement and Directions included with uncemented sets.

USES: Use these Lenses for making Projecting Lenses, Low Power Microscope Objectives, corrected Magnifiers, substitute enlarging Lenses, Eye-Piece Lenses, Macrophotography, Gadgets, Optical Instruments, etc.

MAGNIFIER SET . . . 5 Magnifying Lenses . . . Powers from 1 to 10. Various diam. for many uses. **Free Booklet** on Home-made magnifiers included.
Stock #1026-P ..... **$2.00 Postpaid**

2½" DIA. ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE—F.L. 20 inches. (Not a war surplus item.) The Govt. used very few long focus Objective Lenses so we had these made for you. First class lens suitable for Spotting Scopes, Terrestrial Telescopes, etc. Not coated.
Stock #6197-P ..... **$10.00 Postpaid**

AIR FORCES GUN SIGHT
With Polarizing Variable Density Attachment



Can be used as Slide Viewer, or take it apart and you can get Polarizing Variable Density Attachment. Mangin Concave Mirror Reflector Plate, Metal Reticle, Window, Lamp Housing, Ring and Bead Sight. The Polarizing attachment alone is worth many times the price of entire unit. Consists of 2 Polarizing Filters mounted with small handle which rotates one around the other. May be used in Photography, Research, Experiments, as Light Dimmer, etc.
Stock # 908-P
$5.00 Postpaid

Same Unit Without Polarizing Attachment
Stock #916-P ..... **$2.50 Postpaid**

BOMBER SIGHTING STATION—A double end Periscope Type Instrument of highest precision. 6 ft. tall, shipping wt. 360 lbs. Orig. cost $9,850. Consists of numerous Lenses, Prisms, Mirrors, Gears, Motors, Metal Parts and Electrical Gadgets.
Stock #914-P ..... **$50 F.O.B. Oklahoma**

PRISM TELESCOPE—All the Lenses You Need to build your own 20 power Telescope! No mounts. Has wide field of view.
Stock #5012-P ..... **$7.25 Postpaid**

ACHROMATIC TELESCOPE OBJECTIVE LENSES—Cemented—Diam. 52 mm., F.L. 8½ inches. Slight seconds.
Stock #6188-P ..... **$3.50 Postpaid**

Order by Set or Stock No. • Satisfaction Guaranteed • Immediate Delivery

EDMUND SALVAGE COMPANY • P. O. AUDUBON, NEW JERSEY

UNITED HAS CAMERAS

STILL CAMERAS—NEW—IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CLARUS 35mm with F2.8 WOLLENSAK Coated Lens, Built-in Range Finder Coupled, Focal Plane Shutter, Speeds to 1/1000th with Eveready Carrying Case	$122.75
UNIVERSAL MERCURY II 35mm with F2.7 Tricor Coated lens	82.90
2¼x3¼ BUSH PRESSMAN Model C with F4.5 WOLLENSAK Coated Lens in Alphax Shutter, KALART Coupled Range Finder, UNIVERSAL MENDELSOHN E Synchronizer and Film Pack Adapter and Optical View Finder, complete (other outfits available)	205.80
4x5 BRAND PRESS VIEW CAMERA with 6½" ILEX Paragon with F4.5 lens in No. 3 ACME Synchro Shutter in HUGO MEYER Range Finder and Film Pack Adapter	230.50
4x5 NEWTON NU-VUE PRESS CAMERA	79.50
4x5 BACO PRESS VIEW	75.00
4x5 KORONA VIEW CAMERA	43.70
5x7 KORONA COMMERCIAL VIEW CAMERA	65.00
CLIX-O-FLEX 1/2-127 16 Negatives Miniature Camera	5.95
Falcon 1/2-127 16 Negatives Miniature Camera	3.98

SPECIALS IN CAMERA LENSES

NEW LENSES

17" F5.6 DALLMEYER Tele Dallon in BBL	$182.00
12" F4.5 ILEX Paragon Ser. S in No. 5 UNIVERSAL Shutter	188.00
8x10 GUNDLACH Radar Anast in No. 5 BETAX Shutter	173.00
12" F4.5 ILEX Paragon Ser. S in BBL	169.45
8¼" F4.5 WOLLENSAK SER. II in No. 4 BETAX Shutter	129.00
127mm F4.5 WOLLENSAK Ser. II coated in Rapax Synchro Shutter	82.25
3½" 90mm GRAFLEX Optar Wide Angle in GRAPHEX Shutter	75.80
90mm F3.5 Ektar Tele for Ektra Camera	113.15
15 in. WOLLENSAK F5.6 Telephoto Barrel	139.00
10" GRAPHEX Tele Optar F5.6 Coated	145.25
5½" F4.5 ILEX Paragon No. 3 Acme Shutter	81.30

LIKE NEW LENSES

9" F4.5 DALLMEYER Telephoto in Barrel	$ 98.50
36cm F5.5 SCHNEIDER Tele Xenar in Barrel	159.50
12.5cm F2 SCHNEIDER Xenar Tele for Speed Graphic	149.50
10x15 Tele PECONAR F4.5 in BBL	49.50
32cm F6.3 CARL ZEISS Tessar Tele Fitted for Speed Graphic	149.50
17" F6 DALLMEYER in BBL	139.50
16.5cm F2.7 CARL ZEISS Tessar in BBL	79.50
6" F3.5 Seminat ILEX in BBL	59.50
16.5cm F2.8 CARL ZEISS Biotessar in BBL	154.00
135mm F6.3 CARL ZEISS Tessar fitted for KORELLE in BBL	89.50
18cm F5.5 SCHNEIDER Tele Xenar for 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic	96.00
30cm F9 CARL ZEISS Apo Tessar in Barrel	197.50

MAIL ORDERS

We are equipped to fill your order with expediency and careful handling. Make UNITED your Photographic Headquarters.

EXPOSURE METERS AT UNITED SAVINGS

WESTON MASTER II (Latest) with case	$ 30.67
G.E. DW 58 (Latest) with case	27.95
DE JUR Auto Critic with Case	25.75
DE JUR 5B with Case	17.43
SKAN Exposure Meter with Case (Post Paid)	14.50
LEUDI Extinction Exposure Meter with Case	1.79

USED EXPOSURE METERS AVAILABLE AT CLEARANCE SPECIALS. WRITE US YOUR NEEDS.

ANNOUNCEMENT

MONTE CARLO AND PHOTAX CAMERAS AGAIN IN STOCK

The MONTE CARLO and PHOTAX Specials advertised in the November issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY were a complete success. Our first shipment was disposed of in short order. However, UNITED has done the impossible again and has secured a new supply.

Below are listed these "EXTRA" Specials:

MONTE CARLO "120" FOLDING CAMERA with F4.5 Color Corrected Anastigmat Lens	$ 45.40
MONTE CARLO "120" FOLDING CAMERA with F3.5 Color Corrected Anastigmat Lens	56.40
Carrying Case for Above Models	2.80
MONTE CARLO "35" with F3.5 Berthiot Lens w/Prontor II	69.50
PHOTAX "629" MINIATURE CAMERA	13.40

DESCRIPTIVE LITERATURE AVAILABLE—WRITE FOR YOUR COPY TODAY.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT AND ACCESSORIES

UNIVERSAL CINE MASTER II 8mm CAMERA with F2.5 Lens	$ 66.65
UNIVERSAL PC-10 8mm PROJECTOR	37.00
BOLEX H-8 TURRET 8mm CAMERA with F1.5 Kern Switar and Frame Counter	425.42
BOLEX H-8 TURRET 8mm CAMERA with F1.9 WOLLENSAK and Frame Counter	329.50
BOLEX H-16 TURRET 16mm CAMERA with F1.5 WOLLENSAK and Frame Counter	339.45
KEYSTONE K-8 8mm CAMERA with F2.5 Lens	64.50
REVERE 87 8mm CAMERA with F2.5 Lens	77.50
REVERE 99 8mm TURRET CAMERA with F2.8 Lens	110.00
REVERE Model 85 DELUXE PROJECTOR with Deluxe Case	130.00
KEYSTONE R-8 8mm PROJECTOR with DELUXE CASE	87.00
NATCO 16mm Sound On Film Projector, complete	479.00
63mm CINE KODAK F2.7 Telephoto Lens	68.60
MANHATTAN All Chrome Adjustable Metal Movie Tripod for Cine and Still Photography	12.50
CRAIG 16mm Projector Editor (Silent or Sound) w/Senior Splicer and Rewinds, complete	69.50
QUICKSET Sr. All Metal Tripod Adjustable w/Head	34.50
EMMET Compartment for Bolex H-16 and H-8	41.50
DE LUXE Cases for REVERE 8, KEYSTONE R-8, KEYSTONE A-8 8mm Projectors	12.50
Sheath Case for Revere, Keystone 8mm Camera	4.60

DARKROOM SPECIALS AT UNITED SAVINGS

ENLARGERS WITH LENSES

New 4x5 OMEGA D-II w/Color Head Attachment with 162mm F4.5 WOLLENSAK LENS	$248.00
DE JUR Versatile II for 2¼x3¼ Neg. w/3½" F4.5 ILEX Lens	105.50
DE JUR Versatile I for 2¼x3¼ Neg. (Distortion Control Unit) and 3½" F4.5 ILEX Lens	135.00
DE JUR Professional 4x5 162mm F4.5 B & L Tessar Lens	230.88
SOLAR Autofocus for 2¼x3¼ w/3½" F4.5 Lens—(like new)	134.50
NATIONAL 4x5 G-33 Coldlite Unit w/162mm F4.5 WOLLENSAK Lens—(like new)	193.00
SUN RAY MODEL D 2¼x3¼ w/3½" F4.5 ILEX Lens—(like new)	72.50
FEDERAL "250" 2¼x3¼ size w/3½" F4.5 Lens	89.00
FEDERAL "219" 2¼x3¼ size w/3½" F6.3 Lens	45.15
LEITZ FOCOMAT for 35mm Negatives	168.00

DRYERS, TIMERS, TANKS

FR 4x5 Cut Film Pack Adj. Tank	$ 9.30
FR Special Adjustable to 116 Tank	3.10
FEDCO Cut Film Tank for 2½x3½	3.85
ALBERT 4 in 1 Tank Adj. to 116	4.00
TIME-O-LITE P-49 Enlarging Timer	24.50
TIME-O-LITE M-49 Enlarging Timer	19.50
LEKTRA Electronic Enlarging Timer	30.62
NIKOR Stainless Steel Tank for Double 35mm	11.85
12x15 Photomaster Print Dryer	11.95
18x24 Photomaster Print Dryer	32.50
12x15 Twin Surface Duplex Dryer	11.95

ENLARGING EASELS—TRIMMING BOARDS

5x7 Speed Ez-el	$ 1.19
ARAY 11x14 Adjustable Easel	7.95
ALBERT Troyan 11x14 Adjustable Easel	11.90
ALBERT VICEROY 11x14 Adjustable Easel	8.90
PRECISE 11x14 Adjustable Easel	12.50
10" PREMIER Straight Edge Trimmer	5.75
12" PREMIER Straight Edge Trimmer	6.75
12" PREMIER Deckled Edge Trimmer	8.75
12" BRADLEY Straight Edge Trimmer	8.00
6" CHANDLER Deckled Edge Trimmer	3.85

MISCELLANEOUS

Photo Darkroom Lab. Scales (Avor., Metric)	$ 5.90
Vokar Film Tank Agitator	4.90
KODAK Copying Lights for Precision Enlarger	13.25
WESTON Photographic Thermometer	5.00
BOES 35mm Daylight Film Loader	7.95
5x7 Beacon Adjustable Printer	13.95
5x7 Cykon Adjustable Printer	22.95
Single Darkroom Blower	12.50

DEFENDER Texture Screens
8x10 ..... $2.92 11x14 ..... $4.38
Available Types
G—Salon E—Bromoil
A—Dry Point Etching C—Tapestry
F—Paper Negative

KODAK Automatic Tray Siphon	4.10
KODAK Washing Assembly	2.25
Stirring Rod Tank Thermometer	1.25

AUTHORIZED DEALERS

Ansco, Ampro, Argus, Bausch & Lomb, Bell & Howell, Bolex, Castle Films, Craig, Defender, De Jur, Du Pont, Eastman Kodak, Elwood, Fink Roslieve, General Electric, Graflex, Graphic, Kalart, Keystone, Leitz, Official Films, Rolleiflex, Omega, Solar, Spencer, S.V.E., Sunray, Victor, Wabash, Weston, Wollensak, Ciroflex.

UNITED CAMERA EXCHANGE

83 CHAMBERS STREET, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

WILL 1947 SEE YOU
in the N.Y.I. Success Parade?
It Can—If You will do Something About It NOW!

All the photographs on this page were taken by the N.Y.I. graduates whose "Success Stories" were featured in our advertisements during 1946. These men and women came from every walk of life. Many knew nothing about photography or were strictly "amateurs" before enrolling. Yet today they are "making good" in industry, as news photographers, "on assignment" in Hollywood, in commercial and portrait studios and in every other phase of photography from advertising to zoology. Still others have won independence and a substantial income on their own. What they have done—you can do!

New Opportunities in Photography for Pleasure and Profit

Now, more than ever before, if you have an eye to the future, and a desire for a new and exciting career, then you must think in terms of tomorrow, as well as today. Analyze the progress a field is making—the new developments that have occurred which are certain to lead to even greater opportunities in the years to come. That is why so many ambitious, farsighted men and women like yourself are turning to photography as a career—or for sparetime money making—why more men and women are enrolled for N.Y.I. training today than at any time since the school was founded back in 1910.

New Horizons for You in a Well-Established Industry

Almost every issue of this magazine contains an article about one or more of the many new types and phases of photography that are fast coming to the fore. Every one of them opens wide the door to a glamorous, always-exciting new career for you—a career that offers good pay as well as fascinating work and ever-expanding opportunity. But even more important is the fact that while these new developments are growing, such standbys as portrait and commercial photography are progressing equally as well. In brief, here is a field in which you can find exactly the type of work best suited to your natural talents and inclinations.

Qualify for Photography— For Today and TOMORROW! TRAIN AT HOME IN SPARE TIME

The N.Y.I. Success Parade has been going on now for 37 years. Each year many hundreds of new and ambitious men and women join it. Will 1947 see you among them? N.Y.I. offers you spare time training at home—training that has already qualified thousands of our graduates for photographic success. Most important of all, they were able to learn expert photography in leisure time—at their convenience, without distrubing their jobs or home life. N.Y.I. courses include Commercial, Advertising, News, Fashion, Industrial, Portrait and COLOR Photography. Also, resident instruction in our N. Y. Studios. Write TODAY for full details.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE of PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 99 10 West 33 Street New York 1, N. Y.

Training Men and Women for Photographic Success Since 1910

New York Institute of Photography
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

37th YEAR

Please send me your free information about Photography for Pleasure or Career.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

( )Check here if you are eligible under the G.I. Bill of Rights

a great name brings you great products

GENNERT

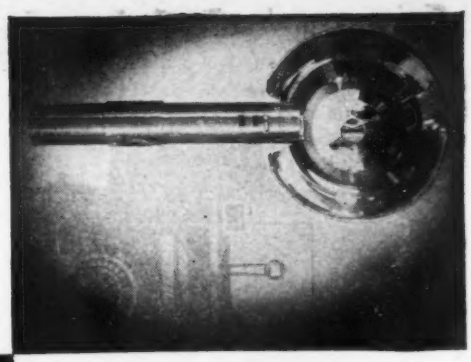
presents

5

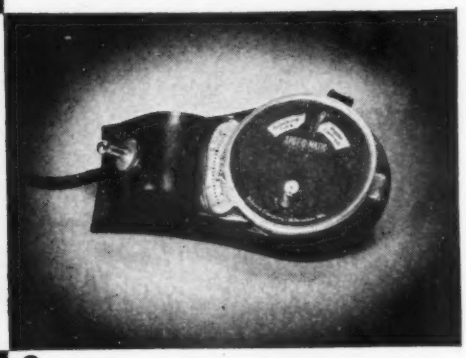
superb "just-what-you-wanted"

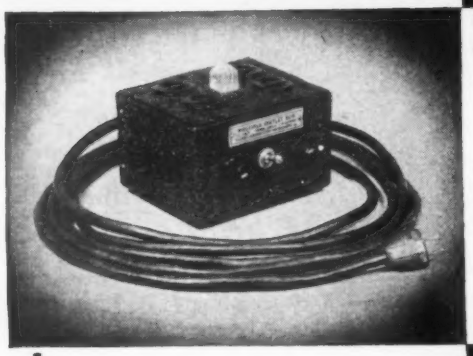
CAMERA NECESSITIES

1. *peak photo-flash synchronizer:* Combining *all* the finest features of various photo-flash guns tested, Peak Photo-Flash features an extra sturdy control button which fires the tripper every time! Battery case has outlet for Kalart Focuspot. Gun has midget reflector, self ejecting, control cord—extensions of 10', 20' For those who wish to use multiple flash, there's side lighting unit. Model CR for Compur, Kodak, and Supermatic shutters, Rollerflex and Rollercord—a top value at only $22.50, plus tax. Model #11 for all speed Graphics, only $17.95, plus tax.



2. *britelite sunspot:* The new focusing Fresnel lens Spotlight! Concentrates maximum output of the light source (an economical #1 photoflood bulb) directing rays through heat resisting Fresnel lens to give a remarkably intense beam of light. Simple focusing with positive lock at all positions. You achieve exceptional fascinating high-lights with every type subject from still lifes to full length and group pictures! A truly remarkable value at $13.50, plus tax



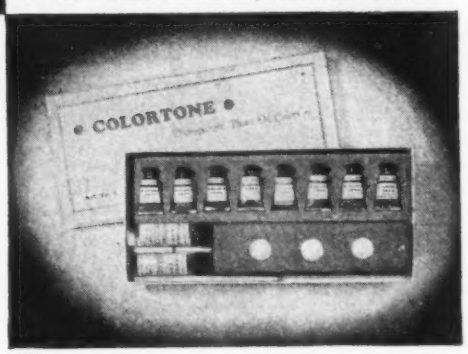


3. *spot-o-matic:* The *only* enlarging meter that gives you all 3 answers in one reading·

1. contrast grade of paper
2. exposure time
3. negative control

No test strips! No grey scales! No extra steps! Takes all the guess work out of enlarging! The new Spot-O-Matic Model (6) is refined and improved Both contrast and exposure figures are illuminated. Large numerals and simplified dial makes for quicker, easy reading. A MUST in your dark room! Complete, with instructions for both black and white, and color $9.85

4. *multi-plug:* A MUST for trim, safe, convenient lighting set-up in your labs. Compact and all metal, Gennert's Multi-Plug gives ample service capacity for even the busiest dark room. Eight conveniently-spaced standard receptacles; a long-stroke Toggle Switch which gives an "off" control to all 8 outlets, and when "off", breaks both legs of the line; a thrifty neon pilot light that signals juice on; and has convenient fuse extractor posts complete with 15 amp. fuses, protects your main line against shorts or long-time excessive loads, and makes replacement easy. Price complete $16 25



5. amazing easy-to-use COLORTONE SETS transparent photo oil colors.

set #1, 8 generous different color tubes. $1.00
set #2, 8 generous tubes plus all supplies 1.25
set #3, 8 extra large tubes..... 1.50
set #4, 8 extra large tubes plus all supplies 1.75

See and order these fine products at your dealer today. Or order direct from G. Gennert—accompanying your order with name and address of your local dealer.

G. GENNERT Serving the Photographic Field Since *1854*
General Offices: 20 West 22nd Street, New York 10, N. Y.
Canadian Offices: 619 Yonge Street, Toronto, Canada

Royaltone

These and dozens of other new postwar products are ready for you now at Royaltone. Of course cameras and movie equipment are still on an allocation basis—so be first—ORDER TODAY!

FOR YOUR DARK ROOM

New Leitz Focomat Miniature Enlarger	$168.00
Omega D 11 4x5, Colorhead, 6 3/8" Woll. Lens	248.00
DeJur 4x5 Professional Less Lens	166.25
DeJur 3 1/4x4 1/4, Condensers, Less Lens	86.25
Solar 2 1/4x3 1/4 Autofocus f4.5 Lens	149.50
Federal No. 250 2 1/4x3 1/4 f4.5 Lens Dble. Cond	89.00
Sunray Arnold 2 1/4x3 1/4 with 3 1/2" Colorstigmat	79.50
DeJur 2 1/4x3 1/4 with 3 1/2" Colorstigmat	132.50
Federal No. 219 2 1/4x3 1/4 f6.3 Lens	45.15
Albert 5x7 All Metal Printer	25.03
Beacon 5x7 All Metal Printer	15.15
U. S. 5x7 Cold Light All Metal Printer	45.00
Albert Viceroy 4x5 All Metal Printer	8.90
Albert Viceroy 11x14 Enl. Easel	8.90
Precise All Metal 11x14 Enl. Easel	6.29
Albert Automatic Enlarging Easel	16.02
Four Way Easel 2 1/4x3 1/4 to 8x10	7.25
General Electric Timer	5.40
F. R. Interval Electric Timer	4.15
Time-O-Lite Industrial Timer	19.50
Kriser Foot Switch	6.98
Kodak Studio Scale	4.90
6" Chandler All Metal Deckle Edge Trimmer	3.49
10" Chandler All Metal St. Edge Trimmer	3.82
Weaco Roto Electric Print Dryer 12x20	16.50
Weaco Roto Electric Print Dryer 24x28	26.50
Talco Duplex Print Dryer	9.75
Dodging and Vignetting Kit	.95
Haynes J3 Photometer	9.75
Yankee Roll Film Developing Tank	3.19
Albert Roll Film Developing Tank	3.98
Elkay Cut Film Dev. Tank, Adj. to 4x5	8.19
Kodak Dark Room Lamp	4.00
Safelight with Two Filters	1.79
Photrix Print Washers 8x10—4.34, 11x14	7.64
8 1/2x10 1/2 Blotter Books	.60
Kodak Photo Chamois	.25
Kover-All Stainless Steel Squeegee	1.55
F.R. Absorbent Film Squeegee	1.45
Weston Dial Thermometer	4.89
Vollrath White Enamel Graduate	1.10
Dark Room Apron	1.35
Nutron Retouching Kit	4.95
Yankee H.R. Trays, 3—5x7 for 1.95, 3—8x10 for	2.98
Gralab Timer	22.95
Kent Developing and Printing Outfit	9.95
8" Heavy Duty Print Roller	1.20
12" Milton Bradley Trimming Board	6.50
Critical Focuser for the Enlarger	2.23

Aids for BETTER PICTURES

Skan Exposure Meter and Case	$ 14.95
DeJur 5B Exposure Meter and Case	16.75
DeJur Autocritic and Case	23.75
G.E. DW 58 A.S.A. Ratings, Case	27.95
Weston Master II Exp. Meter	29.67
Saymon-Brown Rangefinder, Case	7.95
Hugo-Meyer Rangefinder, Case	12.50
Kodak's Latest "This is Photography"	2.00

CAMERAS and MOVIE EQUIPMENT

These will probably be in stock when this ad appears. If the item is out of stock your check will be returned promptly.

Kodak Baby Brownie Special	$ 1.85
Click 127 Candid Camera, Case	2.98
Kodak Six—20 Target Brownie	3.60
Kodak Synchro Brownie Reflex	7.85
Argus A2 f4.5 35mm, Case	29.85
Argus C3 f3.5 35mm, C.R., Case	69.58
Argoflex 2 1/4x2 1/4 Reflex f4.5, Case	69.63
Mercury II 35mm f2.7 Coated Lens	82.50
Perfex 55, f2.8, Coupled Rangefinder	91.00
5x7 Commercial View, Less Lens	65.00
Newton 4x5 Press and View, Less Lens	79.50
Cinemaster 8mm f3.5 Lens	51.90
Cinemaster 8mm f2.5 Lens	66.65
Keystone 8mm f2.5 Coated Lens	55.55
Keystone 8mm f1.9 Coated Lens	86.20
Cine Kodak 8mm f2.7 Lens	54.55
Revere Model 88 f2.5 Coated Lens	70.10
Revere Turret f2.8 Coated Lens	100.60
Bolex L8 f2.8 Yvar Lens	152.50
Bolex H 16—16mm Kodak f1.9 C. Lens	280.25
Universal PC12 8mm Projector	35.00
Universal 500 W. 8mm Projector	63.50
Kodascope 833—500 W. Projector	55.40
Keystone R8—500 W. 8mm Projector	71.25
Keystone A8—750 W. 8mm Projector	96.35
Revere 8mm DeLuxe Projector	100.30
Keystone 16mm A82 Projector	96.35
Keystone A7 f2.5 16mm Camera	62.55
Excel 16mm Motor Driven Projector	15.50

35mm SLIDE EQUIPMENT

Argus Slide Projector—Revolving Holder	$ 27.45
Vokar 100 Watt Slide Projector	15.95
Kodak Slide Projector Model I	20.25
Kodak Slide Projector Model 2A	46.25
S.V.E. Projector and Case, Model RK	34.95
S.V.E. Projector and Case, Model AK	60.90
S.V.E. Projector and Case, Model AAA	70.30
Three Dimension—300 Watt, Coated Lens	66.00
Hollywood DeLuxe Viewer	3.50
All Metal Slide File—200 Capacity	2.69
Esdy 35mm Electric Magnifying Viewer	7.95
Fodeco Viewer and Slide File—510 Capacity	9.75
Gem Kodachrome Slide File—830 Capacity	4.95

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

3 Section 8 Ft. Stand with 10" Parabolic Reflector for No. 1 Flood	$ 6.61
3 Section 8 Ft. Stand with 12" Parabolic Reflector for No. 2 Flood	8.23
3 Section 8 1/2 Ft. Cadmium and Black Tripod Light Stand	3.78
10" Reflector for No. 1 or No. 2 Flood with Rubber Covered Clamp	2.98
Acme 10" Reflector and Clamp	2.85
Acme 10" Twin Reflectors on Adj. Swivel Bar for No. 1 or No. 2 Floods in 2 Section Tripod Stand	15.80
500 Watt Golde Spotlite, Fresnel Lens	16.50
3 Section 9 Ft. Heavy Duty Stand with Double 11" Reflectors adj. on Swinging Arms for No. 1 or No. 2 Floods	10.38
Morse M 60 Studio Light	95.50
Cykon Miniature Spotlite	15.50

FRESH KODAK
Roll and Movie Film in Stock
For Immediate Delivery

MISCELLANEOUS ACCESSORIES

Mendelsohn Gun for Flash Shutters	$ 15.50
Mendelsohn Gun for Argoflex, Ciroflex	28.25
Mendelsohn E for Contax, Leica	28.25
Kalart Compac Flash Gun	8.95
Kalart Master Automatic Speed Flash	23.60
Abbey Vimo for Compur, Supermatic and Kodamatic Shutters	27.25
1 1/2" Telephoto for 8mm Cameras	22.87
Wide Angle Lens for 8mm Cameras	27.50
Manhattan Movie Tripod with Head	11.98
Bolex Ambol Tripod with Pan Head	37.50
All Metal Storage Chests for 12 Reels 8mm 200 ft....3.95, 16mm 400 ft	4.95
Movie Titling Set	5.95
Franklin 8 and 16mm Splicer	5.95
P.M. Movie Titler—Prof. Effects	39.50
Wood Print Frames 4x5...90, 5x7..1.25, 8x10	2.19
Ross Optical Lens Tissue	.35
Marshall Oil Color Sets: No. 0..1.00, Academy Set..3.75, No. 2 DeLux	4.95
X'Acto DeLux Etching Knife Set	5.00
Kingdon Film Washer	1.85
Vokar Electric Agitator	4.95
Genuine Leather Craig Gadget Bag	22.45
Gooseneck Magnifyer and Stand	5.95

LATEST BOOKS

Marshall "How to Color With Oil"	$ 2.00
Graphic Graflex Photography	3.60
Universal Photo Almanac 1947	1.50
Story of a Face—Bailey	2.25
Making Pictures at Night	.95
Child Photography	.95
Leica, Rollei, Contax Guides, each	1.60
Lootens "Photographic Enlarging"	3.15

FREE

Send for our FREE booklet "Helpful Hints for Better Pictures," by Jacob Deschin, A. R. P. S., noted photographer, author and lecturer, exclusive with Royaltone only.

Royaltone Inc.
Dept. 42
245 Seventh Ave. (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N.Y. Phone CHelsea 2-3310

WE BUY USED EQUIPMENT—TELL US WHAT YOU HAVE—OUR BEST CASH OFFER AT ONCE

FREE: LATEST BARGAIN PRICE LIST

AUTHORIZED DEALERS FOR

Eastman Kodak Co. Ansco Corporation. Bell & Howell. Folmer Graflex. Argus. General Electric. Dupont-Defender. Keystone Movie Equipment. Victor Movie Equipment. Ampro Movie Equipment. Revere Movie Equipment. E. Leitz. Simmons Omega Enlargers. Solar Enlargers. Federal. Weston Meters. DeJur. F. R. Corporation. Wabash Lamp Co. Kalart Flash Co. Abbey Flash Co. Hugo Meyer Co. Universal Camera Corp. Castle Films. DeMornay-Budd.

ROYALTONE, INC.
Dept. 42, 245 Seventh Ave., (Cor. 24th St.)
New York 1, N. Y. Phone CHelsea 2-3310

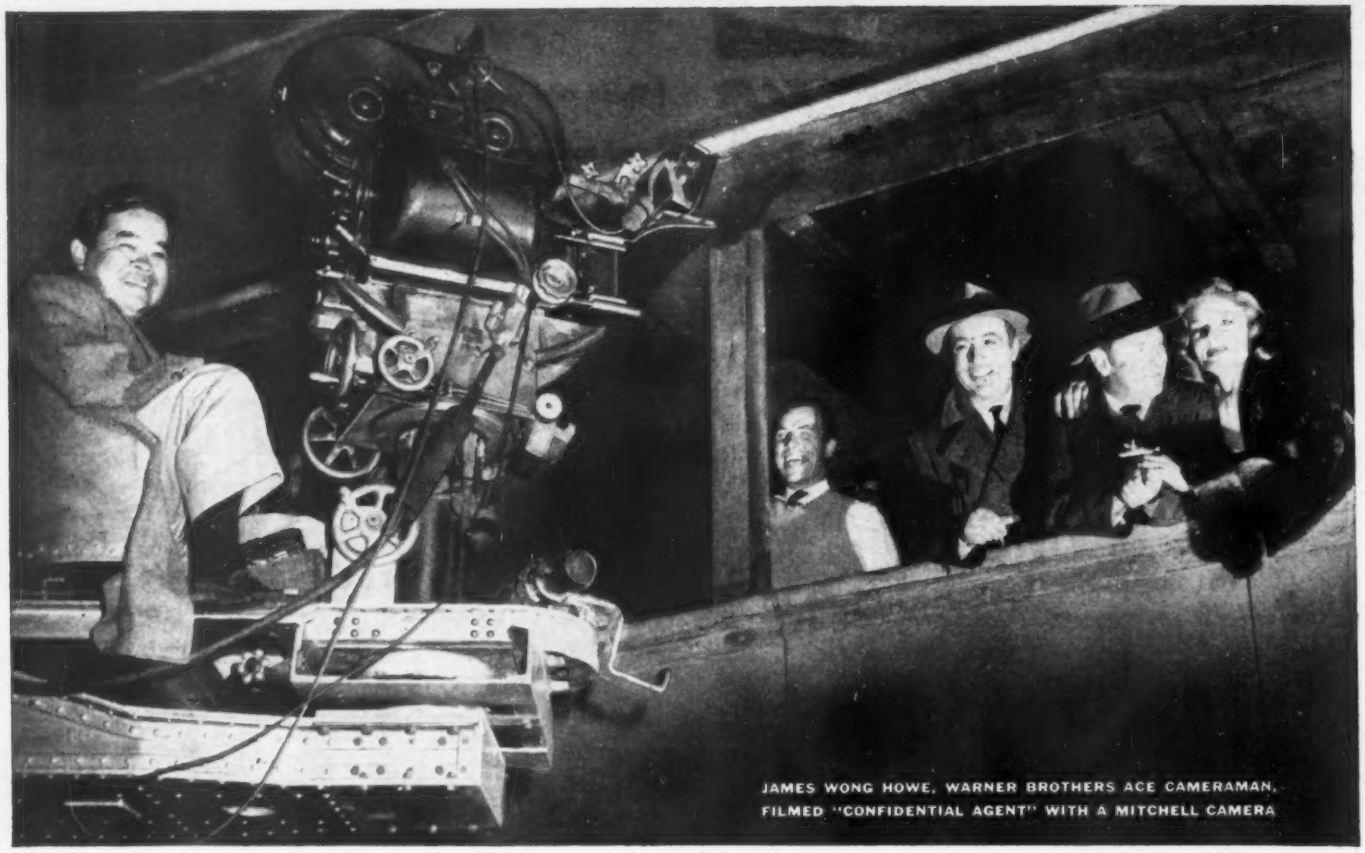
Please rush me the photographic supplies I have checked above.

( ) I enclose check for.....
( ) Ship C.O.D. (Please include 10% deposit on C.O.D. orders.)
( ) Also send me FREE your booklet, "Helpful Hints for Better Pictures," and your bargain catalog.

Name.....
Address.....
City..... Zone..... State.....

(**Note.**—While the supply lasts, a copy of the new Weston Film Ratings booklet will be included FREE of extra charge in each order.)

Always and All Ways
FIRST with the BEST in PHOTOGRAPHY



JAMES WONG HOWE, WARNER BROTHERS ACE CAMERAMAN, FILMED "CONFIDENTIAL AGENT" WITH A MITCHELL CAMERA

*Mitchell films the great 35's**

Mitchell will film the great 16's

Now in full production, the Mitchell 16 mm Professional Camera will soon be in the hands of 16 mm producers and cameramen. With it they will be able to reach the same high standards of technical perfection now prevalent in the 35 mm motion picture.

The Mitchell "16" is virtually identical to the famous Mitchell "35" It eliminates the harassing uncertainties with which 16 mm cameramen have struggled. Using the Mitchell, the cameraman knows that the "take" he has made is on the film. Completely maneuverable, built with utmost precision—the Mitchell "16" is dependable, always. *When you own a Mitchell, you own one of the world's great cameras.*

For the complete story of the Mitchell 16 mm Professional—write today for your free copy of this beautifully illustrated booklet.

JAMES WONG HOWE, A. S. C., is one of Hollywood's best known cameramen. Favored by stars because of his subtle, glamorizing lighting effects, has done much of his finest work with a Mitchell.

Mitchell

CAMERA CORPORATION

666 WEST HARVARD ST. • DEPT. 18 • GLENDALE, CALIFORNIA

Cable Address: "MITCAMCO"

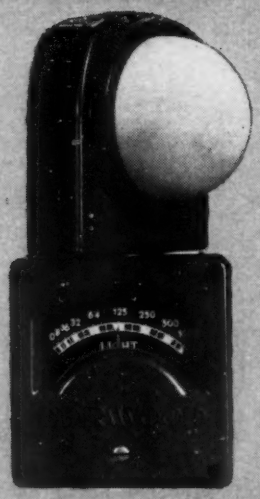
* **85% of motion pictures shown in theatres throughout the world are filmed with a Mitchell**

The NORWOOD Director

MATCHLESS 3-WAY DESIGN
measures
ILLUMINATION — CONTRAST — BRIGHTNESS

Increased production now permits you to examine the New Norwood Director at progressive dealers everywhere. Have its matchless three-way design demonstrated to you. Learn how the correct measurement of Incident Light will improve your photography by always providing Positive Exposure Determination. The Norwood Director is a *must* for Color . . . perfect for black and white.

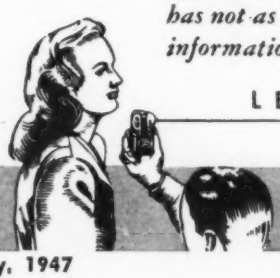
See the Norwood Director at your dealer today. If he has not as yet received a supply write for our complete information booklet.



PHOTOSPHERE Collects and measures all incident light. The Photosphere is pointed directly toward camera lens.

PHOTODISK
For Lighting Contrast Control and direct Footcandle measurement.

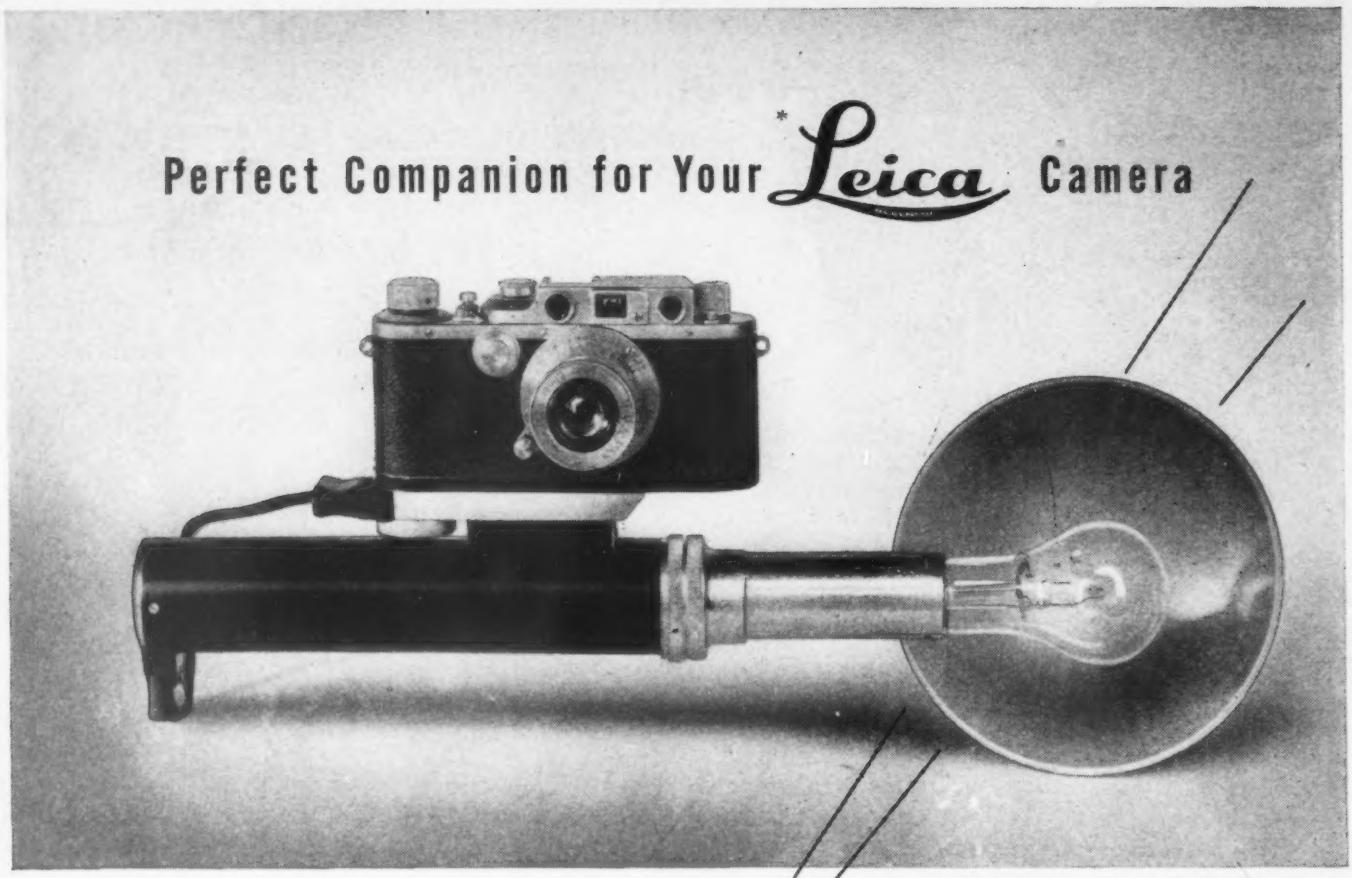
PHOTOGRID
For Brightness Range Control.



LET'S HAVE LIGHT ON THE SUBJECT
CORRECTLY MEASURED

PHOTO RESEARCH CORPORATION
15024 DEVONSHIRE STREET
SAN FERNANDO, CALIFORNIA

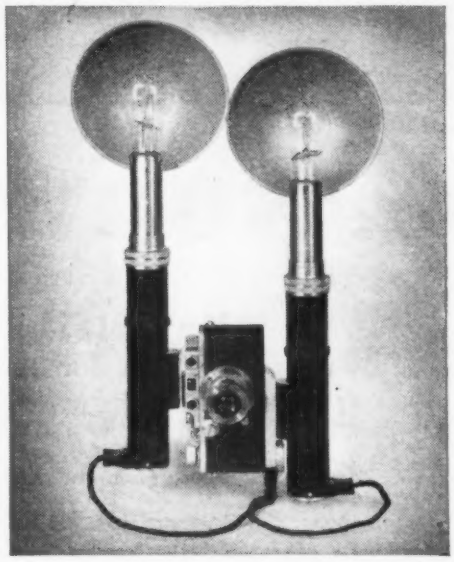
Perfect Companion for Your *Leica Camera



The New Improved *Leica

SYNCHRONIZED FLASH UNIT, Model VIII

Selective synchronization that makes full use of the *Leica Camera's range of shutter speeds, from 1/20 to 1/1000 of a second. Engineered specifically for the *Leica focal plane shutter . . . a "booster" spring eliminates all possibility of drag. Minimum current leakage is assured by trouble-free contacts made of rhodium and platinum-iridium. Adjusting collar permits locking the lamp socket in any position and easy orientation of the efficient reflector that provides a flat, even field of illumination. Accessories extend the versatility of the unit.



Two battery cases can be mounted directly on the camera for high speed flash work by means of an Accessories Clip Bracket.

*LOOK TO *LEICA FOR LEADERSHIP*

* Trade Mark of E. Leitz, Inc., N. Y.

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson St., New York 13. N. Y. (Dept. 101)

Please send me information on the *Leica Synchronized Flash Unit, Model VIII ☐.

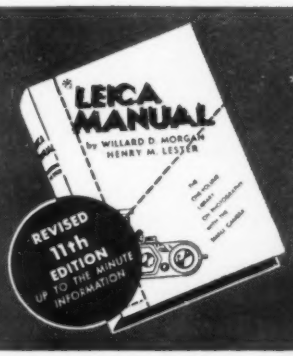
Information on other *Leica Camera Accessories ☐.

Please send me a copy of the *Leica Manual. I enclose $4.00. Send it Postage Free ☐. Send it C.O.D. I'll pay $4.00 plus postage on delivery ☐.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

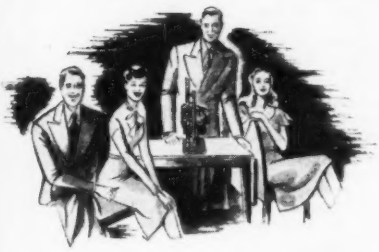


* LEICA MANUAL... more than 550 pages of basic and specialized information on all phases of small camera photography. $4.00 per copy.

In
H
Ad

In Pursuit of Happiness

Revere Adds to Your Pleasure



What could be a more precious possession than a movie record of your loved ones?

Taken in vivid natural color or sparkling black-and-white it's most economical on 8mm film. Filmed with Revere Camera and shown with Revere Projector your 8mm movies are at their brilliant best. See Revere equipment—justly famous for performance and value—now at leading dealers.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Revere
—EIGHT

WESTEN'S INVENTORY! YOUR GAIN!

Here at last!

4x5 PRESS CAMERA

$79.50

Available for delivery NOW!

Amazingly light Printex for PRESS photography! This PRESS Camera is a new design developed from military aerial photography! Built for rugged and tough assignments!

Sturdy! Fast! Foolproof!

Always ready to shoot! No bellows to leak, sag or wear out; Takes 3½ to 6½ lens! Use any flash gun! Made of lightweight magnesium alloy!

Order now and be assured of immediate delivery of this new 4x5 PRESS Camera that everyone wants!

Complete 4x5 Printex Outfit

$275.00 (inc. tax)

Shipped Prepaid

Includes:

- 4x5 Printex Camera
- 6½F4.5 Paragon in synchro shutter
- Coupled Kalart Range Finder
- Heiland Flash synchronizer
- Six 4x5 Cut Film Holders

If purchased separately:

Camera $79.50; Range Finder installed $45.00; 4x5 Holders, each $4.21; Lenses available: 6" F6.8 Goerz Dagor Compur Rapid $115.00; 6½ Ilex Paragon F4.5 Acme $85.00; 6½ Ilex Paragon F4.5 Synchro shutter $123.00; Proff. shade $8.75.

Camera also available in 2¼x3¼ size, $49.50 plus $5.75 tax.

— — — Clip and Mail Your Order — — —

Westen's Camera Shop
Santa Barbara, Calif.

Please send me

☐ Complete Printex Outfit at $275.00

☐ Free Studio Setup

Name .....

Address .....

City ..... State .....

Amt. Enclosed $.....

(To speed delivery, send check or money order for full amount with mail orders; if orders to be sent C.O.D., accompany order with 25% deposit.)

January's stock-taking time! We've even surprised ourselves at what we've uncovered in this annual inventory! Read the items for yourself—if there's anything you need—send your order immediately because quantities are limited in many instances.

CAMERAS—New

35mm Mercury II F2.7 coated, with eveready case $84.00
35mm Clarus F2.8 coupled Rgt., case $122.75
35mm Leicas, Contax, etc., write for list.
35mm Robot II F2 Biotar, latest, case $130.00
Imported folding cameras, uses 120 film F3.5 ..... $56.50
Imported folding cameras with F4.5 lens $45.40
(Case for above two cameras $4.00)
4x5 Korona View $45.60
5x7 Korona View $65.00
8x10 Korona View $70.00
(Write for list of lenses for Koronas)
5x7 Portrait Camera with dividing back $85.00
8x10 Portrait Camera with dividing back $169.00
Hanley Camera, uses 828 ..... $32.50
35mm Bosley $435.00

War Surplus

Aerial camera F8 with 15" Tele-Optar, case $180.00
16mm Mag. Camera F3 B & L $69.50

Lenses

2" F2.9 Hugo Meyer Trioplan bbl new $52.50
2" Schneider Xenar F4.5 for Leica enlarger, new $37.50
10.5 cm CZT F3.5 in synchro shutter, new $135.00
10.5 cm 2.8 Hugo Meyer Plasmat Compur Rimset, new $180.00
6" Goerz Dagor, Compur Rapid $115.00
7½ F7.5 Spec. Anastigmat, Universal shutter $39.50
7¼ F4 Verito Bbl. $40.00
21 cm 3.5 Xenar Universal shutter & bbl. $185.00
Turner Reich Convertible F6.8 8"14" 20" in Acme $152.00
Turner Reich Convertible F6.8 10½" 18" 24" Acme $186.00
Turner Reich Convertible F6.8 10½" 18" 24" synchro $219.00
19" B&L Tessar F6.3 coated bbl. $165.00

Special Lenses

B & L Protar Ser V 8x10 ..... $50.00
Wide Angle for Plaubel Makina F6.8 ..... $65.00
Carl Zeiss Quarz Anastigmat F4.5 12 cm Compur $120.00
12½" T. H. Cooke Telekinic for 4x5 Graphic with special focusing mount adapter for Cine Kodak, special $225.00

Films and Paper

4x5 film Portrait Pan 2 dz. pkg. speed 40 ..... $2.18
5x7 film Portrait Pan 2 dz. pkg. speed 40 ..... $3.20
½ doz. Kodachrome Daylight 4x5 April '45 dated $3.00
4x5 Infra Red 1 doz. ea. $1.43
8mm Ansco Color for Univex 8 ..... $2.25
8mm Ansco Color for Revere—BH—EK $3.70
16mm Super X, 100 feet $5.00
16mm Super XX, 50 ft. magazine $3.50
Filmpacks 3¼x4¼ Super XX, past date, tropically packed, ea. 70c
Printon 5" rolls, 250 feet $100.00
Printon, ½ gross 5x7 ..... $23.98
Printon, ½ gross 8x10 ..... $53.96
Opal G, L, D, gross lots 8x10 ..... $8.25

Palm Size Camera!

Sensational new Micro 16 ..... $29.50
Films, 12 exp. incl. dev. & enlarging each $1.00

CAMERAS—Used

Plaubel Makina with range finder synch, for flash with gun FPA $295.00
Plaubel Makina F2.9, excellent condition $120.00
9x12 Goerz dbl. ext. with 6½ Dagor FPA, holders, case $99.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex B Ross 3.5 ..... $120.00
3¼x4¼ Graflex D with B & L Tessar synch, with gun acc. $135.00
5x7 Press Graflex, 8¼ Cooke F5.6 ..... $135.00

★ VP Erneman FP focalplane shutter F1.8 case acc. $150.00

Holders

2¼x3¼ Cut Film Holders for Graphic (limit, 24 ea. order) $4.00
3¼x4¼ Cut Film Holders for Graphic $4.08
4x5 Cut Film Holders for Graphic $4.21
5x7 Cut Film Holders for Graphic $4.40

★ Rollei Heidoscope F4.5 Tessar, magazine FPA, case $300.00

Recent Books

Natural Color Photography $1.50
Professional Photography for Profit $5.00
Photolab Index $8.00
(Deluxe edition ..... $14.00)

★ New Photo Eye electronic device for multiple flash, Heiland Research $51.50

★ Densitometer Marshall $63.50
Curtis Color Printer with lens and voltage reg. $217.00

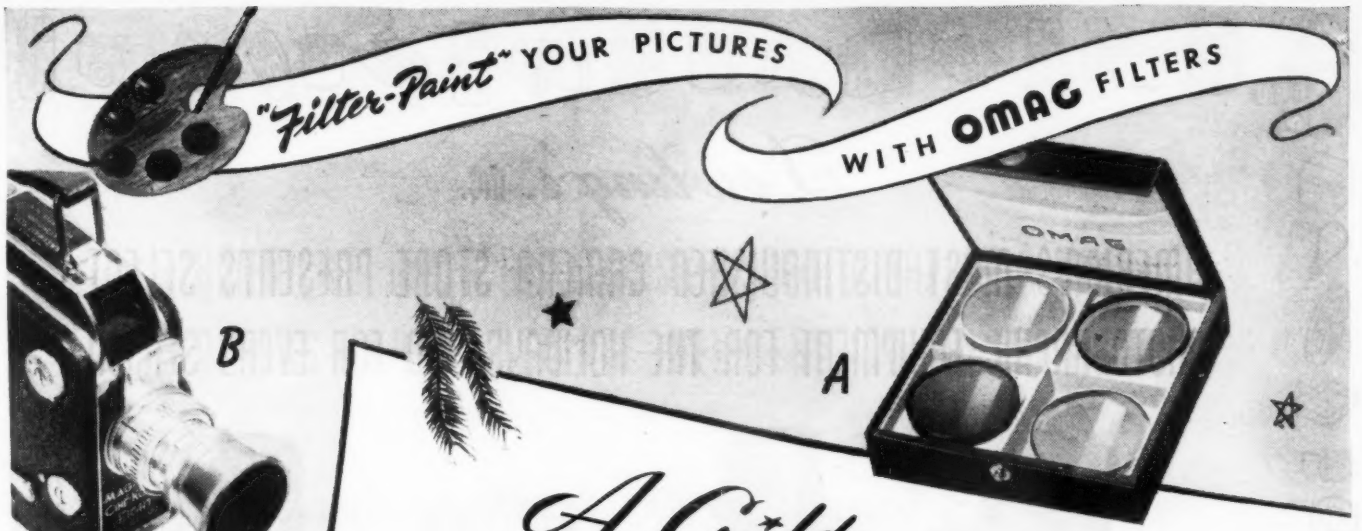
★ Leica Polascreen for Summar Elmar, Hektor $31.92
Leica Polascreen for Summitar Xenon $33.92
Zeiss Polascreen for Contax with viewer $55.00
Summitar shade $15.05

Miscellaneous

EK 16mm Sound Kodascope $360.90
4x5 Printex condensor enlg. $163.00
Leitz Focomat 1B $168.00
German made Autofocus enlarger, 2¼x2¼ with F4.5 ..... $150.00
Albert Automatic easels $16.50
35mm Kodachrome adapter A for Prec. enlarger and Recomar $31.20
Copying Lights for EK prec. enlarger $13.25
Revere proj. cases $13.00
Mercury II ever. cases $6.50
Craig 16mm Editor complete $71.50
Craig 8mm Editor complete (approx. $50.00) order now for Jan. delivery.
Print Press $8.95
Focusing finder for B & H mag. $27.50
Focusing finder for Mag. 16 EK $23.25
Lens ext. tube outfit for Mag. 8 $33.20
Lens ext. tube outfit for Mag. 16 $36.60
Supplementary lens for W mount $10.00
Close rgf. & vf. for Ektra $53.15
Flashgun for Ektra $23.25
Bayonet shade for Rolleiflex or Rolleicord $6.99
Twin lens caps for Rolleiflex or Rolleicord $2.50

"In the West It's Westen's—FIRST WITH THE BEST"

WESTEN'S CAMERA SHOP
SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA



A Gift... to make Holidays Happier and Pictures Better!

An Omag Filter kit is a gift that will say "Merry Christmas" all year 'round! For with the correct Omag Filter slipped over the camera lens, pictures at this gay holiday time and the whole year through are sure to be more beautiful than ever before! No gift could be more welcome.

A **Deluxe Series Black-and-White Kits:** Containing medium yellow, medium red, medium orange and light green filters.
Series V—$10.50; VI—$12.50; VII—$25.50

Deluxe Series Color Kits: Containing ChromA, ChromeHaze, ChromeFlash and ChromeBlue Filters.
Series V—$11.50; VI—$13.75; VII—$28.50

B **215 Series Sunshade Filter Kits:** Each kit includes standard disc assortment of 3 filters, plus a portrait lens and a sunshade filter holder.
Black-and-White Kit — $9.47* Color Kit — $10.07*
Individual standard disc assortments: Black-and-White — $4.35 (Individual sunshades — $3.68* Color — $4.95)

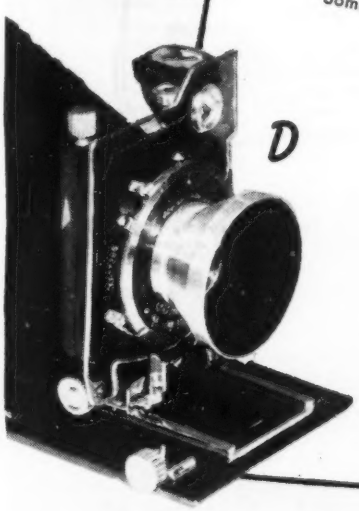
C **Universal Black-and-White or Color Kits:** Kit includes four filter discs and an interchangeable filter mount.

Size	Black-and-White*	Color*
27mm (slip-on)	$ 9.10	$10.10
29mm (slip-on)	10.19	11.19
32mm (slip-on)	10.53	11.53
33mm (bayonet)	12.75	14.00
36mm (slip-on)	12.44	13.69

Size	Black-and-White*	Color*
37mm (slip-on)	$12.50	$13.75
37/39mm (slip-on)	14.46	15.71
40.5mm (screw-in)	14.78	16.03
42mm (slip-on)	14.46	15.71

D **Imperial Slip-On Sunshades:** For interchangeable filter mount supplied with the Universal Filter Kit.
27mm, 28.5mm, 29mm, 32mm, 33mm — $1.38*
37mm, 42mm — $1.56*

*Federal Excise Tax Included



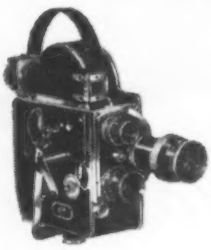
OMAG PRECISION Filters
CALIBRATED OPTICAL GLASS

Order from your photographic dealer or from us, direct.
Order TODAY.

CHESS-UNITED COMPANY, INC.
Dept. 20, Emmet Building
29th St. & Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Dowling's, inc.

AMERICA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED CAMERA STORE PRESENTS SELECT PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT FOR THE HOLIDAYS AND FOR EVERY SEASON



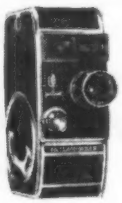
BOLEX H-8 OR H-16

The finest precision movie cameras produced for the critical amateur . . . . . Camera **$265.00**

Switar ½" F/1.5 lens for H-8 ..... **$160.42**

Switar ½" F/1.4 lens for H-16 ..... **$183.75**

Wollensak 1", F/1.5 for H-16 **$66.50**



BOLEX L-8

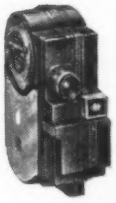
A compact "jewel" of a camera—with man-size, quality results. Variable Speed Model complete with case and strap **$93.28**

Yvar ½" F 2.8 lens **$59.27**

(Available quantities on Bolex Cameras are limited . . an early order is advisable)

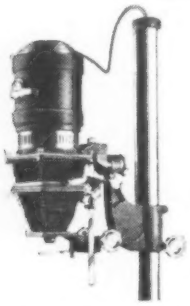
MERCURY II

35mm Still Camera F:2.7 lens; shutter speeds to 1/1000th Second..... ...**$82.90**



UNIVERSAL CINEMASTER II

Double 8mm Movie Camera. Footage counter; focal plane shutter. With F:3.5 lens **$51.90**



DEJUR VERSATILE 1 ENLARGER

Accommodates negatives up to 2¼ x 3¼..... **$114.25**

UNIVERSAL 6x30 PRISMATIC BINOCULARS

Hard Coated optics. Individual eye piece focusing. Complete with case **$85.00** plus $17. Fed. Excise Tax.

WESTON II METER

$29.67

AMPRO SLIDE PROJECTOR

Model 30A Embodies the skill and workmanship that have made Ampro Movie Projectors famous. F:3.5 lens....**$64.20**

Other items now available at Dowling's for immediate delivery:

Ambol Cine Focus Rangefinder.....**$43.50**

Ambol Tripod.....**$28.00**

Anken Fresh (1948 expiration dates) Orthochromatic quality Roll Film, every roll guaranteed, in Sizes Same as

127	$ .28
120	.33
620	.33
116	.39
616	.39

Federal Model 219 Enlarger.....**$45.15**

Federal Model 250 Enlarger.....**$89.00**

Leitz Focomat Enlarger.....**$168.00**

Marton Slide Projector Standard 4" Doublet Lens.....**$27.50**

Marton De Luxe Slide Projector F:3.5 Kollmorgen Triple Anastigmat Lens.....**$39.50**

Skan Exposure Meter, with case.....**$14.95**

All prices noted are subject to change, based on prevailing manufacturer's list prices at time of delivery

ALSO AVAILABLE AT *Dowling's*

Literally hundreds of other types and kinds of equipment and accessories. Advise us of your photographic needs, and they will be filled — immediately. Money refund guarantees are applicable on all merchandise. Write for inclusion of your name on our mailing lists. Incidentally, if you have good used photographic equipment, we will pay the highest prices. Visit or write to us now. One visit to, or purchase from, the Camera Store of Fifth Avenue, will decide you on Dowling's as your photographic headquarters. Here, a complete stock of superior photographic products, coupled with a friendly atmosphere based on courtesy and service from trained photographic experts, combine to bring you the kind of store to which you keep returning.

Dowling's, inc. **570 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 19, N. Y.**

(Between 46th Street and 47th Street)

Dowling's, inc.

AMERICA'S MOST DISTINGUISHED PHOTOGRAPHIC STORE, OFFERS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ANYWHERE...

DASSONVILLE

Charcoal Black and *Charcoal Ember*

THE WORLD'S MOST DISTINGUISHED PROJECTION PAPERS

Charcoal Black ... a fast bromide paper that is most appropriate for use when your picture calls for strong cold blacks and snowlike whites. Ever since 1924, the exquisite textures of Charcoal Black have been world-renowned for the remarkable beauty they lend to the finished composition. hese papers also have a dead matte surface which provide an almost third dimensional quality to your most cherished portrait and pictorial works.

CHARCOAL BLACK is Available in one contrast—medium —six surfaces as follows:

Type B . . . Sketching, White, Medium Weight
Type C . . . Laid, Ivory, Medium Weight
Type D . . . Rough Drawing, White, Medium Weight
Type E . . . Sketching, Ivory, Medium Weight
Type F . . . Opaline Parchment, White, Extra Thin
Type I . . . Velvet Semi-Matte, White, Single Weight

Charcoal Ember ...the newest member of the Charcoal family ... a warm chlorobromide emulsion coated in a special way to retain the characteristics of fine artists' paper. Moderate speed ... slow enough to give complete print control, fast enough to make exposures reasonably short. The color, the warmth, are under control of the photographer at all times. Because of its excellent latitude, charcoal Ember may be used with a variety of negatives.

CHARCOAL EMBER is available in one contrast—medium —and four surfaces as follows:

Type B . . . Sketching, same as Charcoal Black B
Type D . . . Rough Drawing, same as Charcoal Black D
Type K . . . Water Color, Cream, medium weight
Type F . . . Opaline, white, extra thin

ORDER BY MAIL ... USE THIS COUPON

Sizes and Prices for Both Charcoal Black and Charcoal Ember

SIZE	DOZEN	HALF GROSS
5 x 7	$0.65	$3.65
8 x 10	1.50	8.25
11 x 14	2.95	16.35
14 x 17	4.55	25.20
16 x 20	6.10	34.00

Test Strips Enclosed with Each Package

Dowling's, inc. 570 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 19, NEW YORK

Please send me the following order for Charcoal Black and Charcoal Ember.

Charcoal Black				Charcoal Ember			
Type	Size	Dozen	Half Dozen	Type	Size	Dozen	Half Gross

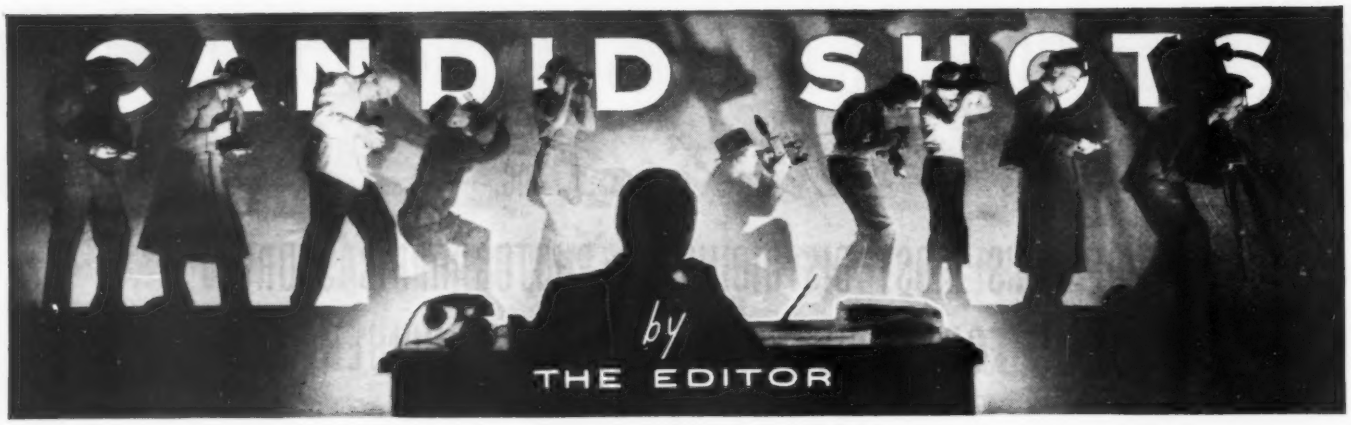
I enclose CHECK ☐ MONEY-ORDER ☐ SEND C. O. D. ☐

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.. STATE.....

Public Library



WITH the January issue of this magazine come thoughts of a new year, a new cycle of seasons, fresh opportunities for fine pictures, a chance to capitalize on things photographic we learned during the past twelve months, fresh resolutions to carry out picture projects long delayed. Though Christmas has not yet come, we want to be the first to extend to you and all photographers everywhere our greetings and sincere best wishes for the New Year. The days of shortages are on the wane, and new cameras, accessories, and film are appearing on the dealers' shelves. We're entering a new era in photography; watch its progress in 1947.

HAVE you ever visited the studio of a professional photographer? If so, you no doubt were impressed with the outlay of fine camera and lighting equipment, sets, props, and other paraphernalia. And if you had the good fortune to witness the shooting of a commercial setup and ask a few questions, you probably picked up some useful ideas and tricks that you could employ in your own work. In this issue Bruce Downes takes you on a picture tour through the world's largest studio, explaining each step in the journey from reception room to finishing room. So whether or not you've ever had a similar experience, you won't want to miss this trip. There's much to see and much to learn.

The camera is constantly gaining more popularity among artists. John Groth, whose war book *Studio: Europe* brought wide acclaim, considers it "an extra tool . . . an extra arm." How he used his camera in Europe to make photographs as a source of reference for his drawings is told in the story on page 80.

JUST a coincidence: A recent letter from Reader Ron Hart of Alhambra, California, contained a photographic copy of an excellent drawing of a skull. Said Hart, "Enclosed is a picture of a charcoal drawing I made from a photo by De Diennes in the November, 1946, issue. I find your magazine a great help as reference in my art work. . . . The days when artists used to sit and sketch the actual subject, especially street scenes, is a thing of the past."

AMATEUR photography still has its best days ahead. One very important event marking the post-war trend recently took place in Rochester, New York, where more than a thousand photographers, members of the Photographic Society of America, set a numerical record for attendance at a PSA convention. It was the Society's first get-together since the war, and enthusiasm ran at a new high. There was no doubt that members were imbued with a fresh, post-war vitality. The crowded program provided by the committee kept everyone busy. There were general and technical papers to hear and the big International Exhibition to see, not to mention trade demonstrations, committee meetings, and field trips to the large manufacturing plants in this capital of photography. These amateur camera fans who had gathered from coast to coast, from Canada, even from Mexico, made the most of every waking moment.

THE big news at the convention was Captain Edward Steichen's courageous speech at the banquet, in which the dean of American photographers challenged the pictorialists to wake up and cease doing the same work over and over again year after year. Steichen scored the you-pat-me-on-the-back-and-I'll-pat-you-on-the-back practice of salon groups. He deplored "the endless repetition" which he said led to "a certain inanity," and then proceeded to describe an idealized mural, to be called "Image of America," which he hopes to do for the Museum of Modern Art. This mural would contain the heavens, its constellations and the Milky Way; American farmlands, cities, towns, industries; people at work and at play. After describing this picture, Steichen exhorted the assembled photographers to join in the project. "Let's photograph humanity," he said. "Let's stop quibbling about whether it's going to be a pictorial or a documentary. Let's forget the interminable talk about points of interest and "S" curves. Let's call it the curve of photography!

"In another ten years," he continued, "if we do our job right, we'll be teaching photography in all the schools of America. Then we will become a nation of artists the like of which we have never known before.

"It's your project to photograph America," he concluded. "We've got a responsibility as photographers. Photography is the only universal language we have. Let's go to work with it!"

That's a challenge for every one of us who owns a camera. It's a challenge to PSA, to every council, and to every individual camera club to initiate picture-taking projects that will give amateur photography a sound purpose in addition to its accepted uses as an art medium and for making personal and family records.

—*Frank Fenner, Jr.*

Popular Photography — Darwin Lewis

"Arthur took this picture of a public park in Rio . . . and this is a quaint cafe in Istanbul!"

ALWAYS IN THE SPOTLIGHT-

Beacon Values!

35mm Perfex with f3.5 2" Graf.	$ 33.50
35mm with f3.5 2" Ektar, R.S. Compur to 1/500 sec.	52.50
120 Voigtlander Bessa f4.5 Skopar, case	52.50
9x12 Zeiss Volta, S.E. f4.5 Dominar in Klio	44.50
3¼x4¼ R.B. Ser. D. Graflex f4.5 6⅜" K.A., holders	132.50
Lerochrome 2¼x3¼, One Shot Color Camera f4.5 Primotar 6½" O.S. Compur, complete	182.50
4x5 R.B. Auto Graflex 4.5 10" Tessar Ic, acc.	192.50
NEW Kodak 35 with R.F., coated lens	70.60
Retina 1, latest model f3.5, automatic cocking	62.50
Duo 620, latest model f3.5, acc.	62.50
2¼x2¼ Bessa 46 f3.5 Voigtar, R.S. Compur	32.50
6.5x9 Ihagee Duplex f4.5 Tessar, R.S. Compur	72.50
NEW Busch "C" Pressman f4.5 Tessar, O.S. Comp.	172.50
5x7 Senaca, View Camera, used	69.50
NEW 5x7 Ansco View, with case, one holder	85.00
4x5 Pony Premo, Jr. with lens, excellent condition.	19.75
120 Voigtlander Bessa f4.5, Voigtar R.S. Compur	40.50
Leica A, 3.5 Elmar, acc.	122.50
Balda f2.9 Trioplan, R.S. Compur	48.50
NEW Kodak Bastan f4.5, coated lens	33.00
Ikomat C, f3.5 Tessar, Compur Rapid	142.50
35mm Tenax II f2.0 Sonnar	162.50
V.P. Dolly f3.5 Corygon & R.S. Compur	37.50
Agfa Commander f4.5, R.S. Shutter	30.75
2¼x3½ Speed Graphic f4.5 Tessar, Hugo Meyer R.F. holders, etc.	179.50
Kodak Vigilant, 620, f6.3	17.25
Pilot Reflex f2.0 Biotar	109.50
Agfa Speedex Junior f6.3	19.95
3½x4¼ Auto Graflex R.B. f4.5 7½", Wollensak F.P.A., etc.	172.50
Super Sporta Dolly, 12 or 16 on 120, with f2.8 Xenar & R.S.D.A. Compur	47.50
Bolex H8, ½" Berthoit f1.9; 1½ K.A. f3.5	362.50
Model 25, Cine Kodak 8, acc.	49.50
Model C8, Univex f3.5	24.75
Bell & Howell Sportster, 8mm	99.69
Emel 8mm Turret, with ½" 1" and 1½" lenses	187.50
f2.7 102mm E.K. Telephoto for 16, with adapter	112.00
f4.0 4" Dallmeyer Telephoto for 16mm	92.50
f2.7 15mm Wollensak Velostigmat W.A. for 16	62.50
f3.5 1½" E.K. Telephoto for 8mm	38.50
f1.9 12½mm Berthoit Cinor for 8mm, focusing	44.50
f1.9 12½mm Univex focusing mount for 8mm	32.50
Cine Extenor, wide angle for 8mm lenses	27.50
Mount to adapt Leica lenses for 16mm use	6.50
T.H.C. Modifier lens for 1" Cine lenses on 8mm	22.50
f4.0 8¼" convertible to 14" Verito Wollensak in Betax	112.50
f4.5 7½" B&L Zeiss Tessar, Ic in Acme	172.50
f4.5 7½" B&L Zeiss Tessar Ic in Optimo	172.50
f6.8 6" Goerz Dagor in Compound	68.50
f6.3 6" B&L Tessar IIb in Compound	57.50
f6.3 7½" Velostigmat Ser. LV in Betax	84.50
f4.5 6" Tessar in O.S. Compur	72.50
f3.5 6" Xenar in O.S. Compur	70.00
f4.5 6" Tessar in R.S. Compur	75.00
f4.5 5¼" Tessar in O.S. Compur	70.00
f4.5 5¼" Skopar in O.S. Compur	67.50
f6.3 18cm Tessar in O.S. Compur	72.50
f4.5 5¼" Tessar in Press Compur	72.50
f4.5 5¼" Zeiss Sonnar in O.S. Compur	62.50
f1.6 Wollensak Wide Angle for 5x7 in Victor	
f4 135mm Sonnar for Contax	142.50
f3.5 18cm Tele Xenar for Korella	118.75
f6.8 5¼" Zeiss Novar in Ica Shutter	29.50
f6.3 5¼" Triotar in Acme	25.00
f8 5½" Senaca lens in Autic	21.75
f4.5 2" Argus lens in shutter	17.50
f4.5 2" Velostigmat in shutter	22.50
f3.5 2" Ektar in Compur rapid	42.50
f4.5 20" Krauss Zeiss Tessar in barrel	182.50
f7.9 20" Swiss Anastigmat Suter, Basel	152.50
f8.0 20" Extra Rapid Lynkleskop in bbl	125.00
f4.0 8¾" Wollensak Verito in bbl	87.50
NEW f9.0 12" C.Z. Apo-Tessar in bbl	232.50
f4.5 6¼" Tessar, Sunk Helical focusing mount in bbl.	67.50
f5.4 5¼" Voigtlander Collinear in bbl. Sunk Mount.	57.50
f1.6 Eagle W.A. for 5x7	60.00
f4.5 120mm O.P. Goerz dbl. ana. in bbl	47.50

OUR POLICY!

Beacon always gives you the *FAIREST* and Fastest service . . . . that's why BEACON SHOWS THE WAY

BEACON SPECIALS

Range Finder Bessa, f3.5 Heliar, R.S.D.A. Compur	$142.50
Ikomat B, Single Window, f2.8, with flash, case	182.50
NEW Arroflex, coated lens, E. R. Case	69.83
Contax II, f2.8 Tessar, case, acc.	222.50
Leica IIIc, Summitar f2.0	325.00
Leica G, Summar f2.0, case	242.50
Leica F, Elmar 3.5, chrome	192.50
Leica E, Elmar 3.5, case, acc.	142.50
4x5 Rolleiflex f3.5, E. R. Case	112.50
Beier-Flex, f3.5 Victar, Focal plane single lens Reflex	97.50
9x12 S.E. f8 Helios 130mm in Ica Shutter	28.00
6.5x9 D.E. Voigtlander Berheil, f4.5 Heliar, O.S. Comp.	67.50
9x12 S.E. Leica f6.3 Radionar in Ibsor Shutter	34.50
6.5x9 S.E. Helical focus Agfa "Standard" f4.5	40.00
9x12 S.E. Helical focus Agfa "Standard" f4.5	49.50
9x12 Ica f4.5 160mm Tessar, F. P. Shutter to 1/1000	89.50
120 Folding Voigtlander f7.7, with case	27.50
620 Vigilant, f4.5, K.A. Spl. in #1 Supermatic with case and acc.	42.50
NEW 4x5 New-Vue Metal all movement View Camera	92.50
9x12 Zeiss Mirroflex f4.5, 6" Tessar, Helical focus.	142.50
9x12 D. E. Contessa Nettle f4.5, 13.5cm Sonnar, Comp.	49.50
127 Nagel f3.5 Xenar 1/300 R.S. Comp. with Focusing Reflex Housing attachment	92.50
127 Exakta Jr. f4.5, Ihagee Anastigmat	67.50
1⅝x2¼ (V.P.) Ica "Bebe," f4.5 Tessar with cut film magazine, F.P. Adapter & Holders; Comp. Shutter	72.50
NEW Busch "C" Pressman f4.5 Xenar in R.S. Comp. Kalart R.F.	167.90
NEW Busch "C" Pressman f4.5 Tessar in R.S. Comp., Kalart R.F.	177.90
Leica F f3.5 Elmar; black; case	172.50
NEW Argus A4 coated lens & E.R. Case	29.85
1⅝x2¼ (V.P.) Goerz with f4.5, Dogmar in Comp.; holders, etc.	52.50
Agfa Speedex f4.5, Agfa Anastigmat 1/200 R.S. Shutter	32.50
NEW Argus C-3, coated lens, E. R. Case	69.58
Agfa Karat f4.5, with Automatic Shutter Setting	37.50
Super Ikonta A, f3.5 Tessar, case	122.50
1¾x2¼" (V.P.) Zeiss Ica f4.5 3" Tessar with holders	54.50
6.5x9 S.E. wooden Box & Holders f4.5 12cm Tessar in O.S. Compur	62.50

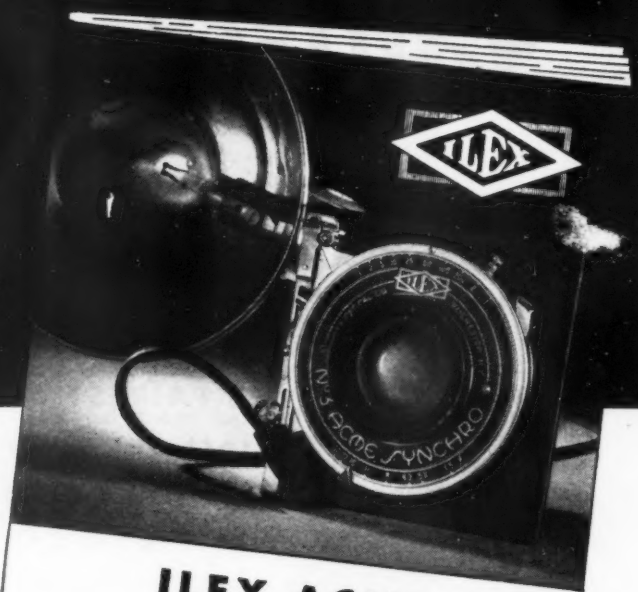
Trade-ins required on our complete stock of Contax, Leicas, Rolleiflex, Rolleicords, Graflex, Graflexes, etc. Quantities are limited and we reserve the right to choose trades.

BEACON CAMERAS

6 BEACON STREET, BOSTON 8 MASS. CAPitol 9409 ★ ★ ★

ILEX ACME SYNCHRO SHUTTERS NEW PARAGON LENSES...

Flash Photography At Its Best!



ILEX ACME SYNCHRO SHUTTER
with
Built-in Mechanical Flash Synchronizer

Price 25c

2nd Revised Edition

FREE...36-Page Booklet →

Send for this interesting booklet showing how Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters and New Paragon Lenses provide "Flash Photography at Its Best."

The "pay-off" in flash photography is in the negative. Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters are engineered for exacting performance under all conditions . . . *the tougher the problem the more Ilex dependability and versatility become apparent.* Ilex Acme Synchro Shutters and Ilex New Paragon Lenses provide "Flash Photography at Its Best."

The demand for Ilex Synchro Shutters and Lenses has swamped us with orders. We have increased our production facilities to speed up deliveries. So please be patient. Ilex precision cptical products are worth waiting for.

As soon as conditions permit, we will announce other Ilex products which will set new highs in performance.

Ilex New Paragon Lenses in various focal lengths, enlarging lenses, projection lenses for 8 and 16 mm are on an increased production schedule.

Write us about your photographic needs.

ILEX OPTICAL CO. ROCHESTER 5, N. Y.

SHUTTERS AND LENSES ILEX **OPTICAL INSTRUMENTS**

MAKE THIS A *Speed Flash* CHRISTMAS!

THERE'S A *KALART* SPEED FLASH FOR ALMOST EVERY CAMERA!

Have you a camera fan on your shopping list? If so, here's how to make him happy—just find out what kind of camera he (or she) owns and then see your nearest camera dealer quick. A KALART *Speed Flash* does not require store or factory installation—your camera fan can attach and use it instantly.

If his camera has a set and release type shutter such as Compur, Supermatic, Rapax, etc., he will want the KALART Master Automatic Speed Flash to synchronize all flash bulbs at all speeds. It costs only $24.60 complete, including taxes.

If his camera has an automatic or self-setting type shutter with speeds no higher than 1/100, give him the KALART Compak Passive Speed Flash—synchronizes midget lamps only and costs $8.95 complete, including taxes.

P.S. With a KALART Speed Flash on his camera, he will be able to take those swell flash pictures just like the Press photographers do.

Free!

FOR LIMITED TIME ONLY,

To include with his gift, address KALART, Dept. A-1, Stamford, Conn., for free booklets on *Speed Flash* picture taking *indoors* and *outdoors*.

KALART

. . . of Cabbages and Kliegs

A TRIP THROUGH

Amateurs will learn much by joining Dorothy on this photographic tour of the world's largest commercial studio

By BRUCE DOWNES

Photographs by Walter Steinhard

PHOTOGRAPHY, no one at this late date need be told, is big business, and in no single sphere is it so picturesquely "big" as in the fantastic world of commercial illustrative studios where commerce and camera consort to beguile the buying public. In the studios, which have sprung up during the past three decades, are spawned the slick advertising pictures that adorn the nation's billboards, store windows, car cards, and magazines. These are incredible theaters of operation where carpenters, painters, electricians, photographers, and beautiful models combine to produce pictures costing anywhere from fifty to a couple of thousand dollars each.

One building in New York City alone—480 Lexington Avenue, also known as Grand Central Palace—houses forty-odd commercial photographic studios and is often referred to as "Hollywood on the Hudson." An apt descriptive phrase, indeed, for the commercial studio has aped the West Coast cinema factories in more ways that one. Both are concerned with a synthetic product—artfully fabricated imitations of life complete with self-contained, wired solar systems. The only essential difference is that where in Hol-

Dorothy is overwhelmed as she enters studio. She brought her 2¼x3¼ roll-film camera, complete with tripod.

This is the luxurious reception room of the Pagano Studios, once a millionaires' club. Bert (in white shirt, center) and Guy (seated, right) Pagano are interviewing models. This is the room that started Dorothy Witkin, amateur photographer, who accompanied the author on this story, on her starry-eyed trip through this photographic wonderland.

Inside studio Dorothy is taken in hand by Bert Pagano, who explains the functions of overhead blackout curtain.

PAGANOLAND

The immensity of the Pagano studio is apparent here as seven different setups are in process of being photographed. At center left Henry Bluestone, chief photographer (in beret and smock), is getting ready to shoot an operating room scene. Barn at rear conceals carpenter and machine shops, and low brick bungalow houses film, paper, and chemical supply. Gable of white shingle home is part of art department. In such studios as this are spawned the slick advertising photographs that adorn the nation's billboards, store windows, and magazines.

Casting Director Barbara Foley enters photo assignment for "Modern Romances" in appointment book.

Illustrations for story, "The Deepest Love," are here being cast. Bert Pagano holds artist rough while Leigh Lucas, sales manager, Catherine Murphy, stylist-shopper, discuss models. Pictures to be made on Kodachrome.

Casting is complete; two direct phones to Powers and Conover agencies give Miss Foley immediate access to the world's largest supply of models.

Shooting day arrives and Gloria Jayne, in role of a jealous girl, has legs made up by Marcella Boland.

Models on set, David Howard, gallery crew boss (right), and assistant place daisies among grass in foreground. Model Andrea Mann (standing) was hired for her shapely legs because only they would show.

Dorothy, with her camera on tripod, watches as Bluestone directs models. Note four 2,000-watt flood fill-ins to keep contrast down for Kodachrome.

lywood the performance is staged with actors for sound cameras, the commercial photographic plants are concerned with immobile models in mute creations for still cameras.

Otherwise things are pretty much of a piece. The commercial studios make use of lighting apparatus originally designed for Hollywood, and their construction crews fabricate imitations of anything from bathtubs to oceans, if on a smaller scale. Relative to, say, portrait studios, commercial studios are really big both in size and business volume. But for sheer physical dimensions and facilities the Pagano Studio on East 65th Street hard by the East River is today the apotheosis of commercial photography.

The very name, Pagano, sounds pachydermic, and huge it is in any man's language. Multiply an amateur's dream of cameras, lights, beautiful models, and gadgets by something like fifty and you have an approximation of this gigantic emporium of commercial photography, which out-booms and out-spots any average five or six big-time commercial studios combined. It is in fact the largest in the world devoted to the business of glorifying the products and messages, true or false, of American business—all the way from brassieres to locomotives.

(In covering this story Bruce Downes took along a typical amateur photographer to act as Alice in this photographic wonderland. She is 22-year-old Dorothy Witkin, of New Hyde Park, L. I., who works in the art department of Life *magazine, studied photography with the late J. Ghislain Lootens, noted teacher, and spends much of her spare time making pictures. She brought an old Agfa 2¼x3¼ roll film camera and tripod with her and was immediately enchanted. Entering the lush reception room she doubtless expected to see the Cheshire cat near the fireplace. She saw instead several models lounging about and a battery of lights in one corner being prepared for a fur coat fashion shot as a part of the day's full schedule of picture-taking.)*

Run by the brothers, Bert and Guy Pagano, the studio occupies what in 1931 was built, at a cost of $1,000,000, as an out-of-this-world clubhouse by seven wealthy men headed by Marshall Field and Richard Hoyt. Called *The Court House,* this building housed the biggest indoor tennis court in New York, a swimming pool, squash courts, and a tremendous double-storied, wood-panelled sumptuously furnished reception room. The war put an end to such frivol. The club was dissolved in 1943 and the Paganos rented the place, later buying it. The tennis court, with its corrugated glass roof, measuring 60 feet wide, 125 feet long and 45 feet high, now houses the biggest commercial studio in the world. The swimming pool has been dehydrated into a storage room and the squash courts have become darkrooms. All the remainder—the innumerable smaller rooms, alcoves, balconies, etc.—have been put to the uses of the ubiquitous camera, the graven image before which all sacrifices are made.

Although the Paganos are secretive about the volume of business done, which in dollars and cents is the measure of business stature, a few statistics will serve to substantiate its "bigness." The studio, for instance, employs 87 people, pays out over $4,000 a year for electric power consumed, and is the largest single user of professional models in New York. An average of 125 models pose for Pagano cameras each week and its total average outlay in model fees runs to around $80,000 annually, most of which is reimbursed by clients.

Amateur photographers who yearn for a couple of simple spotlights can appreciate this wonderland magnitude when told that the Pagano Studio boasts 69 assorted pieces of lighting equipment ranging from several small 200-watt Bardwell & McAllister Dinky-Inky spots to a tremendous high intensity arc spot capable of spewing forth 20,000 watts of light. In between is an array of lights that includes Kegs, movie floods, Cooper Hewitt

lamps, 10,000-watt mazda floods, semi-automatic arc spots, Johnson Ventlites, a half dozen 2,000-watt boom lights, and a variety of smaller spots and floods. This battery of artificial light draws its energy from 1,800 amperes of alternating current and 400 amps of direct current by means of over 5,000 linear feet of cable. Six spider boxes act as distributing terminals from the main lines.

(Dorothy walked through a narrow passageway and found herself in the casting room which is separated from the big studio by a large glass window. Glancing at several beautiful models awaiting an interview, she turned toward the studio, gasped, and almost dropped her tripod. Recovering, she was introduced to Bert Pagano who took her into the huge skylighted converted tennis court. She felt like Alice in her shrinking scene. The small tripod in her hand felt like a toothpick in the presence of the big Saltzman camera stands that towered twelve feet overhead. In one corner she saw carpenters building a wall and shelves for a drugstore picture. In the center a battery of big lights was beating down on a model posing for a fashion shot. In another section Selene Mahri, one of the most beautiful and highly paid models in America, was seated at a dressing table in an evening gown against a makeshift drapery background. And marvel of marvels, Dorothy was able to set up her camera and make a shot of Miss Mahri! With Plus X film in her camera, she made her exposure with camera on tripod [guessing distance for scale focusing] at 1/25 and f 5.6.)

The five staff photographers, headed by photographic wizard Henry Bluestone, who is also executive vice-president of the company, have access to seventeen cameras ranging from the most used 8x10 studio jobs down to 4x5 Speed Graphics and Graflexes. These cameras, for which some twenty lenses of varying focal lengths from 5½-inch Ektars to a 21-inch Turner Reich convertible protar are available, are supported by four studio tripods, six portable tripods for on-location jobs, and three giant Saltzman camera stands.

But this bald inventory does not quite complete the picture. The big daylighted studio is an entrancing sight to behold. It is, indeed, a small imitation of Hollywood without Hollywood's fabulous extravagance. The Paganos merit praise for utilitarian ingenuity, for not only does this studio contain such impressive structures as a suburban home, a low red brick cottage, and a barn complete with hayloft and hay, but all of them serve dual purposes as scenic backgrounds and functional areas. These facades are not merely creations on canvas by scene painters, but actual structures built of brick or wood. The white brick suburban home is permanent and houses part of the art department. The red brick cottage, with its Dutch colonial double door, contains the film, paper, and chemical storeroom, and the barn conceals a lumber yard, carpenter, and machine shops.

Every nook and corner of this huge plant is used or will be used at one time or another. The magnificent wood-

Pagano's employees and executives often are pressed into service as models. Leigh Lucas, sales manager, plays the role of the concert pianist in this Pagano fashion shot made for the American Bemberg Company. The model is Dana Jenney. The Pagano layout is the largest commercial studio in the world; it employs 87 persons, uses about 125 models each week, and pays about $80,000 annually for model fees.

This Christmas party picture was made in one corner of the Pagano reception room for Kresge's Newark, N. J., department store's Christmas promotion. Every cranny of the huge plant is used at one time or another in picture-making. The fireplace in the reception room, for instance, has served as background for innumerable pictures, and this wrought-iron staircase adds atmosphere to fashion and home settings.

Here is a typical story illustration made by Pagano for "Modern Romances." While many such shots are made on location, oftentimes they are made in the studio to get around the photographer's bugaboo of bad weather. Such outdoor sets can be created in short order. Tons of sand are kept on hand which, with the aid of other props, produce convincing fabricated scenes.

Dorothy had a wonderful time watching work being done in the darkrooms. Here she looks over an easel while Joseph Ferrucci explains the operation of a big 8x10 Saltzman enlarger.

panelled reception room, once the scene of swank parties, although still furnished sumptuously, is in almost constant servitude to the cameras. The fireplace has served as background for many illustrations and the two wrought iron staircases, beautifully panelled doors and walls are endlessly useful as backgrounds for anything from fashion shots to elaborate ballroom scenes. The lush private office of the Pagano brothers on the balcony is periodically invaded by the photographers. Even employees and executives are pressed into service as models from time to time. Leigh Lucas, the suave, continental sales manager and vice-president, for instance, posed as a drawing room Rachmaninov for a recent national advertisement.

The flat roof over part of the half-block square building was recently converted into an outdoor studio complete with simulated concrete patio, thus eliminating the necessity of going out on location for some types of jobs. An on-location job requires the use of a photographer, two assistants, and a truckload of equipment. With the big reception room, the outdoor studio, the enormous main glass-roofed studio, and the two smaller ones,

A typical Pagano fashion shot. The suit and coat are being modeled by Arlene Dalhman. At almost any time photographers will be found making fashion shots in odd corners of the studio or on the roof. Bert Pagano has discovered and developed many models. When he finds one he likes he puts her on his staff at a salary, trains her, and puts her to work.

the Pagano plant is roughly equivalent to eight ordinary top-flight studios. This great physical capacity coupled with the doubling in brass of its parts make the studio almost completely self-contained. Although on-location shots are fairly frequent, almost any picture can be made indoors, thus defeating the photographer's biggest bugaboo—the weather. The big high-intensity arc lamp, a monstrous generator of radiant energy, serves as the studio sun and is relatively as powerful as the sun itself making possible black-and-white exposures as fast as 1/100 second. An outdoor setting can be created at the drop of a hat. Several tons of sand are kept in storage, which, with a big portable sky cyclorama, boat hulls, pilings, nets, seaweed, and big fans for breeze, produce convincing beach scenes whose fabrication defies detection.

(Dorothy wandered around this wonderland having a wonderful time asking questions and taking pictures. She learned a lot. She had never seen a high intensity arc spot, and the huge 20,000-watt contraption mounted on an all-metal base containing a large transformer, looked to her like something that would split atoms. She climbed up on it and swung the spot around, surprised at the ease with which it could be maneuvered. She was told that the light from it was relatively as strong as the sun, and she borrowed a Weston exposure meter to see. It showed a reading of the reflected light of 200, which is about the same as the sun in winter. In her wanderings she looked in the door of the red brick building and beheld the largest collection of films, chemicals, and photographic papers she had ever seen—larger than anything she had seen in camera stores.)

Elsewhere, in storage rooms, in odd corners and hung on walls are a variety of backgrounds and props. There is in fact everything *and* the kitchen sink.

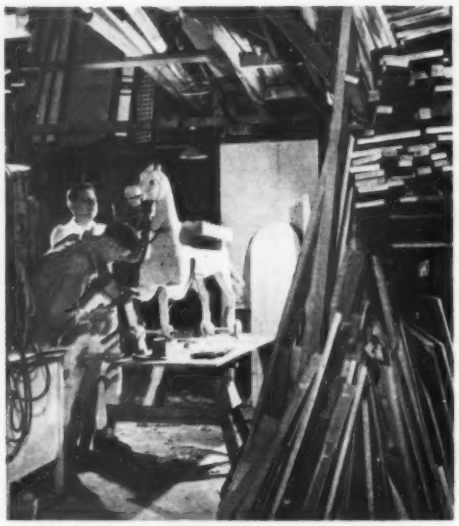
In the washing room Dorothy watches Lincoln Highton place fixed prints in the wooden washer. Opening in the wall closes by means of a light-tight sliding door. Prints are given first wash, then get final bath in second tank (foreground).

Walter Luckert explains the operation of a big drum dryer. Wet prints are fed in one side and are delivered dry at the other end. Two dryers are in constant use—one for proofs, one for final prints.

Seymour Printz (no fooling!) Pagano darkroom boss, sorts a part of a day's print output. Each job is numbered to co-incide with numbers on negatives.

THROUGH THE GROUNDGLASS . . . A TRIP TO PAGANO'S PHOTOGRAPHIC WONDERLAND

Pat Keeley shows Dorothy how to maneuver the huge 20,000-watt arc spotlight. The light, mounted on a heavy 12-foot steel structure, is relatively as powerful as the sun.



Carpenter shop is housed in the studio barn. Here sets are cut and assembled as fast as occasion may require. Men are shown at work remodelling a caroussel horse for an advertising illustration.

Dorothy learned much. Here Bluestone explains how pictures are shot to fit a layout. Tracing of the layout is taped to groundglass. Image of models is composed to coincide in placement and dimensions.

Marcelle Boland, wardrobe chief, fits Model Dolores Parker. Margaret Hosking (rear) presses a garment.

Many fashion shots are made on Pagano roof, eliminating expensive on-location jaunts. A color shot is being made here.

Small setups are photographed too in the immensity of the studio. Here three synchronized speedlights freeze action.

Dorothy shoots a picture during a tense moment. Bluestone (in beret) has cable release in left hand an instant before an exposure, as Dave Howard, camera crew boss, looks on.

Bluestone sets diaphragm of Dorothy's camera to suit lighting conditions. She had no meter, thus had to rely on his help. Bluestone took time out frequently to explain points of interest to her.

This is one of the pictures Dorothy took in her day's adventure in Paganoland. It is of Selene Mahri posing for a Prince Matchabelli perfume ad. She exposed 1/25 second at f 5.6 on Plus X-film.

There are a number of sinks, bathtubs, police traffic signs, day beds, barrels, merry-go-round horses, furniture, a snow man, bird cages, artificial flowers, palms, ferns, paintings, mirrors, a buggy suspended from the ceiling, a straw man, farm implements, street lamps, lanterns, fireplaces, platforms, sets of stairs, statues, automobile steering wheels, a variety of portable facades, and so on. And what isn't already there the carpenters will create—or Catherine Murphy, the studio's staff stylist and shopper, will obtain at once come hell or high water.

And what comes out of this photographic wonderland, this slice of Hollywood on the East River? Do all these facilities combine to give birth to masterpieces of the photographic art? Hardly. The product is custom made to the measure of advertising agency and magazine art directors. It is a sharp, slick product —photographs designed to illustrate the ideas of copywriters, to catch and entrance the eye of the magazine reader, the motorist, or the passerby. The commercial illustrative photographer is successful to the extent to which he satisfies his clients. He is not in the business of creating works of art, but in realizing in black-and-white or color photographs the ideas presented to him, usually in the form of art directors' layouts and rough sketches. His value lies chiefly in his ability to translate artists' sketches into photographic realities.

This involves a high degree of ingenuity and imagination especially when the artist, as is often the case, allows his imagination to run wild and to ignore photographic practicality. You can't for instance trifle with perspective with a photographic lens, but artists do it all the time and get away with it. And when they do the photographer has a problem in something more akin to magic than optics. It is quite common, for instance, for an artist to make a sketch showing two or more figures, one in the near foreground and one farther back with the head of the latter higher than the one in the foreground. This is an impossibility of which many artists seem blithely unaware. There is a law of diminishing perspective by which figures in the background appear *smaller* than those in the foreground and so cannot be taller. If the art director insists upon flouting such natural laws, as he often does, it is necessary to place the background figure on a platform of some sort and sometimes to conceal the fact that there is such a platform, thus faking the perspective.

(Dorothy watched the proceedings and learned something of the commercial photographers' problems. There was one setup of an elaborate kitchen with a window overlooking a moonlit sky, and Dorothy was surprised to see how far in front of this background the model was placed. The distance was far greater than the width of a normal kitchen from wall to wall. Henry Bluestone explained that this was necessary in order to get the complete kitchen background into range of the lens. She was amused, too, when one of the camera crew placed a heavy-based stand behind the model to steady her during the 3-second color exposure. She realized that the old-fashioned head-clamp was not yet as obsolete as she had thought. When the photographer counted his seconds by saying "Steady still, Steady still, Steady still," she exclaimed: "That's the way I do it, too, only I say "One second, two seconds, three seconds." The steady-still formula is better since it also keeps the model informed as to how long to hold the pose.)

With such restrictions placed upon them the product of commercial photographers must often be stilted and glazed with phoniness. Such photographs, by reason of the exigencies of product emphasis and layout limitations, can seldom get free enough from practical encumbrances to come even close to that indefinable thing called "art." Even true spontaniety is rare as it must inevitably be in the studio atmosphere where blatant artifice impinges so forcefully upon the sensibilities of all concerned.

It is generally true that the commercial photographer does his best work when allowed to create his own pictures to illustrate an idea. How can he function at his best when forced to adhere rigidly to an artist's sketch, especially when he does not like the artist's pictorial idea? He can't—which is why the amateur can (and sometimes does) turn out better pictures with a minimum of equipment. The amateur can work with complete

(*Continued on page* 140)

The steps of this stairway have been constantly worn by the unending tread of thousands of glamorous models. Selene Mahri, one of the most famous of the current crop of professional beauties, arrives with her shoulder bag and ascends the steps to her dressing room.

Selene descends, dressed for a perfume ad illustration (see picture lower right, opposite page). She has not changed shoes nor donned hose because the picture will not include feet. Selene, a top-rank model, gets $40 an hour.

The ABC's of ENLARGING

Photographs and Text
By JOSEPH FOLDES

1 By vignetting you can transform many a good informal picture into a finished portrait. In this example the author used it to remove the confusing background details from his original picture (above), concentrating interest on the subject.

MANY amateur photographers stop in front of show-windows of professionals one time or another wondering how to capture that "professional" look with their own prints. Well, vignetting is one sure way to do it.

Vignetting is just a fancy word; don't let it scare you. The idea is familiar to you already since you learned how to burn in through a hole in a cardboard. [*See page 43, Nov., 1946 issue.*—Ed.] In this process you just print the chosen part of your negative through a hole in a cardboard. To be a little more exact, vignetting is the procedure by which you eliminate part or parts of the projected image by holding an opaque object between the lens and enlarging paper, so allowing the light to reach the paper only at chosen parts—the ones you want to show in your final print.

There are countless possibilities for improving your prints by vignetting, but they all can be grouped in two classes—straight vignetting and corrective vignetting. Straight vignetting is used when you have taken your picture with the thought that it will be vignetted. Corrective vignetting is employed when your negative, if printed straight, would reveal details which you do not want to show. (These may be other people in the picture, confusing background, etc.) Cropping would be one way to correct that, but it is not always practical. By vignetting you can print any part of any negative separately. Both straight and corrective vignetting require the same technique, so from now on we need not mention them separately. Vignetting has its own technique, which is rather simple, but we have to learn and understand it to be able to make the best use of it.

The tool for vignetting is a piece of opaque cardboard (it should be about the

Vignetting, planned in advance or used as a corrective measure, gives portraits a professional touch. Here is how it is done

2 It is important to have the hole in the vignetter the right size, and to hold it the right distance from the paper. If hole is too small, or card is too low, edges of the image are cut off.

3 The right balance in the size of the vignetter aperture and its height has been maintained here. Movement of the vignetter also plays a big part in blending in the image of the subject.

4 If hole is too large, or vignetter is held too high, a ring like this is formed around the head. Remedy for this difficulty is to use a smaller hole or move the vignetter down a bit.

5 Correct height for holding vignetter is demonstrated here. This one is the type available in photo stores, with an adjustable aperture that you can shape to fit the photo you wish to print.

6 This is the movement used to blend edges of the vignette. Starting at the lower position, the vignetter is slowly raised and lowered during the exposure, and rotated at the same time.

7 If the oval opening of the vignetter includes a part of the negative you do not wish to print, you can shield the paper from this portion of the image by using your free hand as shown above.

same size as the print being made) into which we cut the hole necessary for the particular vignetting job to be done; or a "vignetter" made for the purpose with a hole which can be adjusted for size and the shape that a given picture may require.

Let us now take an example. In Figure 1 is a picture of a girl sitting in the studio with rather disturbing background. To make an acceptable portrait it is necessary to print only the head, which is done easily by vignetting to obtain the result shown beside the original picture. The procedure is the following: We put the negative into the enlarger. In doing this it is extremely important that we place a mask around the negative to cut out the stray light which might be caused by the negative being slightly smaller than the negative carrier. When we have our negative in the enlarger properly masked (without light escaping around it), we turn on the enlarger lamp and project the picture onto a piece of white paper that has been placed on the easel.

To make the composition, we hold the cardboard with the hole (or the vignetter) between the lens and paper and allow only the wanted part (the head in this case) to be projected through the hole. Looking at this projected image, we adjust the enlarger to get the head-size we want and adjust the easel to get the head into the proper position. After focusing and stopping down somewhat we are ready to proceed. When vignetting, we do not stop down too far. Stopping down beyond halfway (that is halfway between the largest and smallest apertures) may cause the edges of the vignetted images to become too sharp.

Having the projected image in focus and properly composed, we can make our

(*Continued on page* 158)

OUT OF

By

JACQUELYN JUDGE

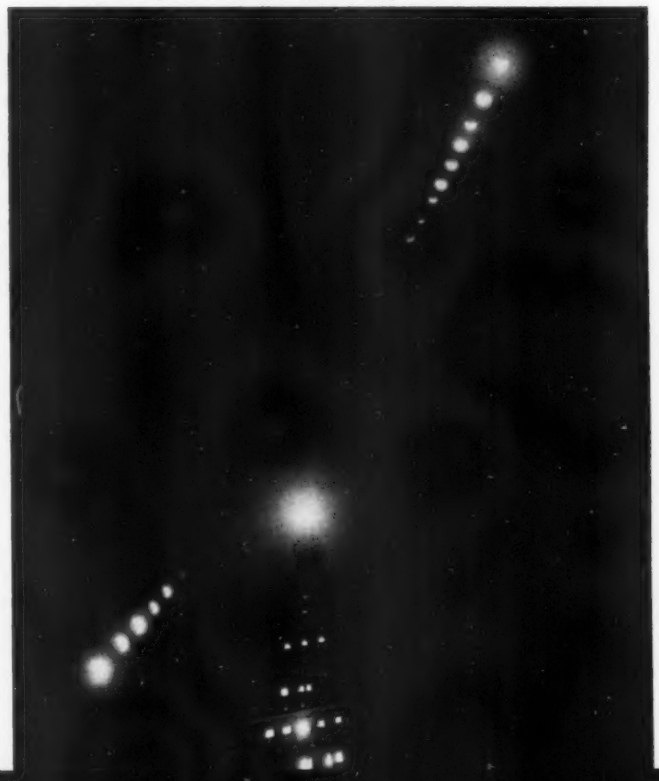
Detail of first quarter moon is captured on film by means of the photolunascopic camera (seen below). The 10-foot camera was a result of the design and labor of the 500 members of Amateur Astronomers Association of New York's Hayden Planetarium.

MANY an amateur photographer has seen stars in his work—but usually as a result of banging into an unexpectedly open door in the midst of a darkroom blackout. Few have thought of the thrilling possibilities in combining two hobbies, astronomy and photography, and getting the best from each. It may seem tongue-wearying to call yourself an amateur astronomer-photographer, but those who are say the reward is worth the effort.

Most laymen do not realize that the photograph has almost entirely replaced visual observation in the field of sky-study. It is estimated that 90 per cent of present day observation is done with a camera. Before the first photographs were taken of the stars (as long ago as 1850), astronomers had to depend entirely on the unsure method of visual observation. Since the eye is selective, it missed the *whole* picture and concentrated merely on that place which was most attention-holding. Thus, many important phenomena escaped the observer who was

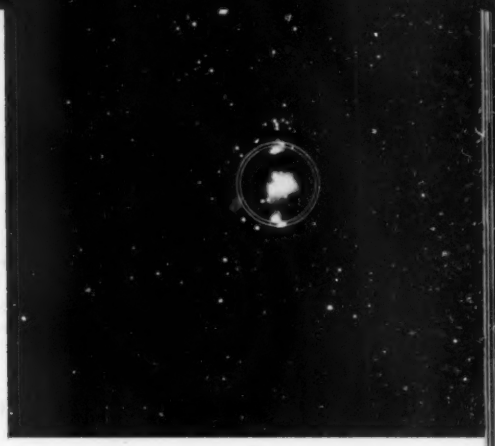
Members of Lunar Camera Center, Sayville, L. I., adjust 120-inch camera. Peter A. Leavens inserts plateholder; Bob Knittel moves camera position; and Joe Rand (on platform) is set to focus lens.

Arthur H. Sasse, INS cameraman, took this interesting multiple exposure of the 1945 lunar eclipse from mid-Manhattan with a 4x5 Speed Graphic—a shot any amateur could attempt.



THIS WORLD . . .

Photography has outmoded visual observation in sky-study, and many amateurs have formed clubs that combine the two hobbies



The effect of using different focal-length lenses is demonstrated here. Photograph above was made with lens of comparatively short focal length. It shows a large area, but the scale is small. Photograph below, made with a lens of much shorter focal length, covers a much smaller area of view—the area encircled in upper picture.

looking for some special object. And there were many bodies in the heavens undiscernible to the human eye.

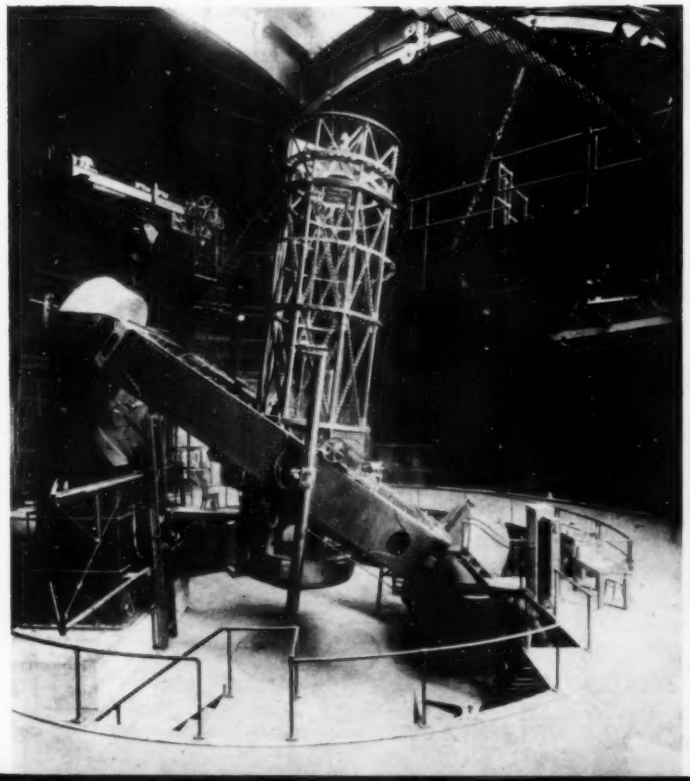
The photographic plate recorded the whole scene. Not only that, it found many things which the human eye could not see. For example, little was known about the planet Mars until photography came into general use. Then it was discovered through a study of photographic records that the atmosphere around Mars contained ¼ of one per cent of the oxygen present in the atmosphere of the earth. This revelation did away with the sometimes even scientifically discussed theory that animal life similar to that on the earth existed on Mars. Then, some astronomers had doubted the existence of any permanent markings on Mars because the atmosphere was too thick for the visual observer to distinguish them. Special filters and emulsions changed that idea, however.

With the spread of education and the leap forward of general photographic knowledge, astronomical photography has come into its own as a hobby. Perhaps the astronomer-photographer's interest began when he took a high school or college science survey course, or maybe he just happened to wonder where and why all those stars were going one bright night. Whatever the spark that starts him on his way, he must gain a basic knowledge of astronomy first. For with something as large as the universe as a field from which to pick camera subjects, you must develop a specialized interest and concentrate on the phase which most interests you. Limitations of knowledge and equipment restrict the amateur from the work which the professional observatory man enjoys, but just as the amateur portrait photographer gets joy from his work and does not attempt the studio preparations of a Halsman, a Karsh, a Bachrach — so the amateur astronomer-photographer has his rewards.

Since the field is so broad, many amateurs have formed clubs for the purpose of learning, teaching, and carrying out

(*Continued on page* 164)

Some of the finest celestial photographs ever made were taken at the Mt. Wilson (Calif.) Observatory. Picture shows the interior of the dome containing the 100-inch reflecting telescope.



Northern part of the moon, showing craters and mountain ranges—taken with the 100-inch Mt. Wilson telescope. Compare detail here with shot taken with photolunascopic camera.

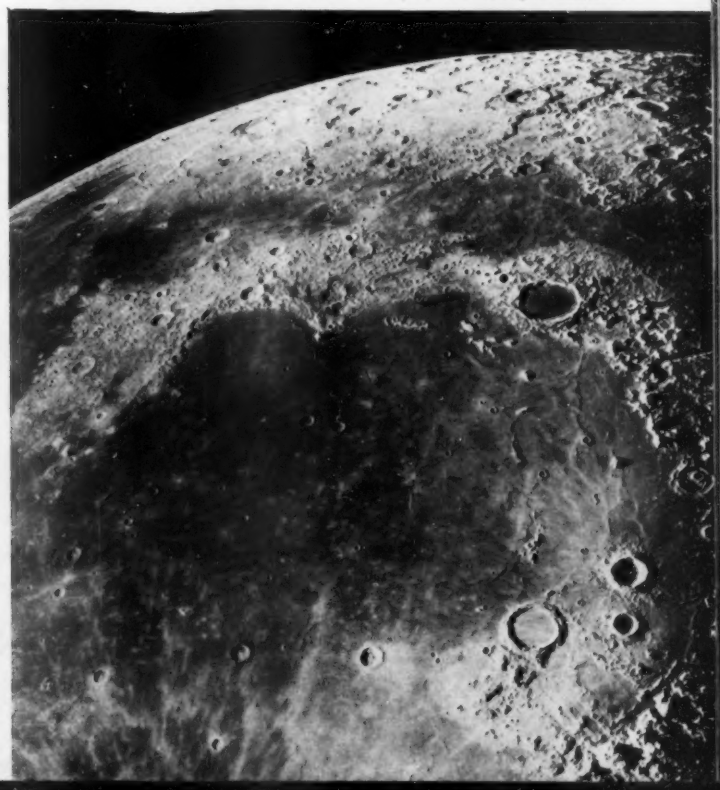


Photo by Beaumont Newhall

Cartier, who now is in this country making photographs for *Harper's Bazaar,* worked with the Paris underground after he escaped from a German prison camp. He paints for his own education, as do most good photographers in France, to help develop a keener sense of what it takes to make a good picture. He uses a 35 mm miniature exclusively, but feels that the camera is not nearly as important as the ideas of the man behind it.

Henri Cartier-Bresson has developed an unusual approach to photography. His style is described here by Beaumont Newhall

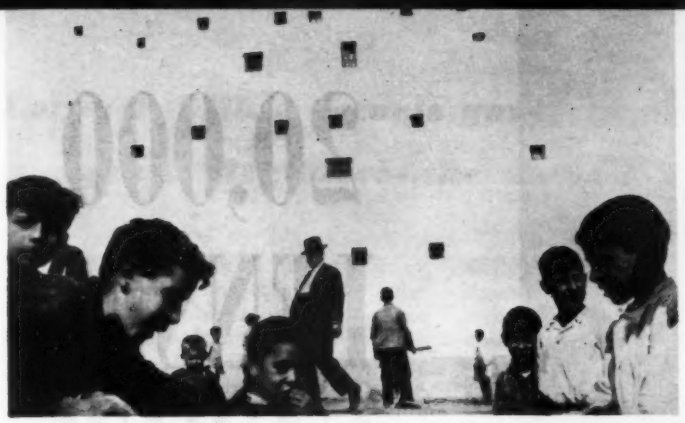
VISION plus the CAMERA

HENRI CARTIER-BRESSON will tell you, if you press him, that photography is for him a kind of sketchbook, journal, or diary; a means of recording what he sees. This over-simplification reminds one of the painter Cézanne's remark about his contemporary Monet: "He is only an eye,—but good Lord what an eye!"

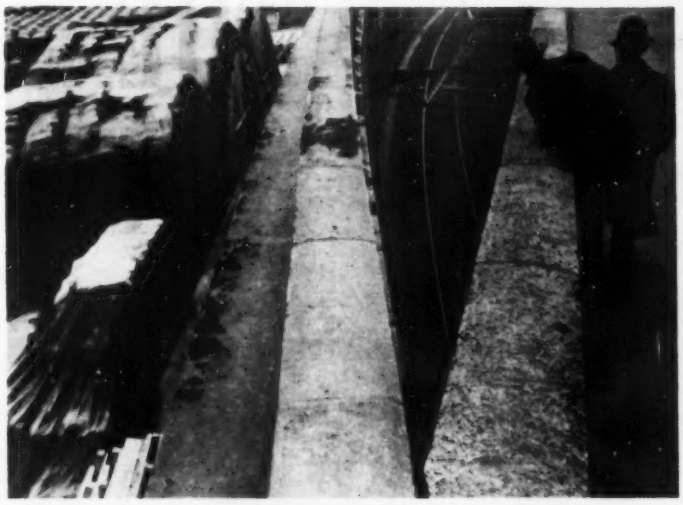
Cartier's eye has highly individual, penetrating, and stimulating vision. A vision never superficial; rather a vision directed by emotion. "One must photograph with the eye and heart," he often says. "One must be aware of the significance of what he photographs. Particularly in photographing people, there must be a relationship between the subject and the photographer, the *I* and the *you,* if the result is to be more than a superficial resemblance."

To capture this extraordinary vision, Cartier has developed a technique which is swift and sure. He not only has trained himself in the mechanics of the photographic process, but also has disciplined himself in the often baffling problems of plastic organization. He paints, not for the public, but for his own education. His acquaintance with many of the masters of modern painting, particularly with Braque, Matisse, and Roualt, gives him the opportunity of having fre-

Coronation procession of George VI, London, 1937. "Was the King coming? I don't know!" admits Cartier. "I was too interested in the spectators to watch the procession." This shot is representative of a period when he used the camera as a tool for satirical caricature.



Children in Madrid, 1933. "Why were the children grouped this way? Who is the important man who walks unnoticed? Why are the windows in the wall so restless?" Cartier says there is no answer.



Quai de la Tournelle, Paris 1933. "I wondered what these men were looking at. The strange snow-covered forms seemed a part of the mystery. The tracks both tied together and divided these elements."

Coney Island, 1946. "I felt the violence of Americans in this love-play. I did not photograph ugly people there. These handsome, active people have interested me more."

quent criticisms of his painting. He points out that in France most of the good photographers paint or draw, if for no other reason than to develop within themselves the sense of what makes a picture. They have an interest in exhibitions of paintings and a lively appreciation of what can be learned from the old masters. As a result of Cartier's plastic interest, each of his pictures is not only a moment, rich with significance, arrested; it is also a moment seen in such a powerful way, with such a strong sense of purely formal organization, that the transitory is made permanent.

He uses the miniature camera exclusively. He has a Contax, a Leica, and a battery of lenses. His favorite rig at the moment is a hybrid—a Contax *f* 1.5 lens mounted on a Leica body. He prefers the 35 mm camera to the miniature reflex type because the optical eye-level finder is a more direct way of approaching the subject than the mirror-ground-glass image. His way of working demands that he be able to see the subject right up to the very instant of exposure. When he finds a subject which arouses in him the emotion to make a photograph, he seeks a viewpoint, dancing about like a boxer on tiptoe. When lighting, formal organization, and emotion all fit in together, he makes the exposure. Cartier likes to speak of his way of working in metaphors: this split-second peak of emotional tension culminating in the release of the shutter is "like a fencer making a lunge."

The picture is made at this moment of exposure; it is then that the composition is determined. If, when enlarging, Cartier finds it necessary to crop the print, or to alter the image by trimming, he considers the picture as only partly realized. Almost all of the photographs at his forthcoming one-man exhibition at The Museum of Modern Art are made from the full negative. Areas which are essential to the composition extend to the extreme edge of the frame.

So strong is Cartier's sense of formal organization that our eye is at once arrested by the force of the image. It is remarkable that even 11x14 enlargements from the 35 mm frames do not seem to be grainy or to lack definition. We do not have that feeling which is so common when viewing enlargements of many diameters: if only the photographer had used a larger camera! Cartier does not ask the Leica or the Contax to be the universal camera; he does not stretch the technique to rival effects which can only be obtained by the view camera. He limits his approach to what can be most satisfactorily rendered by his medium.

The relationship between vision and technique is perhaps the most critical aspect of the photographic process. Cartier's technique has been created in order to realize his vision. He does not discover through the camera. On the contrary, his camera records what his vision discovers. Seeing comes before photographing. For this reason he dislikes direct flashlight, which is either very flat or largely unpredictable. In those cases where he finds that photography is possible only by playing auxiliary light upon the subject, he prefers a floodlamp, so that he can *see* what he is doing. He never arranges a scene, nor does he pose or direct the subjects. He is the unobtrusive witness who recognizes pictorial possibilities as they present themselves to his eye. His approach is rooted in reality.

The work of Cartier-Bresson may be divided into three periods. In the first, covering his years of wandering in Africa, Spain, the Mediterranean, the United States, and Mexico, his concern was with the formal recognition of plastic elements. Objects seem to compose themselves as if by magic for him. In one of the accompanying pictures, the children playing in the ruins of a Spanish town seem to be puppets placed in perfect relation-

(*Continued on page* 134)

20,000 LENSES UNDER THE SEA

To be sure that all inhabitants of the oceanarium get their share of food, a diver places a piece of fish underneath a big sting ray. The porpoise is kibitzing.

Marineland from the outside. Over twenty thousand live specimens housed.

With an exposure of 1/200 at *f* 6.3, the author stopped this feeding action perfectly.

Resting conveniently near a porthole, this enormous 300-pound sea turtle afforded Milne a leisurely shot at 1/30 second.

A special underwater camera has been devised by Marine Studios, complete with winding mechanism, viewfinder, tripod.

Lorus J. Milne escorts you and your camera on a tour of a gigantic fish bowl—the underwater studio at Marineland, Florida

THE world's largest fish bowl is on view again, and it's a pity Jules Verne can't be around to gaze into it. Even he might be surprised.

Between St. Augustine and Daytona Beach on the coastal highway in Florida, is Marineland—home of the mammoth salt water aquarium built in 1939 but closed during the war. With car owners again on the move, camara fans from all over the country are swelling the throngs of spectators at Marine Studios. Eagerly they poke cameras of every description toward the monsters seen through the two hundred portholes. Excitedly they take action pictures at feeding time from the rims of the oceanaria. The two tremendous tanks containing porpoises, sharks, turtles, and other sea beasts are restocked. Marine Studios is in full operation once more.

Originally, the builders of Marineland had their eyes on the movie moguls from Hollywood, and the oceanaria were designed so that the widest possible assortment of camera angles would be available for the big 35 mm professional cameras. In the circular tank, enormous sharks, full-grown porpoises, saw-fish, sea turtles, and many other denizens of the sea can be watched and photographed from above, from the sides, and even from below. Large plate-glass windows set in the walls and bottom of the immense tank allow very complete observation of all that transpires in the water. Here have been recorded on film many events never before witnessed by human eyes—for example, the birth of a baby porpoise. While photographers kept vigil and suffered like expectant fathers, the warm-blooded, sea-going mother porpoise swam slowly past the portholes and brought her offspring into this world.

At first, provision was made for admitting the general public at specified hours, but no amateur movie cameras were allowed. Someone might scoop a prize shot, and it would be on 8 mm or 16 mm film over which Marine Studios had no control. But the public provided so much of the support for the oceanaria that the rules were changed in the last days of 1941. Amateurs with eights and sixteens were welcomed at Marine Studios along with the box camera addicts and the multitudes hopefully pointing Leicas and other miniatures.

Most of the people coming to Marineland seem to be carrying cameras. Here, for the first time in their lives, they can see and photograph sea animals at close range, and still keep their feet on dry land. Even those whose faces become greenish and whose tummies turn over when they take a boat ride through the Tunnel of Love can enjoy the antics of the porpoises and pelicans, sharks and

(*Continued on page* 130)

Mess call! Porpoises and a turtle rally round the diver awaiting their food. You need sunshine for pictures of this kind.

Even on a cloudy December day, the author was able to snap this 700-pound Jewfish in 1/30 second at *f* 4.5. Note box of absorbent crystals between panes. ←

Examining a newly caught porpoise for cuts and bruises. Scientific records are kept on specimens' behavior in captivity.

MEN WHO LOVE PARIS

Fritz Henle and Elliot Paul combine pictures and text in a handsome book about their favorite city

Perfect composition even in the most casual of pictures is an ability of Photographer Fritz Henle that can be seen throughout his pictures of Paris. This amazing coincidence of a Parisian woman enjoying the peaceful Tuileries Gardens in a pose repeating the statue above shows Henle's eye for pictures. He used a Rolleiflex for his long shots, supplementing with a Primaflex for closeups of the people. Author Elliot Paul points up each picture with wit and charming anecdote discussing life with a conversational touch. *Paris* was designed by Art Director Alexey Brodovitch to give a varied pace to both text and photographs.

PARIS IS, to most people, a state of mind. It is on the one hand the embodiment of girly-girly shows, or on the other hand a city where every shop window, every apartment, and sometimes one suspects even the billboards are hung with Picassos and Matisses. Leering apache dancers vie with the Eiffel Tower for one's attention. The places to see: The *Folies Bergere*, the Latin quarter, and sometimes the Louvre.

But this is the Cook's Tour Paris. This is the Paris which the Dodsworths, or more exactly the Babbitts, would hope to find. And this is the Paris of which 99 out of any 100 "books on Paris" consist.

Happily Paris is not a state of mind to photographer Fritz Henle and author Elliot Paul. It is a city where human beings live—not where Hollywood type-characters exist. It is true that both men are in love with Paris, but they love her not for her glamour so much as for the way she looks when she gets up in the morning, the manner in which she brushes her teeth, and even for the smudge of dirt across her nose.

Paris,* with photographs by Fritz Henle (whose previous photographic books were *China, This Is Japan*, and *Mexico*) and text by Elliot Paul (whose *The Last Time I Saw Paris* scarcely need be mentioned) is a book which exemplifies an amazing coordination of diverse talents. First Fritz Henle, who is German born, took the photographs; then Elliot Paul, who is American born, wrote the text; finally Alexey Brodovitch, who is Russian born, and art director of *Harper's Bazaar*, designed the book. Because each of these men looks at Paris and life with the eyes of a true cosmopolitan, because each understands and is tops in his field, *Paris* emerges as one of the most enjoyable reading experiences offered this year.

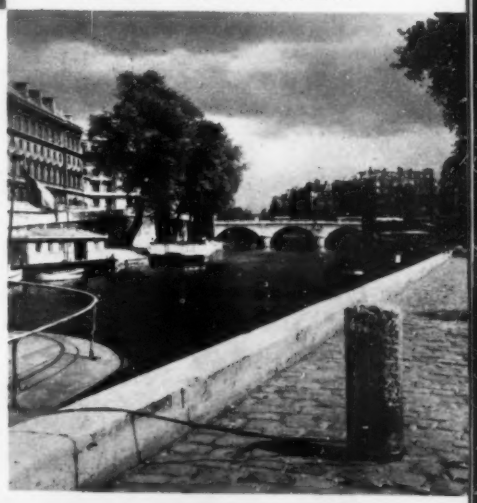
Fritz Henle's photographic abilities are well-known to readers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. Like all persons who work, he is at his best when doing something he enjoys. The pictures for *Paris*, which were all taken in three weeks with two cameras, attest to this. For this job Henle added a Primaflex to the Rolleiflex which he now uses almost exclusively. The Primaflex, a 2¼x2¼ reflex camera with a curtain shutter, performed most of the closeups for *Paris*. The picture of the shawl-covered old woman accompanying this article is one such shot. The camera was fitted with a 10.5 cm Tessar lens.

(*Continued on page* 94)

* *Paris* with photographs by Fritz Henle and text by Elliot Paul, published by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill. 117 page., $5.00.

This candy-seller in the open markets near the Bastille is a typical Frenchwoman usually not seen by tourists. Henle used a Primaflex for a closeup to get her expression, which shows a life of thrift and hard work.

The stamp collectors' booths compete with the bookstalls and antique shops for the attention of the passerby along the banks of the Seine. This philatelist stops here assuming a pose that makes one understand why Photographer Henle calls Paris "the most photogenic of cities." ←



The river Seine is pictured for once without a fisherman in sight. This view, showing the famous Left Bank of the river, was photographed by Henle with a Rolleiflex late on a humid afternoon between showers.

BOY AND DOG

Six simple ideas help in making story-telling pictures of these favorite, yet difficult, models

By KEITH W. JONES

FIVE PICTURES of a boy and his dog. Each one depicting some phase in the life of a youngster and his pet. Working with subjects of this sort is not the easiest thing in the world, but the human-interest appeal is so great that the time spent is well worth the effort. Naturalism, correct lighting, use of props, and handling of subjects are the essentials to the success of story-telling pictures of this type.

Careful planning of action, props, pose, and a simple setting will give you really satisfactory pictures of a child and his pet. Base your ideas for pictures on the things that they do together, and you will have a wealth of material from which to work.

Everything mechanical should be arranged beforehand. Use a large doll or some other article as a stand-in to focus your camera, and to measure the distance of your lights. When you have everything set up, you are then ready to bring your little models on the scene. The time and thought you give your subjects beforehand will save you much grief when they are before the camera.

In the following paragraphs I have enumerated some of the things I have found to be particularly important in the photographing of a child and his pet.

1. **Patience** in abundance. If you don't have plenty of patience, you had better stick to still life and scenic photography.

2. **Light** your subjects as you would see them under natural lighting conditions. The photo of the little boy and dog on the floor looking at the picture-book is a good example. The natural tendency for any youngster would be to find a spot under a lamp to look at his book. This should indicate to the photographer a rather strong mainlight to the side, high over the subject's head to light hair and shoulders, and a well diffused frontlight to open up the shadows. (*Continued on page* 102)

Lighting effect conveys idea of a lamp opposite the bed. Plan your lighting for its "naturalness."

Sleeping together is natural for boy and dog and adds meaning to this shot which required patience.

Well-placed prop adds interest to this shot. If action could not be seen, story value in the picture would suffer.

Good humor of subjects is reflected in the picture below. Backgrounds should be kept simple as at right.

Random

A varied technique, an experiment in treatment, a new subject add up to a change of pace and fresh pictures

Careful composing, details of equipment, and the attitudes of interest complete Bradley Smith's study of a photography class at the Chicago Art Institute.

CHANGE THE PACE! That is a key idea of which you, as a photographer, should be conscious. Here are sixteen idea-provoking photographs chosen at random to show you how it's done.

The pictures are cropped to different shapes and placed on the pages with varied treatment. Adopt this method when you make up your next album or portfolio.

Here are sixteen subjects to give you a feeling of the wealth of picture material around you. Add freshness to your pictures by varying subject-matter. Here are different techniques. In lighting, you can use flash or flood, back or side-lighting. Vary your lighting setups to make each create a *new* picture.

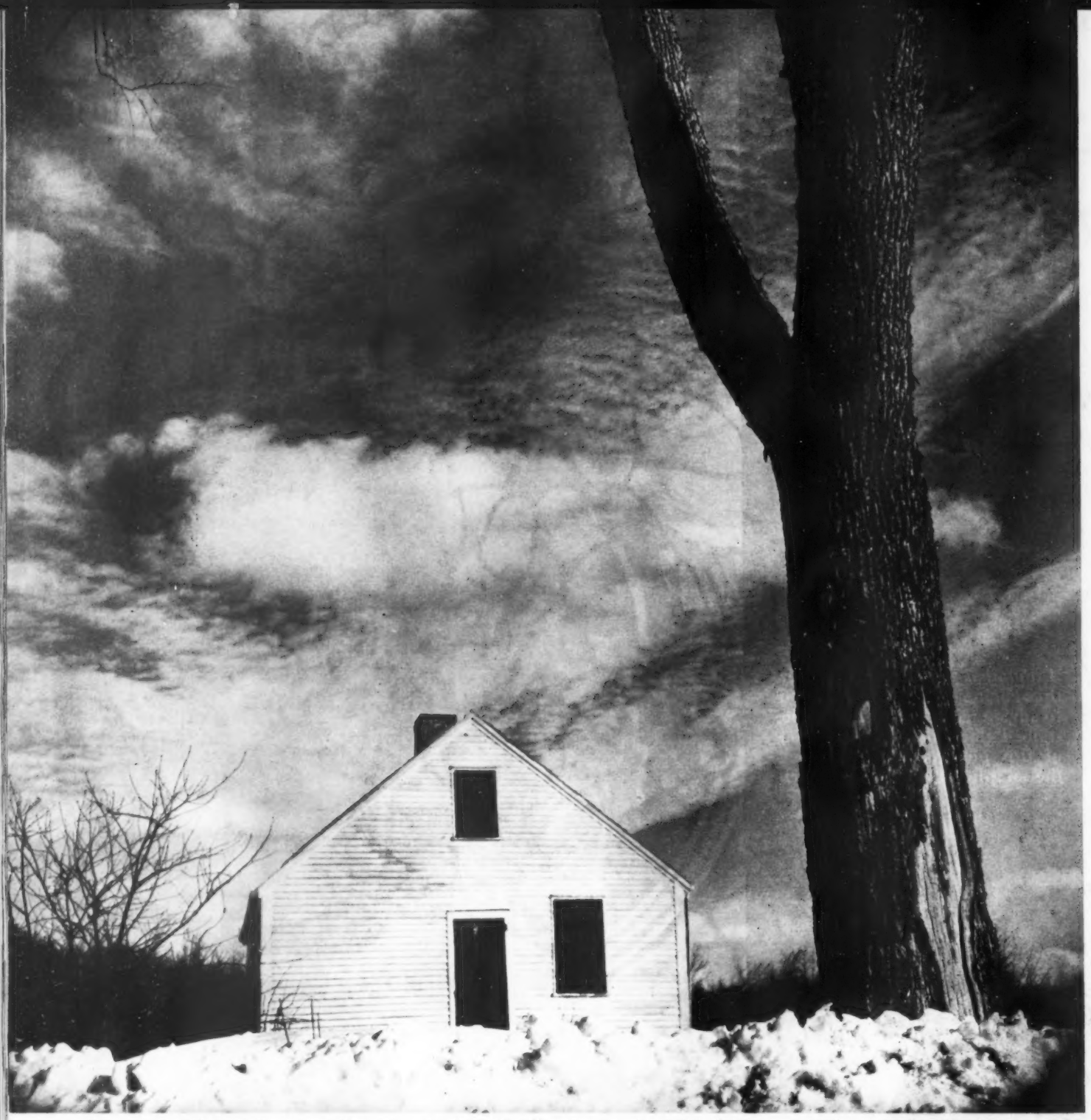
Montages and reticulated prints show you possible variations in technical treatment. Use your darkroom to experiment. Print one negative several ways, creating new pictures from that negative.

Approach your subject from a new viewpoint: try a high angle; look at it from the other side. Know the best picture angle when you make the exposure.

Study these pages, put the ideas to work, and see what a variety and interest it adds to your photographs, what an applause it brings from your friends. That's the idea . . . change the pace!—

Pictures

A detailed background, rather than being distracting, is used to advantage by James Keen. The stained glass points up the mood of this picture, complementing the simplicity of the choir girl.



Severe simplicity of composition emphasizes the lonely mood of this Maine roadside scene by Gordon Parks. Details of the frame house, tree, and clouds give an earthy reality to the starkness he portrayed.

"*Ant Antics*" gains its effect from the extreme high angle of the camera which Dorothy Meigs Eidlitz used to catch the ant-like poses of the ice skaters.

An abstract effect of line patterns curving and crossing against a background of white snow is created by John Vachon in this photograph of a man descending from atop an oil tank.

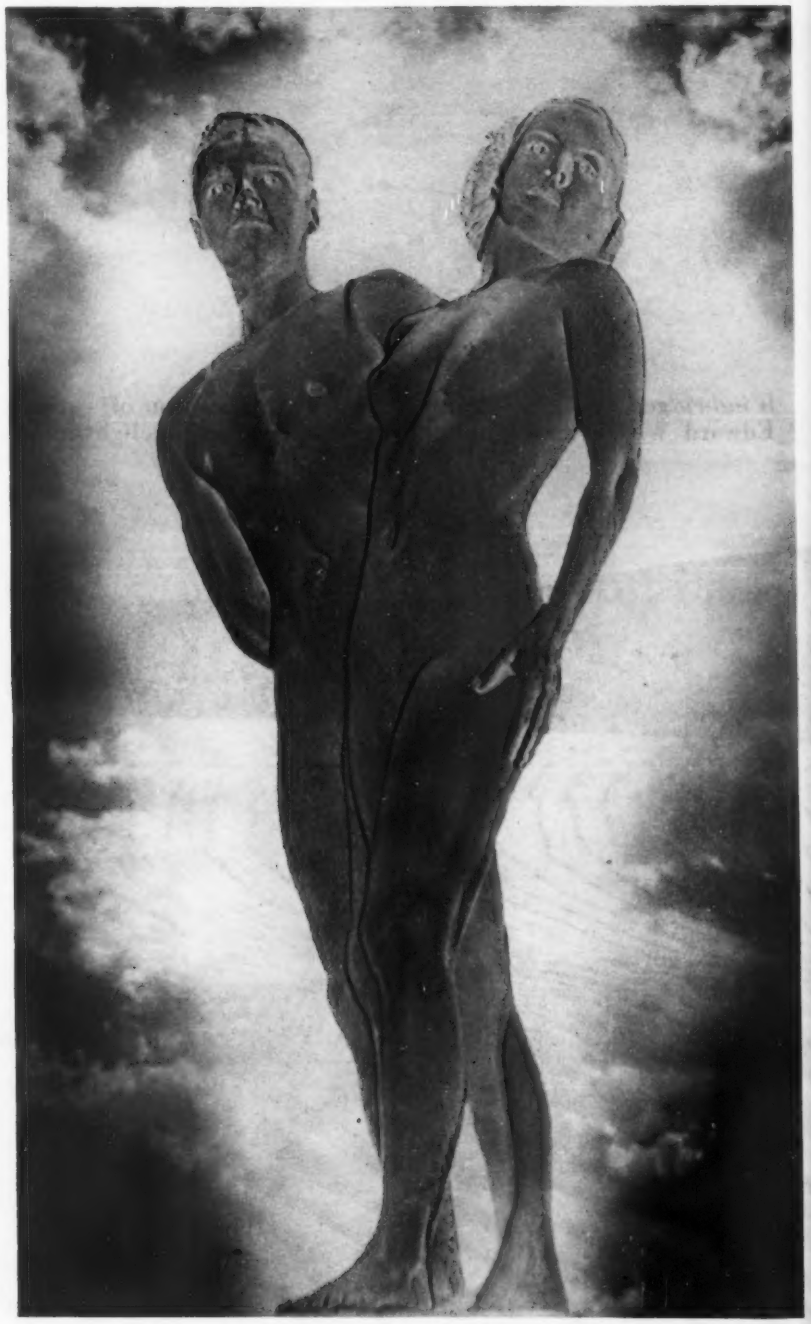
→

The happy freedom of these two children in their play is pictured in this unposed double portrait by Harold Corsini. The children's interest is centered on another child.

←

Wind-ridged sand dunes form a graceful composition of sweeping hills and vales patterned by irregular lines. Edward Weston has caught the long afternoon sidelighting that contrasts the sand hills with darkened valleys.

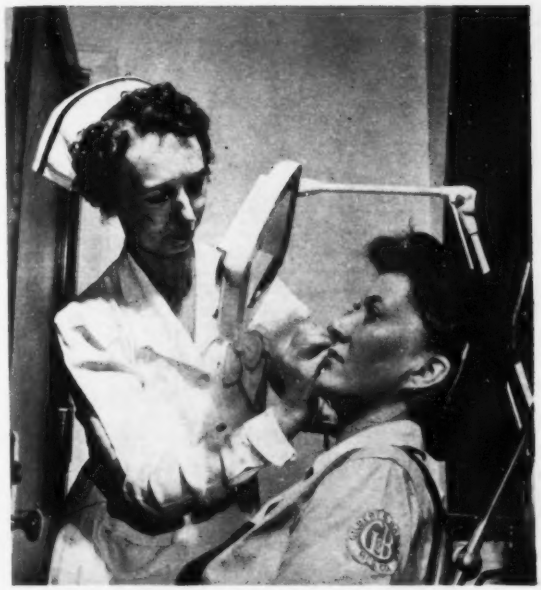
Looking directly at you, the "Elderly Wolf" captivates and chills you with his innuendo. Edward Burks caught the glassy stare while retaining the fine details and textures of his portrait technique.



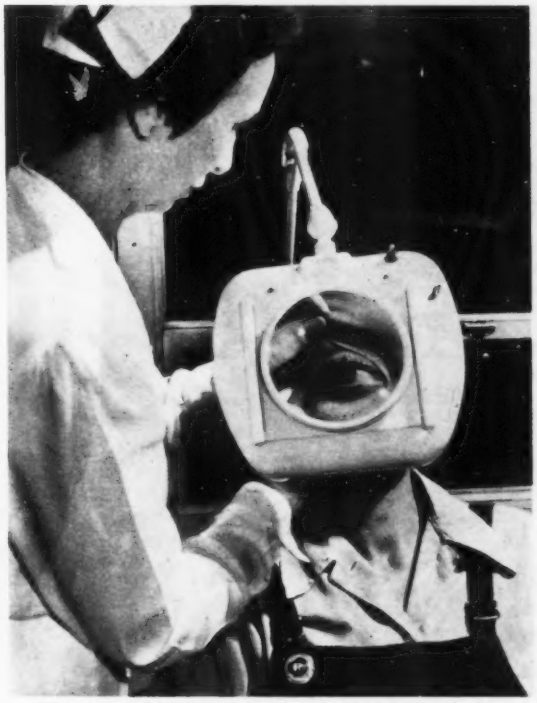
Statue-like effect of these live models is created by Paul Garrison in his darkroom. The negative was printed in bas-relief and montaged with a background of clouds.

The supple grace of the dancer's body stands out against the background of black through careful sidelighting in this picture by Carl Perutz. The lights play up the glitter sequins in the skirt.

Creative hands sculpture a head, as D. H. Roy forms a simple composition around the work. The final study shows the sculptor's process with low-key lighting and a print on rough texture paper



Details **of equipment and employee care are recorded in this shot of the plant nurse and worker by Esther Bubley.**



Moving the camera, **Miss Bubley gives a greater interest to the same subject.**

Decorative design **is created by Clyde Childress in this bas relief against a reticulated background.**

Imposing height of the trees, the stripped appearance of the bark, and the almost barren branches against the autumn confusion portray the mood of that season in this picture by John Gibbs Holyoke.

The South is Colorful

. . . and its colors are yours to capture and to re-enjoy in Kodak color photography.

THE South is a land of rich colors . . . of lush green foliage . . . of bright red and yellow blooms and fruits . . . blue skies, radiant, sun-tanned faces. Whatever your camera, the color of the South is yours to photograph—simply, beautifully.

There's Kodacolor Film for roll-film cameras . . . there's Kodachrome Film for home movies, for Bantam and 35mm. cameras, and for sheet film cameras . . . and there's the new Kodak Ektachrome Film in sheets, which you can process in your own darkroom.

Discover for yourself the deep satisfactions of color photography through one or several of Kodak's color processes. See your favorite Kodak dealer . . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

IT'S KODAK FOR COLOR

Kodak

BULLETINS

NEWS OF KODAK PLANS AND PRODUCTS

Dye Transfer—Steps in Kodak's new Dye Transfer process for full-color prints are illustrated on the opposite page. Here are a few additional highlights to illustrate how this new process improves over Wash-Off Relief, which it replaces:

It requires less than 1/5 the time to make the first print—and subsequent prints can be made, with only a little experience, in about 1/9 the time.

The color prints have better quality.

The method of controlling the dyes in the printing is easier, more positive

Color saturation is improved

The speed and simplicity of the process mean more prints, better prints—a higher return for your darkroom time

An outstanding feature of the new process is a precision registering technique, utilizing a new trimming method and a special Kodak Dye Transfer Blanket (shown on opposite page). This blanket is of a transparent plastic, with small register buttons which insure exact, hairline register for each of the trimmed matrices.

Contrast control is another outstanding feature. Some adjustment in color balance can be made with no altering of the dye baths; contrast can be increased by adding small quantities of Kodak Acetic Acid to the matrix rinse bath, and can be reduced by adding small quantities of Kodak Sodium Acetate to the rinse bath. In addition, good color prints can be obtained from slightly overprinted matrices by adding Kodak Matrix Highlight Reducer to the matrix rinse

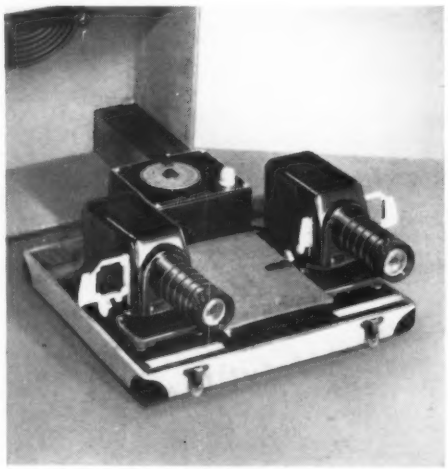
The number of baths offers an index to the comparable simplicity of this process. Matrices by Wash-Off Relief required 6 different baths in 11 or 12 steps—a total time of about an hour and a half Dye Transfer matrix making calls for 2 solutions and 2 washes—7 steps—a total elapsed time of 15 minutes!

Your Kodak dealer has details on the materials required for Dye Transfer printing All necessary dyes and chemicals, by the way, are being put up in convenient Kodak Dye Transfer Chemical Kits—with quantities proportioned to fit the requirements of the process.

Titling the Print—Undoubtedly there have been times when you wanted to add a title to a print—or combine lettering and picture in a greeting card—and weren't sure which method would be best. Now, Kodak has brought all the tested techniques together in one convenient pamphlet, "Adding Titles to Photographic Prints." In 8 pages, it tells how to add type or hand lettering to prints, either mechanically or by photographic means, how to use overlays and special films, how to make paste-ups and composites; it illustrates the several combinations of negative and positive to produce either white or black titles, and lists the proper inks and other special materials needed. Free of charge, it is punched to fit the Kodak Photographic Notebook.

Smooth Screening—For the final touch of smoothness and professional quality in still-picture projection (either Kodachrome transparencies or black-and-white slides), give a thought to the Kodaslide Dissolve Control Outfit.

With this outfit, and two slide projectors of the same model, there's no blur of movement across the screen as slides are changed. Instead, one projected picture melts smoothly into the next. This is accomplished by means of an electrical control which, at the turn of a knob, dims one projector lamp and brings the other up to full strength. The shift can be made swiftly—or so gradually that your audience is scarcely conscious of the change.



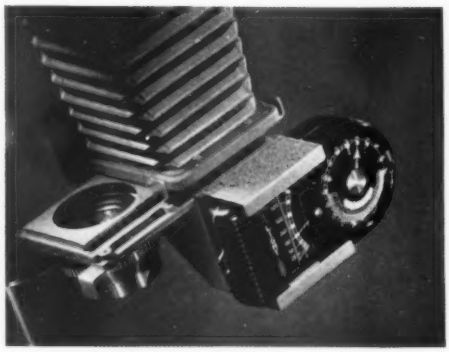
Many ingenious effects can be evolved with this outfit—such as the fading of a summer beach scene into a snowy winter scenic; the smooth dissolve-in and dissolve-out of titles or explanatory text; or the showing of an action series or sunset series in a manner that produces the effect of one continuously changing picture.

An added convenience is a room-light outlet, built into the Dissolve Control Outfit case, so that room illumination can be controlled from the projector position. The electrical projection control is also built into this case, which has platforms for mounting two projectors in convenient operating position. Projectors are not included with the outfit; but it can be employed with either Kodaslide Projector No. 1, No. 2, or No. 2A.

Travel Tips—If you're planning a journey abroad, you'll certainly want one of Kodak's new booklets, "Photo Tips For The Traveler." It's packed chock-full of handy data—places to have films processed and cameras serviced, sources of photographic supplies, notes on customs regulations, advice on how to protect film and camera from unusual climatic conditions. There's a list of Kodak establishments in foreign countries—each a reliable port of call for the camera-carrying traveler—and space for additional notes and memoranda No charge; ask for it at your Kodak dealer's, or direct from Kodak's Sales Service Division in Rochester.

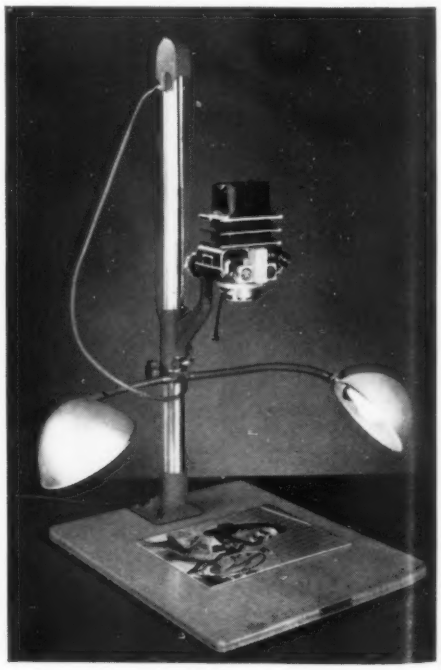
Enlarger Accessories—Supplies of accessories for the Kodak Precision Enlarger are improving. Here are notes on a few items:

Exposure Meter Brackets—to accept two types of Weston Meters, and usable with either the Precision Enlarger A Assembly or B Assembly



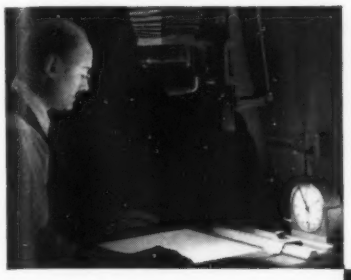
—are available. These devices are used to compute enlarging exposures by direct measurement of the transmitted light. For use only with 3-inch or 4-inch lenses.

Copying Lights—for use in documentary work, or other types of close-up work, with the Precision Enlarger stand serving as a support for camera and lights—are again obtainable

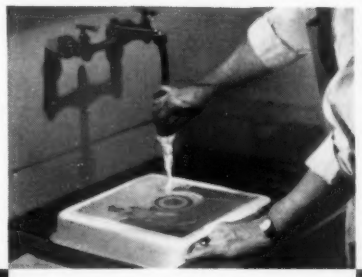


DYE TRANSFER

Quality Control and Precision Registering Technique Are Features of Kodak's Newest Color Printing Process.

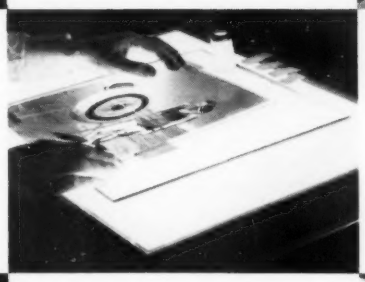


1. Kodak Dye Transfer printing begins with 3 separation negatives, made from a Kodachrome or Ektachrome transparency, or direct from the subject. Each of these negatives is projected (left) on a sheet of Kodak Matrix Film—a special film which must be exposed through the back.

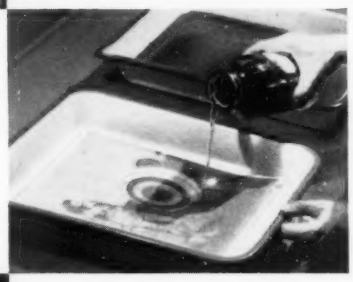


2. After exposure, each of the matrix films is developed in Kodak Matrix Film Developer, followed by Kodak Matrix Film Stop Bath. Next, a gentle stream of hot water is used to wash away all emulsion not hardened by development—leaving (left) a gelatin image of graduated thickness.

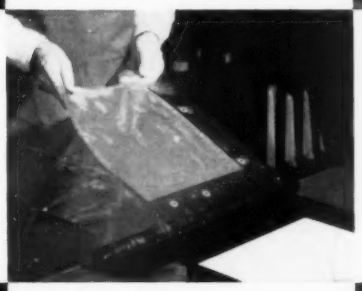
3. After drying, all matrices are registered on a sheet of glass (right), and taped down with 2 sides overhanging. The glass is then turned over, and the overhanging edges are trimmed on a paper trimmer. This gives each matrix 2 sides trimmed in perfect register.



4. Each matrix is a gelatin "printing plate," representing one basic color of the original subject—cyan, magenta, or yellow. The next stage is to dye each matrix in its correct color—rocking the tray at frequent intervals to insure uniform absorption (right).

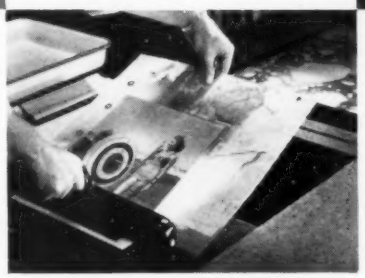


5. While matrices are being dyed, a sheet of Kodak Dye Transfer Paper is treated in a bath of Kodak Dye Transfer Paper Conditioner, and is then squeegeed down (left) to a "transfer board" of carrara glass, Bakelite, or similar smooth surface.

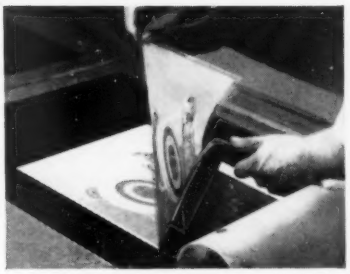


6. The cyan-dyed matrix is now rinsed in a dilute acetic acid bath, to remove surface dye, and placed in a "holding bath." When ready for transfer, it is placed on the special plastic blanket (left), and the two trimmed sides are registered against the small buttons.

7. Next step is to hold blanket at a low angle, and roll matrix into perfect contact with the conditioned transfer paper (right). The dye transfers to the paper in 2 to 4 minutes—a mere fraction of the time required by the former Wash-Off Relief Process. And the colors have more saturation, better quality.



8. The blanket is now rolled back, and the matrix carefully removed (right); a Kodak Professional Print Roller controls slippage. Transfer of the magenta and yellow-dyed matrices follows—and the color print is complete, ready to dry. Total transfer time, about 10 to 12 minutes for each print!



through Kodak dealers. This lighting kit is a flexible, adaptable arrangement; can be used independently of the enlarger stand, on other types of support.

Kodachrome Holders—the 35mm. Kodachrome Transparency Holder A, and the Bantam Kodachrome Transparency Holder A—are available. The 35mm., by the way, has been redesigned to include large gray scale slots—which permit more reliable density readings on color separation negatives.

A Kodachrome Holder A to accommodate $2\frac{1}{4}$ by $3\frac{1}{4}$ transparencies (either Kodachrome or Ektachrome) is in the works; first supplies may be available to Kodak dealers by the time this Bulletin is printed.

Dust Covers—both the A and B—are back in the same superior quality; rugged, less subject to rips and tears than many such covers. They're liberally sized; will fit other enlargers of dimensions comparable to the Kodak Precision Enlargers A and B.

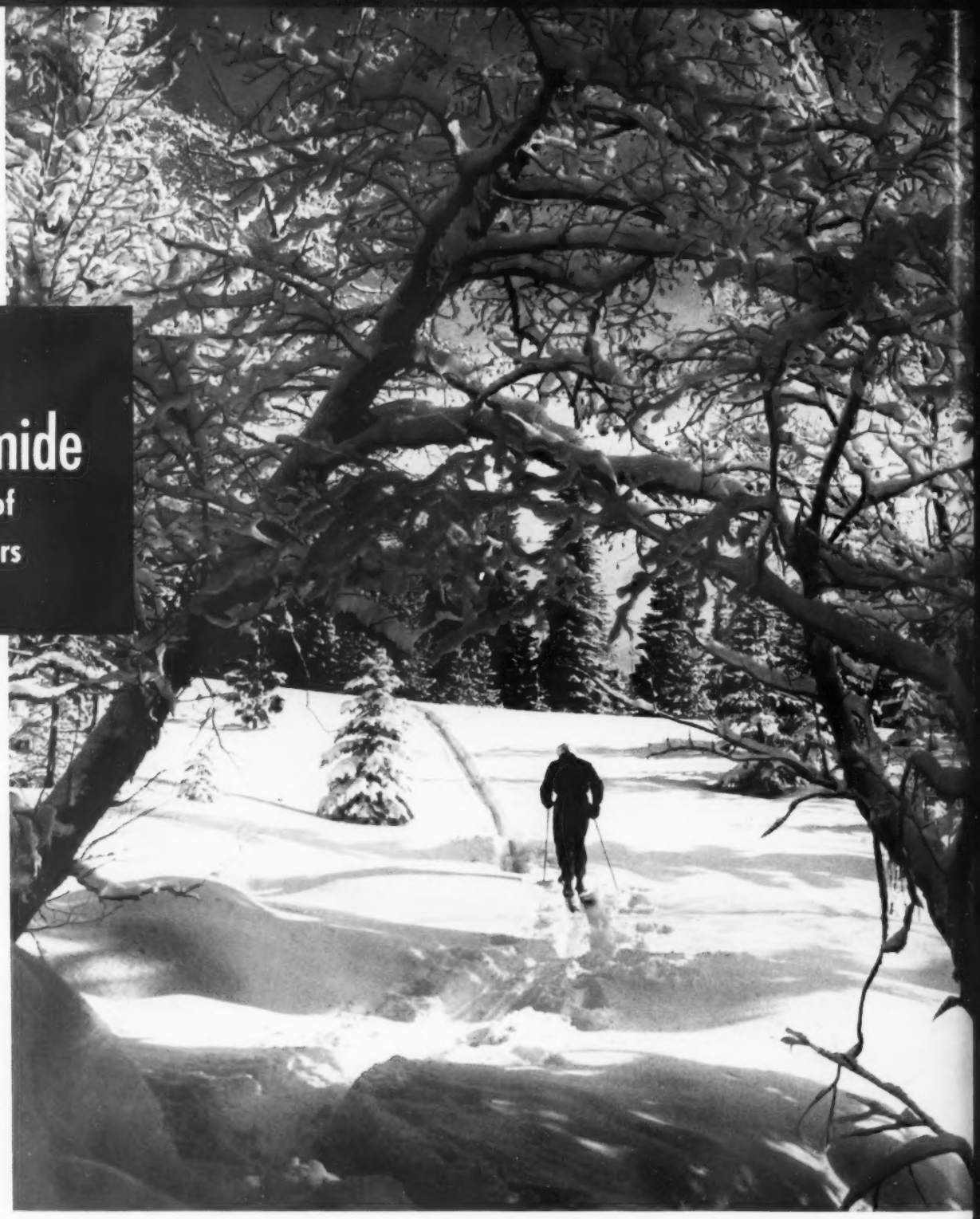
More Rollers—Supplies of the new Kodak Professional Print Rollers are gradually catching up with an unexpectedly large demand. First announced last May, these fine rollers encountered an overwhelming welcome—perhaps indicative of the large number of amateurs and professionals seriously interested in full-color print making. These rollers are particularly adapted for color print work because of their greater resilience, and the close tolerances to which the roller surfaces are ground; the handles are also of an improved design. At present, four sizes—10-inch, 12-inch, 14-inch, and 17-inch—are being supplied. They're also excellent, of course, for ferrotyping black-and-white prints.

See your Kodak dealer

KODAK products are sold through Kodak dealers, any of whom will be glad to complete descriptions of Kodak products which are mentioned in these pages. Usually, too, they will give you opportunity for firsthand inspection of the advertised items.

And in matters of general photographic information your Kodak dealer will be found to be well and soundly informed.

Kodak



Rely on

Kodabromide

the choice of salon winners

YOU got that fine negative by hard work . . . now get a fine print the easy way . . . just reach for the right grade of Kodabromide! Subtle shades of gray in the negative spring to life in Kodabromide prints. The clean whites, the deep velvet blacks that give your pictures punch, will come up brilliantly on this modern projection paper.

Kodabromide has speed, but it won't rush you. You'll have time to spot-print, dodge, exert all your skill, and achieve print perfection. For delicate shadows in snow, in flowers . . . for the intense blacks of night shots . . . for the sharp white and dainty grays of high-key studies, rely on Kodabromide, the choice of salon winners. Choice of five evenly spaced contrasts . . . Eastman Kodak Company, Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

CAMERA CLUBS

Milton Clubbers, Radio Hams, Would Discuss Prints on Air

"Calling CQ! Come in, Old Timer! What developer d'you use? Standing by . . . come in . . ." Such may be the trend of amateur radio confab if an intrepid bunch of radio hams who happen also to be members of *Milton* (Mass.) *Camera Club* arouse sufficient interest among their kind. Seems that in the *Milton* club there are four assorted brass-pounders who hold amateur radio tickets in one hand and jugs of hypo in the other. The talented quartet includes Kenneth Pratt W1KRJ (20-meter phone), Don Bradshaw W1IB (20-meter phone and 80-meter CW), Elinor Bradshaw (same rig as Don, plus 2-meter phone), and Charles Woodford W1DBH (40-meter CW). Two more *Milton* lensmen are of "ham" caliber, as well, but as yet are not on the air.

Pratt claims that already he has drifted into several photographic discussions with fellow radio addicts during ham sessions, and he and his colleagues are anxious to hear from others having the same interests. Might be well to drop Pratt a line first, at 9A Kahler Ave., Milton 87, Mass., so that ether schedules can be arranged in advance. This looks to be a great way in which two interesting and useful hobbies can be combined—so if you have a ticket, or hope to get one, write to Brother Pratt.

Hudson Mohawk Group Forms

To promote interclub competition and to develop cooperation between and among member clubs, the *Hudson Mohawk Camera Club Association* has formed in New York State, and includes the following organizations among its charter members: *Albany Camera Club, Schenectady Photographic Society, Glens Falls Camera Club, Mohawk Mills Association Camera Club,* of Amsterdam, and *Kingsboro Camera Club,* of Gloversville. President is Arnold Wise of the *Albany* club, while for corresponding secretary the association chose Gil Hermance of *Kingsboro,* whose home address is at 49 Sixth Ave., Gloversville.

Those who follow camera club doings with any regularity will recognize at once that the newly-organized association has for a charter membership a collection of active, hard-working clubs, and we look forward to hearing further from this crowd.

Fotoclan Has Puppet Night

At a recent meeting of the *Fotoclan of St. Louis* (Mo.), members of the Puppet Guild of St. Louis provided the entertainment. The photographers were afforded a lecture on the history of puppets, an exhibit of rare puppets from the Orient, and a working explanation of how the tiny figures are made and manipulated. Following a two-act marionette show in a miniature theater erected especially for the occasion, *Fotoclanners* spent an enjoyable half hour with their cameras, using the puppets for models. The meeting was voted unusually instructive and enjoyable, and a return engagement is planned.

Exchange of Prints, Ideas Wanted by These Clubs

Since last we met, we've heard from several active organizations which in turn would appreciate hearing from you. To begin with, *Lombard* (Ill.) *Camera Club* has a traveling salon of forty prints, for booking to other clubs. If you want to show these pictures to your outfit, drop a line to Jay A. Smith, 416 Lodge Lane, Lombard, Ill. Another live-wire group with prints for exchange is *Goodyear-Akron Photographic Society,* which is especially anxious to see the type of work your club turns out. For word on the scheduling of this show, write to Carl R. Parks, P. O. Box 193, East Akron Station, Akron 5, O.

Most Photogenic Girl is the title that was bestowed on Nance Stilley at a recent all-day picture-taking contest staged by Florida Camera Club at Cypress Gardens.

Several groups are back in business again, we're told, after varying periods of inactivity. First of these is *La Crosse* (Wis.) *Camera Club,* which met this autumn for the first time in four years. La Crosse had a fine record before the war, and the progress made thus far by the reactivated club holds great promise for the immediate future. Drop 'em a line, care of S. H. Callicott, 1609 Market St., La Crosse, Wis. Another club which now holds meetings again, after a lapse of three years during which a majority of the membership was in the armed forces, is *Quaker Camera Club,* Wilmington, O. An attorney, a newspaperman, and a welder are the newly-elected officers of *Quaker,* and the club is joining the *Central Ohio Camera Club Council,* we're told. Man to write to there is William B. Hansford, secretary, Wilmington, O. And in Brooklyn, N. Y., the *Midwood Camera Club* has reorganized at 977 East Seventh St., under the leadership of President Mac Weiner.

G.I.'s in Europe Form Club

Stationed with the occupation forces in Kassel, Germany, a group of 20 Army enlisted men and two officers has formed an active camera club known as the *Occupation Lens Lampooners.* Admitting that the name selected is a bit on the dizzy side, the soldiers apparently are doing a great amount of picture-taking with a rather dazzling array of equipment including Leicas, Medalists, various Zeiss models, an Argus, and Eastman and Bolex 16mm movie cameras. The whole project resulted from the first sergeant's interest in photography.

These boys are extremely anxious to hear from camera clubs in the States, and if you're any sort of human being you'll grab the phone right now and get your club secretary going on a letter to them. Man to address is T/4 Ralph Williams, ASN 3478933, 533rd Ordnance Hm Co. (TK), APO 171, c/o Postmaster, New York, N. Y.

We Hear . . .

THAT the *Norwalk* (Conn.) *Camera Club* is interested in swapping bulletins with you. So send a copy or two of your club's latest publication to Charles Dunn, at 64 Rowayton Ave., Rowayton, Conn.

Sparta Camera Club (Ossining, N. Y.) is thinking seriously about reviving its picture annual, which is an excellent idea for the rest of you, come to think of it.

Kenneth Hood, who pushes out the publicity very capably for *Fotoclan of St. Louis,* has a new home address, which some of you may want to jot down: 3000 Woodson Road, Overland 14, Mo. (Not to seem finicky, Ken, but could you manage to ship us the original instead of the second or third carbon copy, just *once?*)

Taking its cue from the vineyard-sponsored radio show called "This is My Best," *Albany* (N. Y.) *Camera Club* has launched an intraclub print competition entitled "These Are Our Best." Eight of the club's leading print-makers bring in four pictures apiece. Maker of the winning print gets a bottle of the wine which is advertised on the radio show which started the whole thing. (Can outsiders enter that one, *Albany?*)

As few others can, Dr. D. J. Ruzicka recently gave *Pictorial Photographers of America* a convincing demonstration of his use of pyrocatechin in developing negatives whose subjects are of excessive contrast. You couldn't ask for a finer example of the photography which is *not* in the textbooks, and the New Yorkers got a lot out of it.

One of the most forceful and interesting bits we've seen in a long time appeared recently in "Camera Chatter," bulletin of *Westchester Camera Club,* Los Angeles, Calif. It was a short piece written by one of the members who had served as a Marine combat photographer on Okinawa—and his matter-of-fact ac-

(*Continued on page* 197)

Groth and the Camera

This artist took a camera to the war in Europe to catch the moments he wanted to remember and paint

Groth, in correspondent's dress, displays some of the equipment that he used.

JOHN GROTH, the artist-reporter, whose war book *Studio: Europe** was acclaimed by critics with such adjectives as "honest, sincere, human, touching" is an artist who looks the way an artist should look. And he talks about his work in the same way that he wrote his book —honestly and sincerely—and sometimes, it must be confessed, like someone out of Ernest Hemingway.

* "Studio: Europe," by John Groth, Vanguard, 424 Madison Avenue, New York, N. Y. $3.50.

In his studio on Manhattan's art center street—57th—he occasionally talks about how useful the camera was to him when he was reporting the war with sketches and words, and incidentally gathering the material for his book. After the war pictures he began illustrations for a collection of Hemingway short stories which the World Publishing Company brought out recently. The gaudy bull-fight scenes, full of tremendous power, vitality, and color are in sharp contrast to the paintings of death and war from *Studio: Europe* which appear on these pages.

Groth used three cameras in Europe: an Ikonta B, a Leica, and a Rolleiflex. He is strictly a beginning cameraman in every sense of the term—never uses artificial lights, just aims, bangs away, and prays he has something. Although he worked from pictures before he went to Europe, he had never taken any of his own. He says he owes a debt to photography since he learned to draw by copying freely the photographs in picture magazines. He learned to draw from photographs, which he collected and saved, many things which he had never seen.

A wounded soldier lights a cigarette. With scant photographic knowledge and no flash equipment, Groth captures the scene . . . the impression is enough for a painting.

The instant of discovery is the feeling that Groth records to draw at a later date. Lack of motorized equipment had forced the German army to resort to horses for their transportation. As the Nazis moved back, roadways down which they retreated were dotted with the grotesque shapes of dead and swollen horses. The exact first impression is seen here in both the photograph and the drawing of the horse.

Portraying rescue work of the English in London at time of the buzz bombs, Groth takes his material from many different photographs. Basket of bricks appears in all three shots below, and in the final drawing. Man's hat shown in the foreground of the painting is mute evidence of what the rescue workers seek. It is not in the photographs, but may have been added from a sketch made on the scene.

"Take this, for example," he says, and points to an exciting sketch of matador and bull. "Before I went to Mexico, I had learned to draw a bull, yet I had never seen one. I worked merely from photos. It was the same with my war pictures. Before I went to Europe, I was drawing war scenes for *Esquire* and other magazines, even though I had never been under fire. I was able to do them because of a cumulative feeling—built up from movies, photos, war drawings. From looking and seeing."

Groth took simple developing and printing equipment with him, but he used it only twice. "We were on the move. Things moved too fast," he explains. Nor did he bother with special lenses or filters. It was merely "the impression of the moment" he was seeking, not an excellent photograph. There were times, however, such as the Fall of Berlin when he wished he were more of a camera expert, since he was the only American with a camera in Berlin that day. On that particular day another advantage of the camera—along with its speed—was demonstrated: The lone jeepload of Allied correspondents was conspicuous in the midst of the conquering Red Army anyhow; an artist, standing in the midst of the burning city, sketching the ruins, would have been a bit *too* conspicuous.

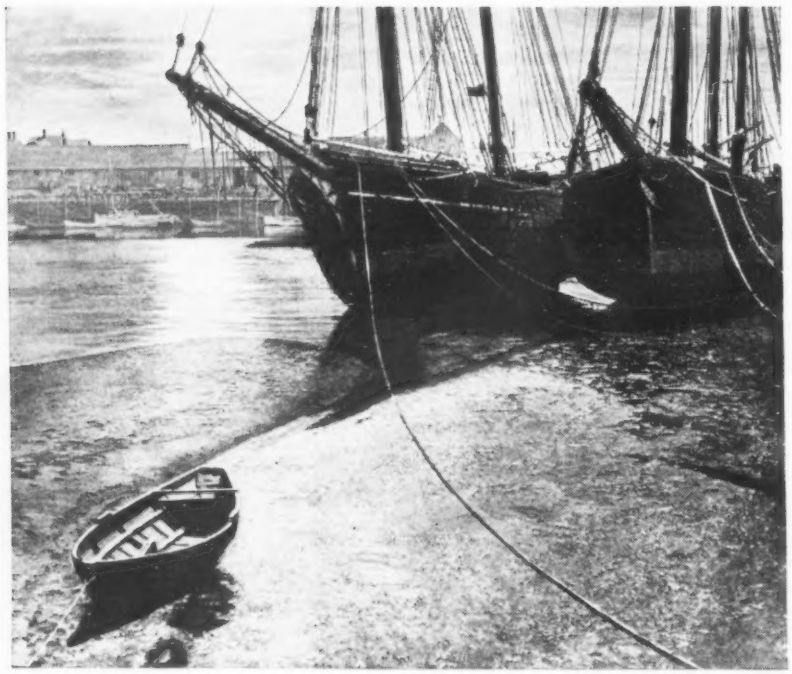
To John Groth a camera is "an extra tool . . . an extra arm." Like other painters before him (Gauguin was one, Degas, another) he has discovered that there are things a painter can get from a photograph which are impossible to sketch. In war so many things happen at once that there isn't time to catch them all—the details of a large scene, the wrinkles of a coat, the tilt of a cap, the mechanics of a tank, a trick of facial expression that disappears too soon to be sketched.

"You concentrate so much on the one thing that strikes you as you sketch that you lose the rest. This process of selection is not in the camera, it's just in you. The camera gives you *all* the picture."

(*Continued on page* 187)

Mushrooms by R. L. Coffin was accepted in the Nature Division. Coffin has been photographing fungi for several years. He found this mushroom growth *(Pleurotus Ulmarius)* on the underside of an elm log, rolled it over, and made this excellent shot.

PSA EXHIBITION



Low Tide by H. K. Shigeta was hung in the Pictorial Division. The rowboat and curving lines lead the eye to the sailboats in this well-composed photograph.

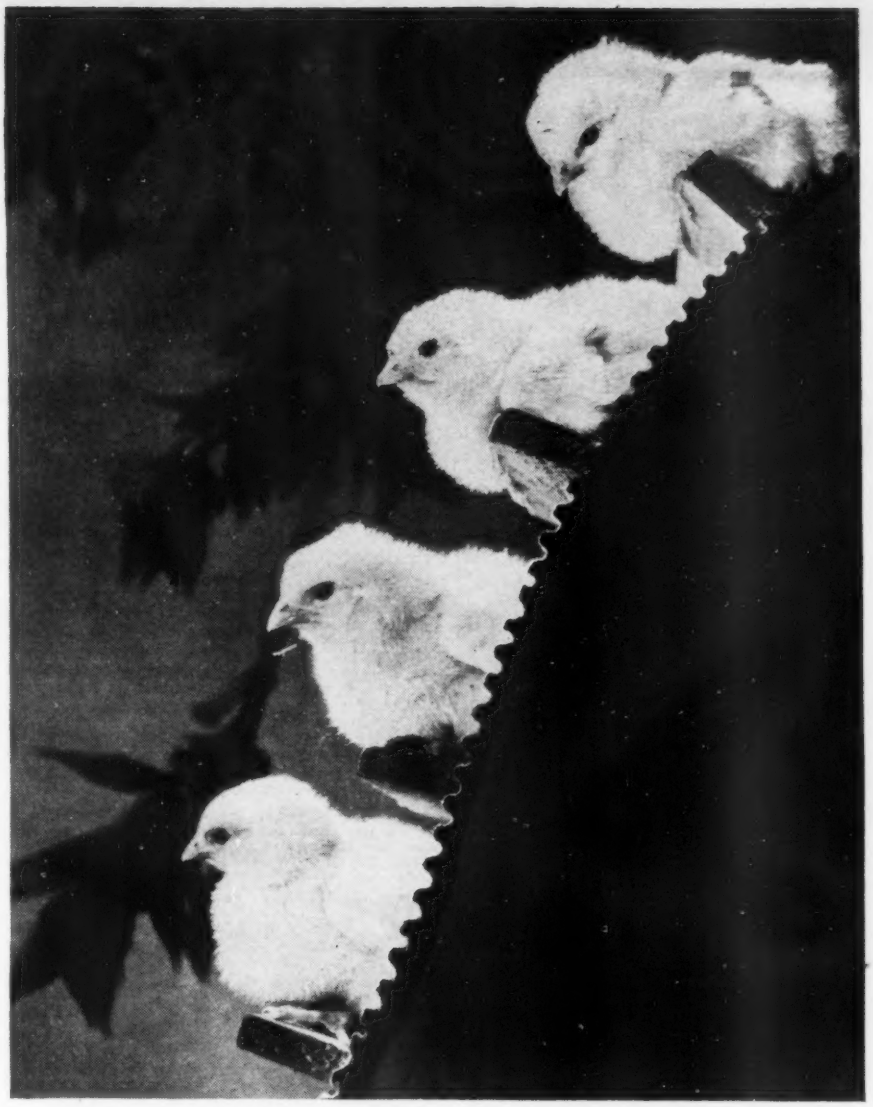
HERE ARE SEVEN outstanding prints from the Pictorial and Nature Divisions of the 1946 Exhibition of Photography of the Photographic Society of America. The exhibition opened at the Memorial Art Gallery in Rochester, New York, on October 31 and continued through November 23.

The total entries of prints and slides in the competition numbered 4,327, of which 1,084 were chosen for the final exhibition. In the Pictorial Division, 1,236 black-and-white prints were entered and 412 were hung; 1,804 color slides were entered and 273 accepted; and 59 color prints were entered, 27 of which were accepted.

One hundred forty-two prints were entered in the Nature Division of the Exhibition, 53 of them being accepted. Three hundred ninety-seven slides were also entered in this division, and of these, 79 were accepted.

There were 170 prints accepted in the Technical Division out of 619 prints entered. Fifty prints were entered (by invitation) in the Press Division, all being hung. In the Continental Print Competition, 20 prints were entered and accepted.

The judges who selected the winners in the 1946 Exhibition of Photography were: Edward C. Crossett, FPSA, FRPS; Earl C. Esty; Adolph Fassbender, FPSA; John R. Hogan, FPSA; and Franklin I. Jordan, FPSA.—

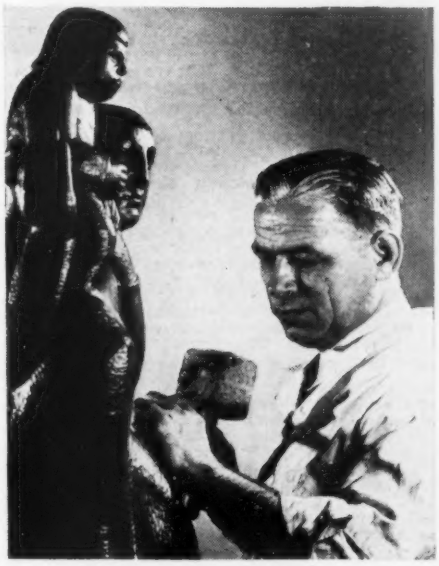


Observers by John H. Vondell, APSA, was conceived for the cover of a college bulletin. Modifying the original version, Vondell made this appealing pictorial photograph.

Young Fisherman by Joseph Hale was made with Ikoflex while his son was at play.

Turtle Head by Louis Quitt won a debate about good subject-matter at zoo.

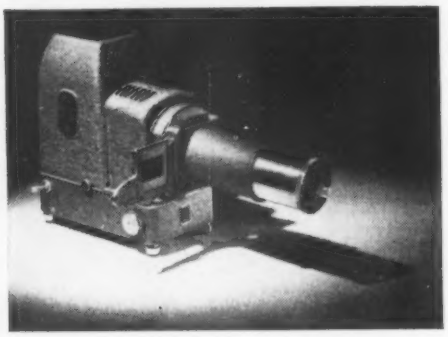
Ocelot by Forrest Shields, a crisp, interesting, well-composed picture, was hung in the Nature Division of the 1946 Exhibition at the Rochester Memorial Art Gallery.



Wm. Ehrich, Sculptor by E. G. Sourla was accepted in the Pictorial Division.

TRADE NOTES AND NEWS

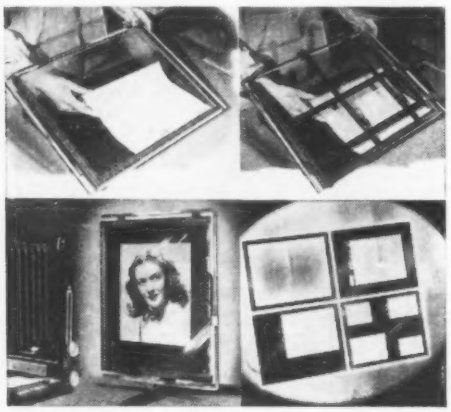
A SLIDE PROJECTOR with adjustable condenser lens system, 300-watt illumination, color-free heat filter, and extreme



Filmo Duo-Master with slide carrier.

steadiness while slides are being changed has been announced by Bell & Howell Company, 7100 McCormick Rd., Chicago 45, Ill. Named the Filmo Duo-Master, this machine is offered in a price range lower than the Slide Master. It is intended for personal and vocational use. Features include B&H pre-aligned lamp, which may be removed while hot without being touched by the operator, triple-walled lamphouse for safe cooling, and interchangeable lenses of 3½, 5, and 7½ inches focal length. A compartment case is available, accommodating the projector with 3½-inch lens in position, slide-holder unit, 5 and 7-inch lenses, power cord, and spare lamp.

AN IMPROVED EASEL is announced by DeGroff Laboratories, Inc., South Bend, Ind. Automatic alignment of the paper is a feature which speeds up darkroom work. Due to its construction, fixed and adjustable masks can be interchanged quickly or a glass plate can be employed to make bor-



Easel makes borderless prints or adjustable margins, holds copy and uses masks.

derless prints in any size. Adjustable masks are standard, and sets of fixed masks can be purchased as accessories. Also available as an accessory is a heavily-built tripod base, with all tilts, for distortion control and to hold the easel vertical for use as a copying stand. The basic easel, with adjustable masks and glass, is priced at $24.75 plus tax. The set of four fixed masks, having openings for 3½x5, 4x5, 4x6, 5x7, 8x10, 11x14, and 8x10 centered on 11x14 with imprint space for the photographer's name, is $9.95 plus tax. The tripod base is $14.95 plus tax.

RANGEFINDER FOCUSING for the Bolex and other turret movie cameras is provided by the new Ambol Cine-Focus coupled rangefinder announced by American Bolex Company, Inc., 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y. The rangefinder is mounted in one lens opening of the turret, and a cam lever protruding from it engages the lens in the next turret opening. As the lens is rotated to focus, the cam lever follows it, indicating sharp focus when the images as seen in the rangefinder coincide. The finder is of the split-image type. Each camera and lens combination requires a different model, but only one rangefinder is required for any camera since all measurements may be made on the one lens equipped with Cine-Focus and distance measurements transferred to other lenses. Models now are ready for Bolex H-16 with 1-inch *f* 1.5 Wollensak; Bolex H-16 with 1-inch *f* 1.4 Kern; Bolex H-8 with ½-inch *f* 1.9 Wollensak; Filmo 70-D or 70-DA with 1-inch *f* 1.5 T. H. C. or Wollensak; Cine Kodak Special with 1-inch *f* 1.9 Kodak lens. Other models are in preparation.

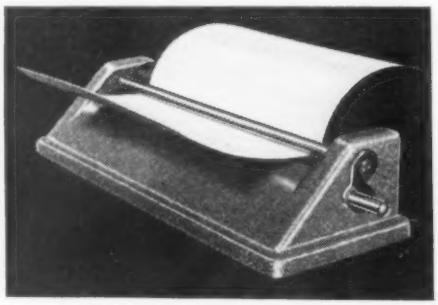
TWO-WAY TILT is featured in the new Otto tripod head with stainless steel blades and disk brakes. Grooved, transparent lucite handles provide easy tens.on adjust-

Tilting action of new Otto tripod head.

ment to compress the brake blades securely. When tightened the top will support a weight of 200 pounds in any position, according to the manufacturer. It will tip at least 10 degrees past vertical, and has a side tilt of 30 degrees either way. The top measures 4x4½ inches, and is designed to take cameras up to 5x7. This tripod head was designed by Otto Halmer, instructor at Art Center School in Los Angeles. Further information is available from dealers or from Otto Engineering Co., 1159 E. Hyde Park Blvd., Inglewood, Calif.

VISIBLE IN THE DARK, and designed for marking switches, trays, and other darkroom accessories, Dark-Room Aid is announced by Dory and Schoechert, 108 W. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. It comes on a decalcomania base, in flat sheets 6x3 inches. There are two sheets per package, with instructions, for $1.00.

A STREAMLINED manual print straightener, the Morse M-45 especially designed for amateurs, now is in production at the Morse Instrument Co., Hudson, Ohio. Maximum capacity of this model is the standard 8x10 print. The base of the unit is heavily weighted to hold it in position without fastening. Sponge rubber feed rolls and polished stainless steel guide rolls run on ball

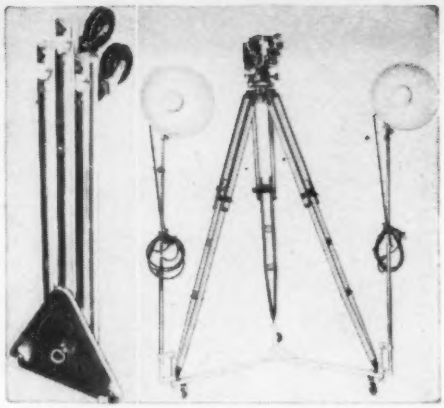


Straightener takes standard 8x10 print.

bearings. A mohair-covered guide strip protects prints. Compact in design, the straightener measures just over 1 foot in length and is less than 5 inches high. It retails at $12.50 plus tax.

A WATER FILTER KIT which comes complete with all attachments to fit any water system is being introduced by Williams, Brown & Earle, Inc., 918 Chestnut St., Philadelphia 7, Pa. Named the "Flo-Kleen," it is priced at $4.75.

A PORTABLE unit designed to carry camera, tripod, and lights—the Cine Pro Dolly—has been brought out by Cine Pro Corp., 36 W. 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. The

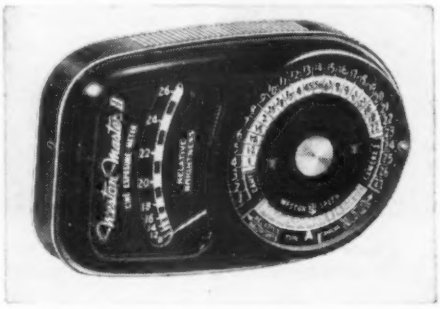


Folding dolly holds camera and lights.

Dolly has deep cups to hold the legs of any tripod firmly, and the unit can be folded up by loosening two thumbscrews. By snapping off the rollers, the photographer can convert it into a firm triangular support for the tripod. The Dolly is of lightweight aluminum construction with ball-bearing rollers, and weighs less than 3 pounds.

A MULTIPLE-OUTLET BOX for use in the darkroom or in taking pictures with floodlamps is available now from G. Gennert, 20 West 22nd St., New York, N. Y. It provides eight standard receptacles, and a long-stroke toggle switch which breaks both sides of the current-supply circuit. A pilot light glows when the current is on, and tells whether it is AC or DC. The device comes complete with 15-amp. fuses to protect the main lines on which it is used and make replacement easy. The price is $17.50.

A NEW MOVIE MODEL, the Master II Cine, has just been introduced by the Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, Newark, N. J. In addition to the advanced



New Weston II for movie camera users.

design features of the Universal model, the new Cine meter incorporates a "pre-set" type of exposure dial, permitting the user to set his film speed, type of camera, and frames per second in advance. Thus the correct aperture can be read from the exposure control dial without turning a disk at the time the shot is being made. A sharp viewing angle (25 degrees) provides approximately the same coverage as the average movie camera lens. Sensitivity covers the full range of scenes that can be photographed successfully with a movie camera. High-light and low-light scales are provided for added sensitivity and accurate reading, and the heart of the instrument is the Weston photoelectric cell which is sealed in a moisture-proof housing to assure stability under humidity changes and accuracy throughout a longer life.

A NEW PRINCIPLE in combination lens shade and filter holders is incorporated in Filter-Flip, announced by Photo Utilities, Inc., 10 West 33rd St., New York, N. Y. Each shade holds two interchangeable filters, which are hinged in such a manner that they can be swung down over the lens by turning a small handle. Standard colors are medium yellow and red, and other combinations can be purchased on order. Filter-Flip can be used on all cameras having lens mount diameters from 23 to 33.5 mm, using one of seven adapter sizes. Price, complete with one adapter, is $7.95 plus excise tax.

THE NEW POSTWAR Thalmetal tripod is announced by Craig Movie Supply Co., 1053 So. Olive, Los Angeles 15, Calif. It has many changes in design which the manufacturer feels will make it more popular

(*Continued on page* 189)

The **Speed GRAPHIC** is made in the following convenient negative sizes: 2¼ x 3¼ Miniature (illustrated), 3¼ x 4¼, 4 x 5.

FOR ANY PICTURE—ANY TIME
A *SPEED GRAPHIC!*

With a versatile Speed GRAPHIC in your hand, you're ready for any picture . . . any time! This precision-made, all-purpose camera has what it takes to make prize-winning pictures . . . anywhere . . . day or night!

What makes the Speed GRAPHIC superior? A focal-plane shutter with a wide range of speeds—wire frame finder and peep-sight for ease in following fast action—provision for fitting a coupled range finder—removable lensboard allowing the use of high-speed, wide-angle and telephoto lenses—flash synchronization—long bellows extension for close-ups—ground-glass focusing for planned composition.

These features mean that you can take action shots, flash pictures, portraits, wide-angle and close-up shots. Make your next camera a versatile Speed GRAPHIC!

Write for FREE illustrated catalogue showing complete Speed GRAPHIC line and accessories!

GRAFLEX

GRAFLEX, Inc., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

Visit Graflex Information Centers—At 50 Rockefeller Plaza, N. Y., and 3045 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles, Calif.

WHO'S WHO

News & Comments about Photography and Photographers

Conducted by H. P. SIDEL, director of THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY

● Planning a Photo Studio—in the Grand Manner!

Many a photographer, eager to get started in his own studio, sacrifices the benefits of long-range planning in order to throw open his doors as soon as possible. Not so George and David Avant, *(see opposite page)* former SMP students who lavished an abundance of time, thought, care and business planning upon their new venture—the L'Avant Studios, Tallahassee, Florida.

George and David Avant

The planning started when both George and David were photo officers in the Armed Forces, before they came to my School. Through correspondence, the brothers made their decisions . . . commissioned a famous architect to draw up the plans. Now the L'Avant Studio is truly a showplace . . . two spacious floors devoted entirely to photography. 'Mid such surroundings, surely inspiration will never desert them!

● Fashion Photo Success Story

An enthusiastic letter from SMP graduate Mark Warren advises this camera-correspondent that as soon as Mark left these hypo-scented halls, success lost no time in greeting him! Out in Cincinnati, where Mark opened his own studio, he was commissioned to do fashion work for a leading department store almost before his darkroom was built! Writes Warren, "I didn't expect such terrific results so soon! All I need is a dozen hands and 48 hours a day!" Nice going, Mark! Keep us informed of your progress.

● Career Corner

Many an SMP graduate has climbed a notch upwards toward success this past month! Robert Berke joins the Robert Nast Photo Service, New York City, while Francis C. Edward goes to Ultra Photos, Newark, New Jersey; Barbara Turkington has moved on from a photo post at Cornell Medical College to one with New York Eye & Ear Infirmary. Here she will assist Mrs. W. W. Brown, also a graduate of my School.

Sam Seigel, formerly of the O.W.I., now implements the staff of the United Technicians, New York City. George Arnone has accepted an offer to head the Portrait Service and Candid Wedding Division of the Osborne Photo Studios, Inc., Seattle, Washington. Lionel Valliere, impressario of the Valliere Studios, Biddeford, Maine, has been appointed an official photographer for the Bates Manufacturing Co.

● Jewel of a Job

Dorothy L. Quasdorf joins that elite group of SMP graduates who have been placed with Cartier's, famed Fifth Avenue Jewelers. Subjects for her lens will be priceless jewels and fabulous necklaces!

● New Studio News

SMP graduate "Joe" Brignolo of Bridgeport, Conn., and "Bud" Wallace, Briarcliff Manor, N. Y., have opened the Brignolo-Wallace Studio, 2763 Coral Way, Miami, Florida. Ruth Moritz and Carol Charpie have established a new studio in Cleveland, Ohio, where they will specialize in Child Photography.

● Yours for the Asking

If you would like a free copy of the SMP Outline of Courses, just send the coupon below.

H. P. SIDEL, director,
THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th St., New York City.

Please send me a free copy of SMP Outline of Courses.

Name .....

Detroit Public Library

Address P1

NOTES ON THE PICTURE SECTION

PAGE 64

Using a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex with a Zeiss Tessar *f* 3.5 lens, Bradley Smith photographed the photography class at the Chicago Art Institute. The exposure of 1/25 second at *f* 8 was made on Eastman Super-XX film with flood lighting.

PAGE 65

James N. Keen made two exposures on one negative to achieve the effect in his picture of the choir singer. He made the first exposure at 1/10 second and *f* 11 to get the natural lighting coming through the stained glass window. Then he quickly changed the exposure to *f* 22 at 1/200 second, plugged in his flashbulbs, and exposed for the singer. The 4x5 Anniversary Model Speed Graphic was on a tripod throughout this procedure. The picture was made on Eastman Super Panchro Press film.

PAGE 66

The scene along the road near Augusta, Maine, was taken by Gordon Parks on an assignment for the Standard Oil Company. He photographed this area because it is along an oil truck driver's delivery route. Using a 2¼x2¼ Automatic Rolleiflex with a 7.5 cm *f* 3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, a Wratten K2 (medium yellow) filter, and Eastman Super-XX film, he exposed 1/100 second at *f* 11.

PAGE 67

From the 15th floor of the R.C.A. Building overlooking Rockefeller Plaza ice rink in New York City, Dorothy Meigs Eidlitz made "Ant Antics." She used a 35 mm Leica camera with a 50 mm *f* 2 Summar lens and Dupont Superior film. The exposure was made with a meter, and no record was kept. Mrs. Eidlitz purposely allowed the borders and figures to print dark for emphasis.

John Vachon was on assignment for the Standard Oil Company when he made the picture of the man descending from the oil tank. The shot was made in Raymond, Maine, with a 2¼x2¼ Standard Rolleiflex which has a 7.5 cm *f* 3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens. The exposure of 1/100 second at *f* 16 was made on Eastman Super-XX film.

PAGE 68

Another Standard Oil assignment to show what an "oil pool" means, who runs it, and who lives near it was being photographed by Harold Corsini when he caught the picture of the children of Carter Oil Company workers. The shot was made in Fayette County, Illinois. Corsini used a 2¼x2¼ Rolleiflex with a 7.5 cm *f* 3.5 Zeiss Tessar lens, and Eastman Super-XX film to make the exposure of 1/200 second at *f* 4.

PAGE 69

Edward Weston uses an 8x10 View camera for his work and makes contact prints to get textures and details in his pictures.

PAGE 70

"The Elderly Wolf" was photographed by Edward Burks with a 4x5 View camera which has an 8¼-inch Zeiss Tessar lens. The exposure was 1/5 second at *f* 14 on Eastman Tri-X Panchromatic film.

The nude study in bas-relief was photographed by Paul Garrison with an 8x10 Eastman View camera equipped with a 14½-inch *f* 9 Goerz Apochromat lens. He used a 5000-watt Keg light, exposing 1/5 second at *f* 22 on Ansco Triple-S Panchromatic film.

PAGE 71

Carl Perutz photographed the professional dancer, Marqueeze, in 1944 in the London Camera Club Studios. At the time, he was a photographer with the Army in Europe. Wanting to do some studio work for a change, he was able to borrow a Speed Graphic and a Voigtlander for the job. This picture was made with the 2¼x2¼ Voigtlander Superb which had a 3-inch *f* 3.5 lens. Using Eastman Super-XX film, Perutz exposed 1/10 second at *f* 5.6.

PAGE 72

"The Creator" was photographed at Crile General Hospital in Cleveland, Ohio. The sculptor in this picture was a GI who had been badly burned, but who was doing some very successful work. David H. Roy wanted to show this work in a natural setting. He used a 4x5 Speed Graphic with a 6-inch *f* 3.5 Zeiss lens. His lighting setup included two No. 4 floodlamps and one No. 2 floodlamp. The exposure was 1/25 second at *f* 11 on Defender X-F Panchromatic Press film.

PAGE 73

Esther Bubley was working at Gilbert and Barker Manufacturing Company in Springfield, Massachusetts, on assignment for the Standard Oil Company when she made the two pictures of the company hospital. The nurse was removing a foreign particle from the worker's eye. For the first shot, Miss Bubley used a 2¼x2¼ Ikoflex III camera with an 8 cm *f* 2.8 Zeiss Tessar lens. She exposed 1/100 second at *f* 11 on Eastman Super-XX film and used two flashbulbs, one on the camera with no reflector and one off the camera in a reflector.

Miss Bubley switched to a 3¼x4¼ Linhoff Teknika for the next shot. The camera has a 5¼-inch *f* 4.5 Zeiss Tessar lens. Using Eastman Super Panchro Press film, Type B, and the same flash setup, she exposed 1/100 second at *f* 11.

Clyde Childress was making a design for a three panel screen which had to be of purely decorative effect, yet be accomplished by photographic processes. Childress made a photograph of the Eurasian dancer-model, Kiyo, then made a positive transparency of the negative. Offsetting these two transparencies slightly, he printed the bas-relief with a third reticulated negative for a background.

PAGE 74

On a picnic-photographic excursion of his camera club, John Gibbs Holyoke photographed "Autumn." Because his own 4x5 camera failed to give him the correct effect, he borrowed a 2¼x2¼ Voigtlander Superb with an *f* 3.5 Heliar lens. The exposure was made on Ansco Supreme film at *f* 16 and 1/100 second in natural light. Holyoke used a Wratten K2 (medium yellow) filter for this picture which was taken near Laguna Beach in California.

THE JANUARY COVER

John Randolph photographed Miss Ruth Upham in Big Pines, California, on a cold day when his feet were almost frozen. The trip from Los Angeles started at eight in the morning and the photographic party did not return until six o'clock that night. The sled was borrowed for the occasion.

Randolph used a 5x7 Ansco View camera with a 9½-inch *f* 6.8 Goerz Dagor lens and Eastman Kodachrome, Daylight Type, film. He exposed 1/10 second at *f* 19. The natural sunlighting was directed to fill in the shadow areas with a reflector.

HOW TO BE WELL "GROOMED" for SUCCESS in PHOTOGRAPHY

Camera careerists who would court success in photography must acquire versatility, ingenuity, self-confidence and skill! Swiftly, surely, these all-important qualities are developed and polished at New York's famed, cosmopolitan SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY.

1. There's a bright future ahead for well-trained photographers . . . in top-flight studios, in important commercial and industrial concerns, and in promising enterprises of their own. Among SMP graduates who have recently hung out their own shingles is RICHARD BLUSTEIN, erstwhile member of the Yale Camera Club and ex-Army officer. Now, with his talents perfected at SMP, BLUSTEIN's camera technique is truly something to behold (*see left*) as is his smart new studio at 71 Newbury Street, Boston, in the swank Back Bay area.

3. Low key or high key, SMP students master every aspect of portrait photography under the aegis of the School's outstanding photographer-instructors. Only top-flight instructors could possibly teach at SMP, because many students are in-the-know professionals! Case in point is ARTHUR A. STREEN, who had years of experience before coming to the School . . . recently opened the successful Berkeley Studios of Commercial Photography, 268 Bridge Street, Springfield, Mass.

2. Decision of a lifetime—to come to THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY and thus reap the benefits of ultra-modern, completely-rounded photographic training! Profiting greatly from his SMP courses is EDWARD GRABLEVSKY (*above*) whose standing was strictly amateur before coming to the School. Now Grablevsky is free-lancing while he plans for the day he will open his own studio.

4. It's all in the family—many's the pair of brothers and sisters, mothers and daughters, husbands and wives, who come to SMP so that they may then join their talents in an enterprise of their own! Some are amateurs who seek the basic fundamentals . . . others are professionals who would perfect their talents. In the latter group are brothers DAVID A. and GEORGE D. AVANT, both with a background rich in photographic experience. George was photo editor of his college annual and newspaper . . . then a photo public relations officer in the Navy. David worked his way through college with free-lance photography, was photo officer while a Major in the Army Air Corps. Now with the last SMP lesson tucked away in their minds, they open a big, glamourous photographic studio in Tallahassee, Florida. For a description of the model L'Avant Studio, see SMP column, opposite page.

5. To brush up on the latest techniques in photography, many professionals make time in their busy schedules to come to THE SCHOOL OF MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. Refresher courses at SMP mark a high-spot in the career of PHILIP GOLD, SMP graduate whose previous experience includes three years of free-lance commercial photography. Now, with new wrinkles learned, new ideas and enthusiasm, Gold is going forward to new fields to conquer! His next exciting assignment will take him abroad for an American manufacturer. In addition, the United Nations may use his services while he is overseas.

6. Information Please! Into this reception room have walked thousands of starry-eyed youngsters and careerists of all ages. Question most often asked: "*What about tuition fees?*" The answer is genuinely surprising, for specialized courses or complete study programs, *either day or evening*, are exceptionally moderate. Visit the School, or write for outline of courses. *Address* H. P. Sidel, *director*, Dept. P1.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY
136 East 57th St., New York City

Holiday Specials

GIFTS FOR THE PHOTOGRAPHER

We will maintain these prices thru December despite lifting of OPA after going to press.

GRISWOLD JR. SPLICER

8 mm. and 16 mm. Govt. Surplus, Reg. $16.50 — **$9.95**

FILM PACK ADAPTER — $5.95

for 9x12 cameras—uses 3¼x4¼ pack

CUT-FILM HOLDERS

4x5 Graphic	$4.15
8x10 E.K. (Gov't surplus)	4.95
Double	3.95

8X10 PRINTER

E.K. (Gov't Surplus) — **$38.75**

NORWOOD UNIVERSAL DIRECTOR

EXPOSURE METER — **$75.00**

with Photosphere

WOLLENSAK TELE LENS — $109.50

15" f5.6
Reg. $210

KEYSTONE F8 AERIAL CAMERA

Wol. f5.6, 15" coated lens. Focal plane shutter 5x7 roll or cut film.

Gov't surplus — **$115.00**

ROBOT II CARTRIDGES — $3.45

Take-up or supply

BACO DELUXE 4 x 5 Press-View

$75

Revolving Back—light weight, sturdy—Rapid focus—micrometer rear focus—Bellows 22½". Takes Standard 4 x 5 double cut-film holders.

Converts to view with extension rods. Rising, tilting and swing front.

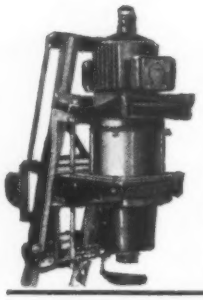
Brand 4x5 Press View	$79.50
Printex 4x5 Press	75.00
Newton Nu-Vue 4x5	79.50
Korona 4x5....$45; Comm. $55; 5x7	65.00
Baco Press Club 2¼x3¼	41.63
Printex Mini-Press 2¼x3¼	49.50

Lenses, holders, pack-adapters, range finders, guns, available.

35 MM SPARTUS CANDID

$11.75

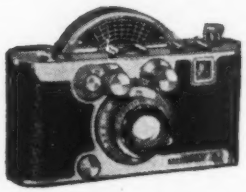
A 35 MM camera to sell at this new low price! 3 lens openings from f7.7. Two shutter speeds, optical view finder, tripod socket, automatic exposure counter, patented automatic clutch film release. Complete with f7.7 Achromatic lens.



OMEGA DII 4 x 5 ENLARGER

$194.80

Latest enlarger with new color-head which permits insertion of heat absorbing glass color filters between lamp and condensers, making possible direct color printing and color separation work.



35 MM UNIVEX MERCURY II OUTFIT

Has coated f2.7 Tricor lens, genuine leather Eveready case, Synchro-Flashgun, combination sunshade—filter holder and three filters.

	List Price	Our Price
Camera	$82.90	$79.50
Case	7.25	5.75
Gun	7.30	6.80
Sunshade	3.95	2.95
Filters	3.75	.75
	$105.15	$95.75

COMPLETE $95.75

You Save $9.40

SEMINAR STUDIO FLASH

Announcing the SEMINAR High Speed Studio Flash—Compact, light-weight—For the professional photographer—Thoroughly perfected: 6 month guarantee—PLENTY OF LIGHT, 25,000 flashes of brilliant color-balanced light—1/50,000th sec. photoflash stops fast action—flood or spot reflector for controlling light—up to four lights flashed from one unit, two full intensity—works with regular or built-in synchronizer tripper, no battery needed—Packard Shutter attachment available. Special adjustments tailor-made to suit your needs at manufacturers' cost.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY ON THE FOLLOWING AC UNITS:

Single light, portable $215; Double $255; Triple	$315
Single, heavy-duty $295; Double $335; Triple	385

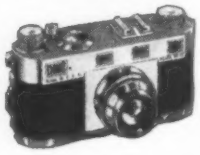
CUSTOM BUILT UNITS MADE TO ORDER

AVAILABLE LATER

(1) A Portable battery-operated model

(2) Extra-heavy-duty studio photo-cell model

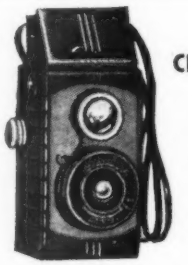
NOTE:—We have investigated the many electro-flash units coming on the market and proudly present and feature the Seminar line as exclusive national mail-order distributors.



35MM PRECISION MACHINED CLARUS

CASE AND STRAP $6.50 — **$116.25**

Featuring Synchro-Loc Focusing, with f2.8 coated interchangeable lens. All controls visible on top. Coupled range-finder. Single control film winder and shutter cocking prevents double exposure.

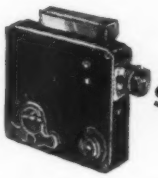


CLIX-O-FLEX REFLEX TYPE CAMERA

CASE $1.00 — **$5.95**

A fine little camera for beginners. Uses 127 film. Ground glass viewfinder.

16 MM MAGAZINE POCKETTE



Movie Camera

$69.95

Case $9.50

Bausch & Lomb f3 lens. Dust-free view finder. Pre-set footage indicator. 172° angle shutter. Power-spring drive. Single-frame adjuster. Film available.

MASTER PHOTO DEALERS' & FINISHERS' ASSOCIATION — A National Organization — MEMBER

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.

55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.
HANCOCK 6267

"OVER A QUARTER CENTURY"

We will maintain these prices thru Dec. despite lifting of OPA after going to press

Immediate DELIVERY!

CAMERA and PROJECTOR CASES NOW AVAILABLE—write your needs today

● STILL PROJECTORS

Amproslide 300 watt, coated lens, case $70.20
Automatic Slide Projector, 300 watt 92.50
Viewlex with case and carrier 64.50
Vokar Slide 35mm Projector 13.95
Spencer MK 100 watt and case 31.90
S.V.E. RK 100 watt and case 34.50
S.V.E. AK 300 watt and case 55.00
S.V.E. AAA 300 watt and case 76.75
Marton Slide Projector 27.50
GoldE Nu-Manumatic, 300 watt 54.66

● 16mm SOUND PROJECTORS

DeVry ..... $559.50 NATCO $479.00
Victor ..... 454.00 Movie Mite 293.15
RCA ..... 541.50 AMPRO 485.65

● DEMORNAY-BUDD EQUIPMENT

Focusing reflex viewfinder for Contax or Leica with case $55.00
Cabinet Dryer—all type film to 8x10 ..... 85.00
Flash Synchronizer-adjustable reflector Contour Control, with bracket, for all cameras 47.85
Shield 7.75

● ENLARGERS

Federal 250 enlarger 3½" f4.5, new list—**$86; Special**, our list $75.95
Leitz Focomat 1b 168.00
Printex 4x5 latest condenser model 156.00
National Cold Lite 4x5 latest color model 175.00
Solar 2¼x3¼ Autofocus 3½" f4.5 coated 163.82
DeJur Versatile I 2¼x3¼, 3½" f4.5 ..... 125.00
Elwood BM **$22.75;** with 2" f4.5 **$29.50;** 3½" f4.5 ..... 45.00
Sunray Arnold D 2¼x3¼ **$65.00;** with 3½" f4.5 ..... 85.00

ENLARGING LENSES:

3½" f4.5 **$22.50;** 4⅛" f4.5 ..... $27.50
5" f5.6 ..... 27.50
6⅜" f4.5 Wollensak 53.20
5¼" f4.5 Wollensak 39.65

● FLASHGUNS

Mendelsohn Speedgun, Leica or Contax $37.85
Abbeyflex gun, Auto or New Standard Rollei 40.60
Tripper only, with cord 17.70
Perfex 8.75

● TRIPODS AND STANDS

Ries Tripod with Tilt-Head $74.00
Jones-Wells Studio Tripod 27.50
Ambol Tru-Pan Tripod with Tilt-Head 29.50
Thalhammer BL Deluxe with panhead 39.00
Bruneau Pneumatic Deluxe Studio 49.50
Sunray Studio Stand No. 12 ..... 44.50
Quick-Set Sr., head **$33.50;** Jr. 23.35
Hi-Boy 41.00
Albert Royal with tilt top 21.14

● LEICA EQUIPMENT

50mm f3.5 lens $77.00
90mm f4.5 telephoto lens 115.50
127mm f4.5 telephoto lens 171.50
Image Erecting Universal Viewfinder 87.50
28mm Adapter for Universal Viewfinder 28.00
Spare Roll Film Magazine 7.18
Magazine Spool 2.00
Leica Camera Cable Release, 10" 2.00
Cine Adapter "C" Mount 5.25
Leica Synchronized Flash Unit Model VIII 63.00
Eveready Case, cowhide, with neckstrap 12.30
Sliding-Focusing-Copying Attachment 45.88

NATIONAL MAIL-ORDER DISTRIBUTORS

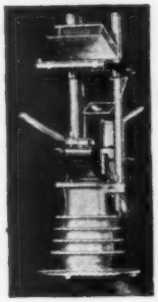
APAC Projection Printers

A vertical Rapid Projection Printer—takes Memosize to #116 strip or cut-film—for mass production of enlargements on contact paper—

24EK Custom
$324.35
246
$347.45
68-U
$362.85
81-U
$385.90

(Delivery about 2 months from order.)

Electronic Timer
$93.75



Numerator
$31.25

New Amateur Presto
Immediate Delivery

A portable rapid projection-printer—makes 150-200 professional quality enlargements per hour on rapid contact paper—Memo to 1½"x1½" $166.05

● PRINTERS

Cykon 4x5 **$15.00;** 5x7 **$22.50;** Champion 8x10 ..... $39.50
U. S. Cold Lite 5x7 with bulbs 46.50
Levine's wood 4x5 with masking bands **$7.95;** 5x7 ..... 17.50
Albert 5x7 **$25.03;** 4x5 **$14.74;** Viceroy 8.90

● LENSES

K. A. f1.9 focusing 16mm, coated, C-mount $80.00
Turner-Reich Convertible f6.8 8x10 12", Betax No. 4 ..... 197.40
Ilex Paragon 12" f4.5, Universal Reg. **$196.65** 149.50
Ilex Paragon 7½" f4.5, Synchro, **$136.10;** 6½" 119.40
Gundlach Radar 12" f4.5 in Betax Reg. **$199.50, Special** 149.50
B&L 20" f5.6, Reg. **$375.00; Special** 149.50
Meyer Tele-Megor f5.5 16", Compound 185.00
½" f1.9 focusing 8mm 52.60

● CAMERAS

Royal 2¼x3¼ $3.49
Beacon ½ V.P., coated lens, case 12.45
Hollywood focusing reflex No. 120 ..... 19.95
Lektra 16mm camera, 50 ft. magazine, f3.5, electric drive battery unit, with case 125.00
Busch Precision Pressman "C," 101mm f4.5 coated, Rapax, Kal. r.f. 167.75
Ansco 5x7 View, case, stand, sliding carriage, reducing back, 9½" f6.3 Woll. in Alphax 370.00
Ansco 8x10 View, case, stand, sliding carriage, reducing back 12" f4.5 Gundlach Radar in Betax 465.00
Grover 8x10, 12" f4.5 Gundlach Radar, Betax 302.75
Grover 5x7, 9½" Woll. f6.3, Alphax 205.70
New Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar, case, Vidom finder, 90mm f4.5, 127mm f4.5, Copying Attach., Sliding Arm, Focomat enlarger 1b 954.34
Monte Carlo "120" folding, f4.5 ..... 45.40
VOKAR I, 35 mm. f 2.8 coated, cpld 85.95

● EXPOSURE METERS

G.E. latest DW-58 ASA, case $28.80
Weston Master II, with case 31.52
Skan, with case 14.95
DeJur Autocritic No. 50, case ..... **$25.75;** 5B 17.40

● ACCESSORY EQUIPMENT

Rollei bayonet shade $6.99
Rollei Bantam Adapter 6.50
Rolleiflex E. R. case **$8.25;** Rolleicord 6.60
Kalart E-2 Deluxe Rangefinder 38.50
Kodak 8x10 easels 7.60
Stainless Steel trays 11x14, reg. **$7.50** 4.95
Albert Easel **$16.02;** Trojan **$11.52;** Viceroy 8.90
Ferrotype plates 14x20 chrome 1.95
Essenkay 828 color adapters for most "120" reflex cameras 6.41
Weaco Roto Dryer 12x20 **$17.90;** 24x28 ..... 27.80
Arkay Flipper Dryer 13x15½ 14.00
E-Z View, the ideal 35mm negative file, will accommodate 12 strips ..... .10
Levine's 11x14 Revolving Drum Washer 12.50
Levine's 3-section tank 5x7, complete 12.32
Levine's 8x10 Print Washer 3.95
Levine's 11x14 adj. all-metal easel 9.95
Levine's 4x5 wood easel **$1.15;** 8x10 ..... 1.50
H-F Drum Washer 69.95
GoldE Bantam Super Spot (500 watt) 18.04
(1000 watt) 35.53
Sunray No. 17 spot on tripod, fresnel 39.50
Academy Spotlite with bulb 9.95
Morse M-60 Studio Lite 85.00
Acme Lite **$22.85;** stands (pair) 11.90
Pako Latest B-8 Elec. Dryer, semi-matte 393.63
Ambol Cine Focus coupled r.f. for Bolex H-16 ..... 46.40

● TIMERS

Time-O-Lite Master **$19.50;** Prof. $24.50
G.E. Timer, large **$6.00;** Mark-Timer 9.35

● STROBE FLASH UNITS

Wabash Portable AC Electroflash $180.00
Kalart Synchrostrob **$16.00;** Sara 14.00
Kluge Prof. Studio Strobo-Lite AC 79.50
Fotolux AC Speedlite **$232.00;** double unit 309.00
Everflash portable battery unit, power pack, case, gun, tube and charger 198.75
Synchro-Slave Remote Multi-Flash Unit 79.50

CAMERAS WANTED!!

Highest cash prices paid for desirable new and used cameras, etc., *particularly for foreign imported cameras!!* No dickering—no shopping around—no guesswork. Ship your camera today. We'll mail you a check for the exact full dollars-and-cents value by return mail; or ship Railway Express collect, insured, C.O.D., and marked "Allow Examination Privileges."

● WRITE FOR PRICES

Plaubel Makina II-S, Complete Deluxe Outfit
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 Tessar; Rolleicord II f3.5
Kine-Exakta f2; Exakta B f2.8 Tessar
Korelle Reflex II, f2.8 C.Z. Tessar
Contax II, f2; Contax III, f1.5
Leica IIIb, f2; II, f3.5; IIIc, f2, Summitar
Min. Graphic f4.5, Compur, Kal. r.f., gun
Anniv. Graphic f4.5, Kal. r.f., gun, etc.
Medalist f3.5; EKtra f1.9
Retina II, f2; Retaina I, f3.5
Super Ikonta A Sp.; Super B; Super C Sp.
And many others

● USED CAMERA SPECIALS—AS NEW

Reflex Korelle f2.9, case, 3 filters, sunshade, 6" Goerz telephoto $168.60
Praktiflex f2 Xenon, case, 3 filters, sunshade, Dallmeyer 7" f5.6 tele, filters, shade 252.16
As-new Super Kodak "620," f3.5 ..... 180.00

HANCOCK 6267

GEO. LEVINE & SONS CO.

55 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.

"OVER A QUARTER CENTURY"

FLASH! FLASH!

Another Campus first! Sensational new Kluge Electronics Unit that puts strobe pictures within the reach of every amateur. 350000 peak-lite-lumens. Tested 4,080 flashes in four hours. Complete with lamp and clamp reflector. A.C. Wt. 13½ lbs.

Other portable strobe units in stock. Battery and A.C. 17 lbs. $235.50. Heavy duty Wilcox Studio Triple $331.00.

Flash Guns! Heiland Research Model "S" $35.58. Model "K" $25.85. (Fits any camera) Mendelsohn $28.25: for Leica or Contax $37.50. Kalart Master automatic flash gun $24.60.

The perfect Christmas gift. New, sensational, Micro "16" Camera. Color or black and white. Cigarette package size, with king size results. $29.50. Twenty-four load film cartridge, processing and printing incl...$1.00.

Time-O-Lites $19.50 for the perfect exposure.

Kodak rotary print washer up to 5 x 7—$7.10.

Vokar projector $14.50.

Gold E. projector, 300 watt, $67.37.

Gold E. spot light—$18.50.

Cycon spot light—$15.55.

Three-dimensional projector —$60.00.

SVE projectors—all models.

G. E. exposure meters—$26.95.

Scan photo electric cell exposure meter—$14.50.

DeJur meters, model 5-B—$17.40.

Binoculars 8 x 25, with case, standard—$50.00; featherweight—$55.00.

Turnerwright convertible lens, 8½, 14 & 20—$123.50.

Ilex Paragon 6½ synchro shutter—$121.00.

SHOP BY MAIL AND SAVE ON PHOTOGRAPHY EQUIPMENT

Write to Campus Camera for FREE Christmas gift.

Campus CAMERA SHOP

929 Broxton Ave., Los Angeles 24, California

All Color Processes DEMONSTRATED IN SHOW

By WALTER I. FISHMAN

DESIGNED to appeal to all types of color photographers, the color exhibition at the American Museum of Photography in Philadelphia was the first large scale color show since the end of the war. The exhibit, planned as one of the most comprehensive ever assembled, covered every phase of today's color processes together with all contemporary printing media and methods of reproduction.

Amateur photographers and professionals thronged the exhibits and stayed so long that museum attendants expected to see visitors bring their lunch and a folding chair. The show coincided with the annual convention of the American Photo-Engravers Association, and the museum became a point of interest for that group.

Redecorated for the exhibition, the walls of the museum were covered with large mounted color shots representing the work of over fifty outstanding photographers throughout the country. Eight by ten transparencies were displayed in specially backlighted cases or mounted in decks of lighted frames set into the wall.

Each color process was accompanied by a step-by-step display explaining its construction, handling, uses, and development. The steps were broken down into such simple operations that only a limited technical knowledge was needed to follow the life history from manufacturer to finished transparency. Dye-coupler films, such as Ansco Color, Kodachrome, and the new Ektachrome were thoroughly covered. Dye-coupler prints (Printon) and imbibition prints (Ives Color and Eastman Dye Transfer) as well as carbro prints were also featured in well designed displays.

One entire room of the museum was devoted to photomechanical reproduction. That room was the semi-official hangout for the photoengravers' convention gang. Magazine cover originals and reproductions plus outstanding examples of fine color reproduction from advertisements and illustrated stories covered the walls. In cases around the room were examples and explanatory displays of photoengraving, rotogravure, collotype, and photolithography. Focal points of the display were an original carbro by H. I. Williams and five full color reproductions by as many different photomechanical processes.

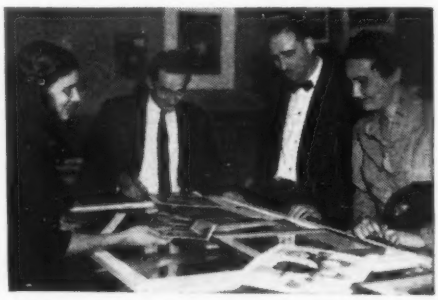
Many magazines cooperated in the show and sent examples of the best color work appearing in their pages during the past year. *Fortune, Mademoiselle,* and *Saturday Evening Post* were some of the contributors of original color copy plus the reproduction as it appeared.

Oil-colored photographs by Lucille R. Marshall so closely copied natural color that many visitors were certain the prints were carbro. Other feature displays covered color prints by both the Pavelle and Wayne process with examples and explanatory text.

One of the most comprehensive displays in the museum was the color rating systems, which included both the Munsell and Container Corporation's variation of the Ostwald system. Working models of color spheres, trees, and books showed the creation of an infinite variety of tints and

Molly Brown, member of Models Guild, studies transparencies in special backlighted frame. Museum started the guild.

Louis W. Sipley (right), director of American Museum of Photography, explains Munsell color tree to some visitors.



Photomechanical reproduction display room at color show attracts delegates of American Photo-Engravers Association.

2 Really Fine Christmas Gifts

FOR PHOTO FANS

EDWAL PHOTO-CHEM KIT

All the Chemicals Needed to Develop Pictures

This complete developing kit makes an excellent Christmas gift for beginners and advanced photographers. The Edwal Photo-Chem Kit contains all of the chemicals needed to develop negatives and prints—and a copy of the popular 140 page illustrated instruction book, "Modern Developing Methods," which explains all the steps. Edwal Chemicals are famous for producing noticeably better pictures. The Photo-Chem Kit comes in a sturdy carton suitable for shipping, weighs only 4½ lbs. Products in the Kit are stocked regularly by Edwal dealers and can be replaced as needed $2.95

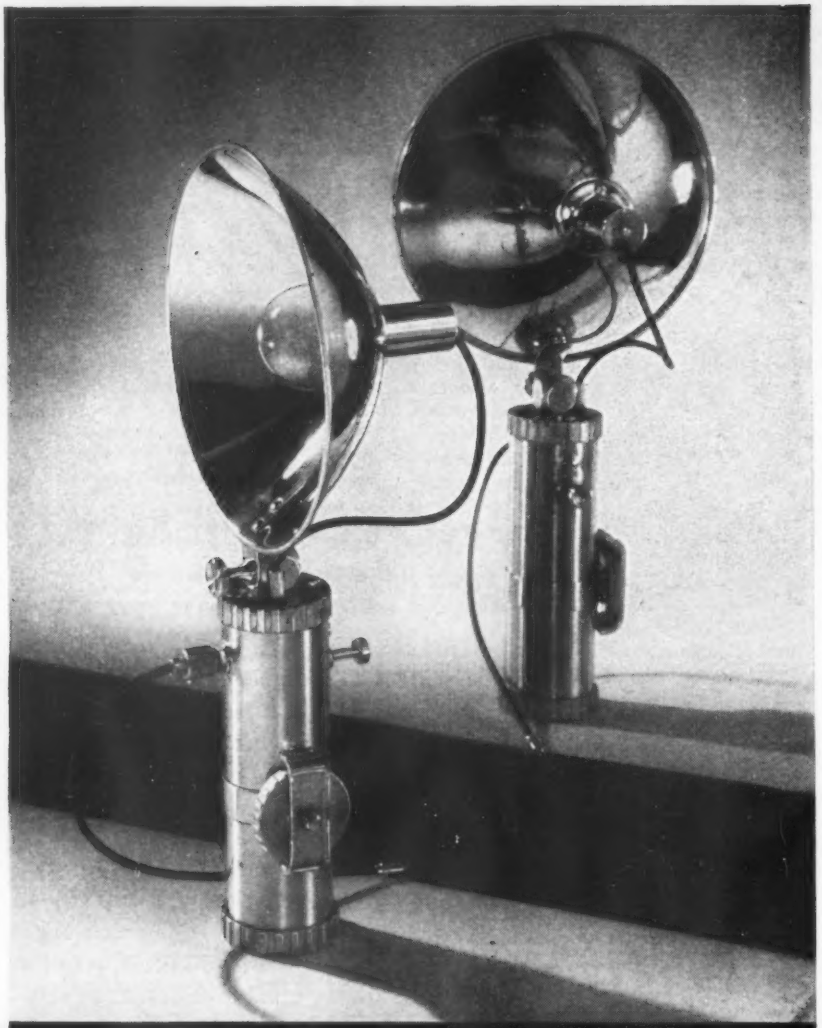
EDWAL COLOR TONER KIT

To Bring New Beauty to Black and White Pictures

Your friends who make prints or take movies will appreciate this unusual gift. The easy-to-use Kit contains four bottles of Edwal single-solution Color Toners—to color pictures in the mood of each scene—*blue* for sea and sky, *green* for trees and meadows, *brown* to give warmth to portraits, and *magenta* for moonlight scenes. Prints or films are simply immersed in diluted toner and toning begins. No darkroom, no bleaching—no redeveloping—no heating. Kit of 4 colors (blue, green, brown, magenta) enough to tone several hundred pictures $2.45

Get these Edwal gift items now for Christmas at your dealer's!

The EDWAL Laboratories, Inc.
732 Federal Street Chicago 5, Illinois
In Canada: W. E. Booth Co., Ltd., Toronto and Montreal



As Modern as 1947

Magnaflash the flash gun of tomorrow that flashes 5 bulbs with **NO BATTERIES** to cause worry—a half turn of the cocking device—a touch on the trigger and there's enough light for indoor color shots.

NO REVOLVING PARTS to wear out or cause even the slightest vibration.

SYNCHRONIZATION of shutter and flash is sealed in MAGNAFLASH.

Gun, Reflector, Cable & Bracket . . . **$33.70** . . . Federal Excise Tax incl.

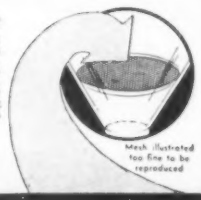
ELECTROCON CORPORATION • FREEPORT, NEW YORK

FILTR FUNL

IT'S FAST – IT'S EFFECTIVE

A "MUST" IN EVERY WELL EQUIPPED DARKROOM!

Here's an all-plastic funnel with a "built-in" stainless steel filter that absolutely withstands ALL acids. Removes developer sludge, tapwater grit, lint and dirt. If your photo supply dealer doesn't have it in stock, please send us his name.



Mesh illustrated too fine to be reproduced

LIST PRICE, each..... **$1.00**

LARSEN BOWEN PRODUCTS
VILLA PARK, ILL.

YOU'LL BE DELIGHTED $1

35mm. FILM DEVELOPED 36 ENLARGEMENTS

8 Exp. Roll Enlarged 35c
16 Exp. Split Enlarged 55c

Prove it to yourself—send your next roll to us. Fine grain developing, "electric-eye" precision. Modern Beauty prints 3¼ x 4¼, deckled, with embossed margin and date. If less than 25 prints FREE print credit. Send money and roll or write for Free Mailers.

25¢

Professional contact finishing. 8-Exposure roll developed and complete set of Super Professional prints. Print credit for poor exposures.

U. S. PHOTO SERVICE
Box 5710-A, Dept. A, Chicago 80

shades from the basic colors. During the opening days of the show, the demonstrations were almost constantly in progress, with one group of listeners replacing another without a pause.

The entire series of exhibitions, set up by Louis W. Sipley, took months to assemble and nearly every top color photographer in the country, and most manufacturers of color equipment and supplies were represented. Sipley was a primary force in bringing the museum into existence and has served as director since it was organized in 1940. Louis R. Benedict is president and E. Richard Deats, is treasurer of the organization.

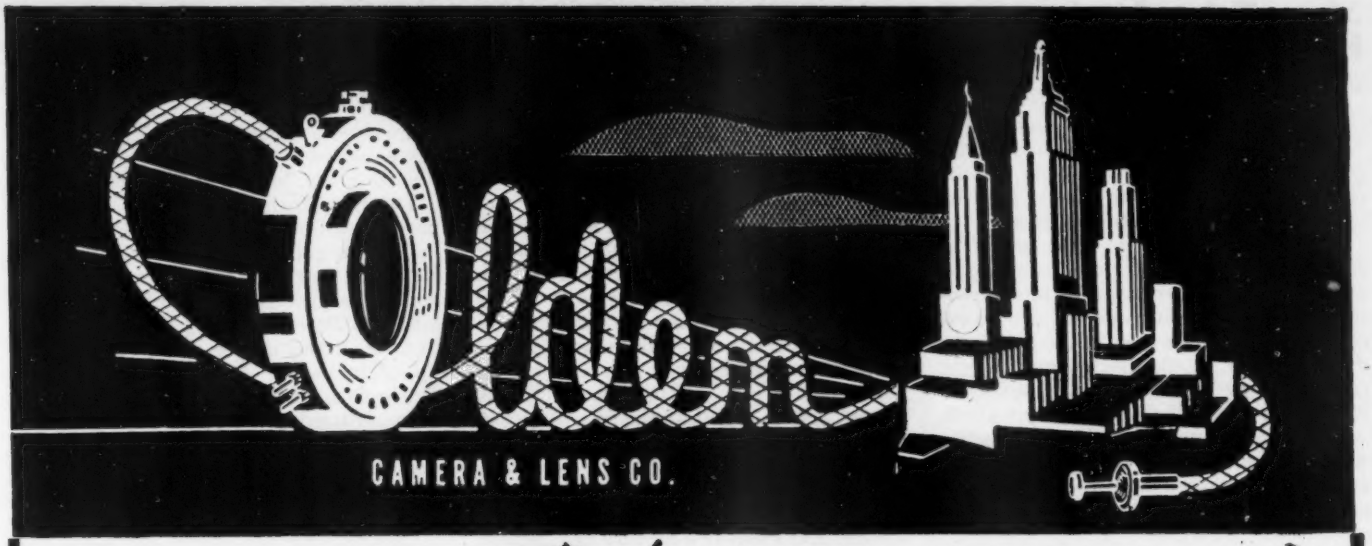
The museum was begun when Sipley took over the Langenheim-Briggs photographic company, makers of slides and one of the oldest photographic concerns in the country. Realizing that irreplaceable photographic equipment and many plates were being destroyed, he tried unsuccessfully for ten years to get an existing museum to take over the photographic relics he collected. Finally, he and eight others organized the present American Museum of Photography.

COLOR FRONTIERS BROADENED

Wide World

One of the interesting scientific fields whose frontiers are steadily being broadened is that of "visual psychology" as it applies to color photography. In the photograph, R. M. Evans, researcher and a pioneer in the work on visual processes at Eastman Kodak Company in Rochester, New York, demonstrates to Carl F. Overhage the improvement in color picture quality that has been obtained through the use of auxiliary photographic masks. Points of comparison between the two prints being examined are relative color brightness, contrast of highlights, and over-all contrast.

". . . wives don't grow on trees either."



In the heart of NEW YORK CITY

LENSES

20cm Tele-Dynar F:6.3 in Compur	$ 65.00
29cm Tele-Dynar F:6.3 in Compur	97.00
12" F:4.5 Radar (Gundlach) Betax Shutter, new	149.00
12", 21" and 28" Turner Reich 8x10 lens, Betax Shutter, new	197.40
124mm K. A. F:4.5 in Compur	42.00
7" Ektar F:2.5 coated, mounted for 4x5	118.00
6½" Dagor F:6.8 in shutter	52.00
15cm Zeiss Tessar F:4.5, barrel	42.00
8.5cm Zeiss Protar F:18, barrel	43.00
5¼" Schneider or Meyer F:4.5 in compur	44.00
12cm Zeiss Tessar F:4.5 compur	52.00
6" Xenar F:3.5 compur	66.00
5¼" Optar F:4.5 coated in Graphex Synchro	80.00
240mm Steinheil F:4.5 in shutter	69.00
360mm Tele Xenar F:5.5 (Tele lens)	138.00
210mm F:3.5 Zeiss Tessar, new barrel	118.00
5" Xenon F:2 for Speed Graphic, barrel	98.00
17" Portrait Artoplan (Munchen) lens for 5x7	42.00
2" Xenon F:2.8 in compur Rapid	41.00
Enlarging lens 90mm F:4.5 Colorstigmat—$23.00—127mm F:5.6—$28.00—165mm F:4.5	46.50
Enlarging lens Wollensak 162mm F:4.5	53.00
640mm (26") Astro Telephoto F:5 for Arriflex, Eyemo, etc. foc. mt	438.00

LENSES WANTED—HIGH PRICES PAID

COMPLETE SELECTION of Leica and Contax camera, Lenses, Filters, Shades, Finders and Accessories.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Leica II Elmar F:3.5, $164.00; Leica III Summar F:2, $212.00; Leica III B Summitar F:2, $385.00; Leica III C Xenon F:1.5, $468.00; Elmar 90mm, $110.00; Hector 73mm, $165.00; Thambar 90mm F:2.2, $174.00; Hector 28mm F:6.3—Elmar 35mm, 400mm F:5 with Reflex housing, $485.00; Hector 135mm F:4.5 $173.00.

SPEED GRAPHIC

2¼x3¼ Precision Busch Press, latest model, coupled range finder Helland flash synchronizer, cut film holder, shade filters, case	$198.00
Miniature Speed Graph, latest, with F:4.5 Ektar in Synchro Shutter, Kalart range finder, Helland flash gun, adapter, holders, acc	268.00
Anniversary Speed Graphic 3¼x4½ F:4.5 lens, cpr., Kalart RF, gun, holder, adapter, shade, 4 filters, case	255.00
4x5 Brand Press camera coupled Kalart range finder, 6" F:4.5 compur, acc., new, latest model	196.00
4x5 Corona View, $55.00; 5x7 Corona View	65.00
Linhoff Technick, 3¼x4¼ F:4.5 Tessar lens, Kalart RF, Helland Gun Access., Graflex back, access, latest model	$379.00
Linhoff Technike 9x12, Zeiss F:4.5 lens, Range finder, holders, adapter, case	298.50
Linhoff 9x12 Standard F:3.5 Xenar lens, Meyer R. F., Helland gun, Graflex back, case	269.00
5x7 Linhoff Technika, Triple convertible lens, F:4.5 6 holders, brand new	425.00
5x7 Linhoff brand new Xenar F:4.5 Cpr. shutter, holders and equipment	350.00
2¼x3¼ Linhoff Technika, Graphic Back, F:4.5 Tessar lens in compur, D A, Meyer R. F., Graphic finder, case	282.00
2¼x3¼ Busch Precision Press camera, no lens	$ 73.40
9x12 Film Pack camera, F:4.5 lens in compur shutter	48.00
Leitz Sliding Focusing Copying Attachment	44.00
General Electric Exposure Meter, case	27.25
Weston Master II, ER case	29.85
4x5 National Coldlight enlarger	175.00

CAMERAS WANTED—HIGH PRICES PAID

35MM & REFLEX

400mm F:5 Astro Telephoto lens with reflex housing for Leica. All acc	$530.00
Leitz Vidom finder	48.00
Argus Colorslide projector, latest model, new	27.75
Kine Exacta Zeiss Biotar F:2	358.00
Leica D F:3.5, shade, filters	164.00
Leitz Imaga Erecting Vidom finder, latest	87.50
Leitz Hektor 135mm F:4.5 Tele lens, coated	149.00
Robot I Tessar F:2.8	88.00
Leica 127mm F:4.5 coated Tele lens	171.50
Leica 90mm F:4 coated Tele lens, like new	85.00
Contax III F:1.5 Sonnar	415.00
Leica III Summar F:2	282.00
Leica Standard, Elmar F:3.5	96.00
Contaflex, Sonnar F:1.5	415.00
Leitz Elmar 105mm F:6.3 coupled for Leica	65.00
Leica III Summar F:2, 90mm Tele lens new, Universal finder, new, filters, shade, case	$392.00
Leica Reflex housing with 200mm coated lens and case	$289.50
Leitz, 135mm Hektor F:4.5 lens, latest coupled and Universal finder for Leica	186.00
Leitz Hektor 73mm F:1.9 lens and filters coupled for Leica	153.00
Ektra latest, F:1.9, 90mm Tele lens, 135mm F:3.8 Tele lens, 35mm W A lens, filters, finders, flash, 2 cases	$982.00
Argus Slide Projector 100 watt, coated lens like new	$ 19.90
Primaflex F:3.5 and Tele lens	$269.00
Rolleiflex 4x4 Tess. F:3.5	129.00
Graflex 2¼x3¼ R. B. F:4.5 lens, case	89.00
Exacta B Tess. F:2.8 6" F:4.5 Zeiss Telephoto, case access	226.00
E. R. case for Rolleicord II. $6.60; Rolleifoex	8.25
7" F:2.5 Ektar coated Telephoto for Primaflex	231.00
Clarus 35mm Rangefinder camera, Wollensak F:2.8 coated	116.25
Bolsey 35mm Reflex Camera F:2.9 and case, new	386.75
Perfex 55, latest, Wollensak F:2.8 coated, case	89.50
35mm Reflex finder for Leica or Contax, coupled and case	55.00
Argoflex Latest F:4.5, coated lens, case, shade, 4 filters, Kalart Master gun brand new	$103.00
Argus CIII latest F:3.5 coated lens, case, Argus Color Slide Proj., brand new	$ 97.00
Exacta B, chrome, Zeiss Tessar F:2.8 filters, case	$158.00
Ampro Slide Projector 80 watt and case	70.20
Instruction Booklets for any camera	.25
Leica Sliding Copy Attach. like new	32.50
Leitz 50mm F:3.5 coated lens coupled, like new	52.00
Weston Master I and case	15.00
G. E. Meter and case D W 48	11.50
Leitz Focomat Autofocus Enlarger	168.00

CAMERAS WANTED—HIGH PRICES PAID

MOVIE & LENSES

Revere 88 F:2.5—$77.50; F:1.9 additional lens	$ 47.00
Revere Deluxe Projector Model 85, case	129.00
Bolex H-16, 3 lens turret with 1" F:1.5 lens and 3" F:3.8 Tele Xenar and case	415.00
Bolex H-8 latest ½" F:1.9 Wollensak lens, filters and case	324.00
Keystone K-8 F:2.5 and case	61.00
Keystone R-8 projector and case	80.00
4cm Zeiss Biotar F:2 for Bolex H-16 and H-8	73.00
Keystone 16mm A-7 F:2.5, and case	70.00
Cine Kodak Special F:1.9, Outfit	780.00
1" Schneider Xenon F:1.5 for 16mm C Mount	89.00
1" Wollensak F:1.5 for 16mm coated	74.45
½" Cinor F:1.9 for 8mm	52.60
½" Wollensak F:1.9 coated for 8mm	64.50
1½" Apos. F:3.5 Telephoto for 8mm	22.45
Zeiss Moviekon 8mm F:2 Sonnar	148.00
8mm Cinemaster II F:3.5	51.90
17mm Wollensak F:2.7 W. A. for 16mm	54.55
3" Tele-Xenar F:3.8 for 16mm	68.00
Cine Wide Angle lens for 8mm	29.45
2" Wollensak F:3.5 for 16mm	48.00
1" Wollensak F:2.7 Cine Lens for 16mm	32.00
16mm Sound Projector Victor 40B, latest	$454.00
16mm Sound Projector Ampro Premier 10	485.65
16mm Sound Projector Natco, latest	479.00

CAMERAS WANTED—HIGH PRICES PAID

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.

1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

Men Who Love Paris

(*Continued from page* 61)

Other technical data concerning Henle's work on what he calls "the most photogenic of cities" include the facts that he used Ansco roll film, no filters, and developed the film in Eastman DK 20.

Fritz Henle is one of that group of European photographers who brought so much of photo-journalism, of interpretative reportage photography to this country in the 30's. He was in on the early developments in the technique of the picture story and his competence is shown by his all around camera ability. *Paris* is a demonstration of this ability. A wide range of tonal values, sharpness, clarity, and definition mark both the scenic and portrait shots. His ability is extensive rather than intensive.

The photographs in *Paris* (although they include views of Versailles, Notre Dame, and the banks of the Seine) show Henle's preoccupation with people which was so noticeable in his earlier books. It is a paradoxical thing that in the city which he considers a mecca for photographers, it is the citizenry, not the buildings, on which he concentrates. And in so doing, he gives the reader a feeling of what the people are like, for always his people are in action. A woman selling cheese. A man sipping wine. Two old ladies gossiping under an umbrella in the park. And even the people whose actions are not obvious to the reader look as if they were caught between sentences, between steps, between traffic lights.

And yet there is something about these universal actions—for after all, people sit on benches drinking wine in Toledo—that is distinctly Parisian. The gesture, the wink of an eye, the gay tilt of a cap—which Henle has pictured and Paul pointed up—could happen only in Paris.

Henle has seen his people, not from an outsider's point of view, but from *their* point of view. There is pity for a woman scrounging for scraps in the early morning market place. There is real humor in the picture of a frocked priest reading his office as he walks past a wall gaudily painted with a night-club ad. There is gaiety in the street dancing and peace near the Montmartre.

This type of photography, in combination with text written from the same point of view by Elliot Paul, gives one the feeling that Paris is a mature city, where people are not engaged in a squirrel-cage pursuit of pleasure, but where life is met in adult terms. There is an implied criticism of American culture from Paul in his discussion of such Parisian institutions as the café. He makes a valid point in suggesting that the café would be an invaluable addition to the American city. And always he makes his point with wit, charming anecdote, telling grace. To read the text which he has written for *Paris* is to sit with an urbane friend as he discusses life with a master conversationalist's touch. And, by the time you have finished the book, you will have learned more about Paris than fifteen nights with the *World Almanac* could give you. Elliot Paul deals not in statistics which are too cold, too black and white for most average readers to translate into understanding. He does what the writer is supposed to do: he translates his experience into terms which we are able to grasp, to see, to smell, to feel.

The third member of this Parisian triumvirate, Alexey Brodovitch, planned the book with superb visual sense and taste. Realizing that readers are used to the film technique of long shots and closeups, he designed *Paris* with long shots and closeups. A crowd shot is followed by closeups of the people who make up the crowd. The pace is varied, moving from full page to small-sized pictures and up to double page spreads. The spacing changes of text and pictures are intriguing. The effect is one of interest, for the eye is never given a chance to become bored by seeing repeated again and again the same size picture, nor the same size faces in relation to the picture. And the text has been edited so that there need be no turning back and forth to see the picture to which the author refers.

Paris is by no means the picture book to end all picture books. Its title may perhaps be a bit pretentious, since it is hardly the inclusive work that its name indicates. But by and large, it is excellent for the standards which Fritz Henle and Elliot Paul set for themselves. And it has that element which all photographic books should have—a beauty of design that makes it a worthwhile library addition.—*Jacquelyn Judge.*

LEKTRA'S *New* SPLICEMASTER "16"

BUTT WELDS ANY 16 MM FILM

100% ELECTRICAL!

ELECTRICALLY!
NO SOAKING!
NO DRYING!
NO OVERLAPPING!
NO CEMENT!
NO SCRAPING!

"A perfect welded splice every time"

There's new speed, ease and permanence in splicing ALL 16 mm film with LEKTRA SPLICEMASTER "16". In three quick steps . . 15 seconds or less . . butt welds a splice that's stronger than film itself. (1) Trim both ends simultaneously on built in trimmer. (2) Clamp film into position, press button. Current cuts off automatically . . splice is finished. (3) Trim edges at weld on built in edge trimmer. No scraping to weaken film. No messy soaking or cementing. Splicemaster makes a true flat weld that passes all critical film gates. Built in editing light. Hammertone finish aluminum base, steel fittings. 110-115 Volts A.C. 50-60 cycle. Built in self compensator for line voltage fluctuations. Gives long years of dependable service. Weighs 5 lbs. Measures 9" x 5½" x 4". Guaranteed one year . . $29.50 (slightly higher west of Rockies)

AT YOUR DEALERS OR WRITE

LEKTRA LABORATORIES, inc.
Manufacturers and Developers of Electronic Equipment
30 East 10th Street New York 3, N.Y.

Is our face red . . .

With true Scottish humility we ask our American friends to accept our regrets for the many small errors and omissions in our October and November advertisements. The copy had to be cabled, and a careful reading would certainly make readers strongly suspicious of our inherent sobriety. Alas! all our best whiskey is exported to these United States along with our finest photographic equipment.

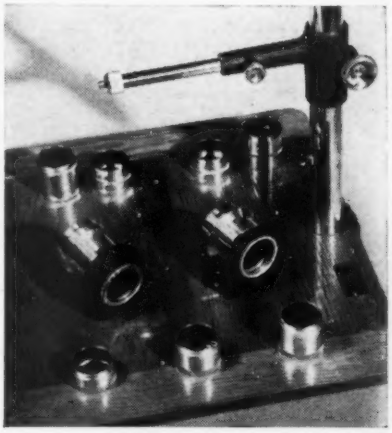
For your information we do speak a reasonable brand of English (spiced with American) and when not otherwise engaged shooting Haggis, tossing Cabers or hunting the wild Sporran we are justifiably proud of our Scottish workmanship which can still create ships like the Queen Elizabeth and photographic equipment like STEWARTRY.

For many decades, Scottish Craftsmen have held a world-wide reputation. All this engineering skill is being utilized in the production of STEWARTRY PHOTOGRAPHICS.

The picture on this page shows a small portion of our range of precision products: STEWARTRY COPYING EQUIPMENT. You can see the copiers for the Leica and Contax, a set of three extension tubes which can be used with both copiers. In the background are extension tubes for the V. P. Exakta and Reflex Korelle. The baseboard and column belong to a Stewartry Unit Universal Enlarger and form the ideal support for the Stewartry Copying Arm which can be used on any enlarger column of 1¼″ diameter.

Unfortunately, an illustration cannot demonstrate the superb finish of these products, their fine features of design which make copying such a pleasure.

We regret that we cannot supply you direct with Stewartry equipment but you will soon be able to judge its quality at your local dealers as we are now shipping large consignments of our goods to the United States.



Stewartry

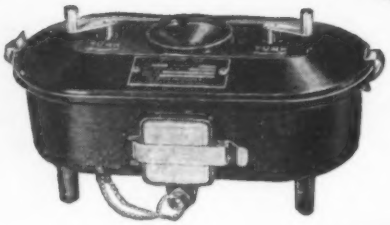
MADE IN SCOTLAND BY

THE G. B. MONTGOMERY MANUFACTURING COY. (GLASGOW) LTD.

EXPORT OFFICE: 95, BATH STREET, GLASGOW, C. 2. SCOTLAND ● GRAMS: 'GEEBEEM' GLASGOW, SCOTLAND

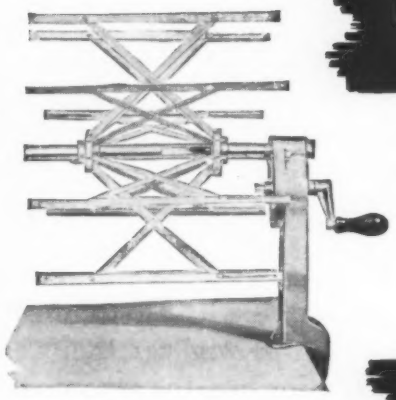
LEADING THE POPULARITY PARADE

MORSE G-3 Daylight Developing Tank



Over 6,000 Morse G-3 Daylight Tanks were used by the Army Air Forces. Processes up to 100' of 16-35 m.m. film for negative or reversal process. After loading in dark room, all developing operations are performed in full daylight. Agitation automatically supplied by movement of film through solution.

MORSE M-30 Film Dryer



A simple compact unit for drying film without harming the emulsion or leaving water spots. Capacity is 5' to 50' of 16 m.m. film or its equivalent. Film is wound on reel, locked in place, and rewind handle turned to dry film. Reel collapses and removes from rewind for compact storage.

MORSE M-45 Print Straightener

Developed especially for the amateur. Manually operated sponge rubber feed roll and polished stainless steel curling roll straighten prints up to, and including, standard 8"x10". Ball bearing construction.

See Morse Equipment at Your Dealers or Write to Morse

THE Morse INSTRUMENT CO.
28 Clinton St., Hudson, Ohio

Export Representatives:
CINEFOT INTERNATIONAL CORP.
303 W. 42nd St., New York 18

Canadian Representatives:
GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS CO.
1534 - 13th St., Regina, Sask.

ATTENTION

The Mills are offering, for the first time in photographic history, a very comprehensive 10 week resident course in the highly specialized field of Camera Repairing. Enrollment will be very limited and only those applicants with a high degree of mechanical aptitude will be interviewed.

the Mills

For further information write to

PHOTOGRAPHIC ENGINEERING LABORATORY
1857 N. Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

Calendar of PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITIONS

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of Photographic Society of America.

32nd Scottish Salon of Photography, Scottish Photographic Federation.
On exhibition Nov. 30 to Dec. 15 at the Glasgow Art Gallery.

4th Montreal All-Canadian Salon of Photography*, Montreal Amateur Photographers' Club.
On exhibition Nov. 30 to Dec. 15, Museum of Fine Arts, Sherbrooke St.

15th Annual Minneapolis Salon of Photography*, Minneapolis Camera Club.
On exhibition Dec. 1 to Dec. 31 at the Minneapolis Institute of Arts.

5th Sao Paulo Salon of Photographic Art (International)*, Foto Clube Bandeirante.
On exhibition December, The Prestes Maia Galleries, Sao Paulo, Brazil.

X Official Salon of Photography*, Club Fotografico de Chile.
On exhibition Dec. 10 to Dec. 30 at the Palacio La Alhambra, Santiago.

1st Hudson-Mohawk International Salon*, Albany Camera Club.
On exhibition Dec. 11 to Jan. 5 at the Albany Institute of History and Art.

30th Annual International Salon of Pictorial Photography, Camera Pictorialists of Los Angeles.
On exhibition January, in the Los Angeles Museum, Exposition Park.

12th Annual Des Moines International Salon of Photography*, Y. M. C. A. Movie and Camera Club.
On exhibition Jan. 1 to Jan. 20, in the Hall of Photography, West Fourth St., Des Moines, Iowa.
Iowa.

9th Annual Springfield International Salon of Photography*, the George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum.
On exhibition Jan. 2 to Jan. 22, at the George Walter Vincent Smith Art Museum, Springfield, Mass.

51st Annual Open Exhibition of Photography, Birmingham Photographic Society.
Closes January 7.
On exhibition Feb. 1 to Feb. 15 at the Galleries of the Royal Birmingham Society of Artists, New Street, Birmingham, England.
For entry form write Mrs. A. Quihampton, Flat 6, 23 Rotton Park Road, Birmingham, 16, England.

6th Chicago International Salon of Photography*, Chicago Historical Society.
Closes January 15.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Jan. 25 to Feb. 27, at the Chicago Historical Society.
For entry blank write Chicago Historical Society, Clark St. and North Ave., Chicago 14, Ill.

14th International Salon of Photography*, Delaware Camera Club.
Closes January 15.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 2, to Mar. 2, Delaware Art Center.
For entry blank write Mrs. Wilbur Blair, 19 Bedford Drive, Edge Moor Gardens, Wilmington 261, Del.

(*Continued on page* 98)

BRIGHTER PICTURES!

SHARPER IMAGES!

WIDE-ANGLE PROJECTION!

COMPACT CONVENIENCE!

What's the Secret ? ...the Aspheric Lens!

Brilliant pictures in full daylight—without hoods or shades! And in only two-fifths the usual projection distance with the 2" Luxtar Anastigmat lens —thanks to the pioneering aspheric lens in Viewlex!

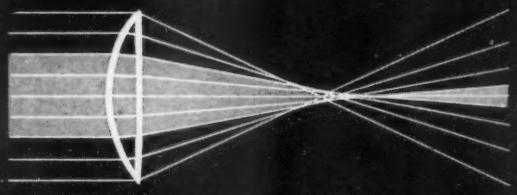
FIRST IN THIS COUNTRY!

Yes, Viewlex is the first 2" x 2" and 35-mm. slide projector in this country to bring you the incomparable advantages of the aspheric lens! Developed for the most exacting wide-angle optical requirements, the aspheric lens has only recently been adapted to volume production for still projection. Its use in the Viewlex gives more brilliant screen illumination—and the convenience of wide-angle projection with the 2" Luxtar color-corrected Anastigmat. It means big pictures in only two-fifths of usual projection distances. And it makes the Viewlex a complete projection outfit —screen and all—in a case only 14" square!

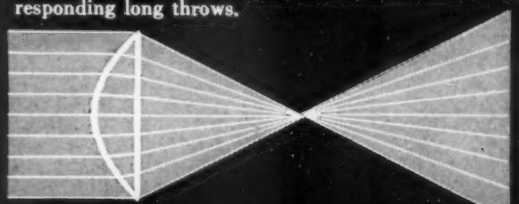
Yet the Viewlex is not confined to wide-angle projection. With the interchangeable Luxtar 5" color-corrected Anastigmat, it becomes a superior long-focus projector—for school, meeting, or other large group use!

You'll be amazed at the brilliant pictures...sharp images...compact convenience...cool operation... quality construction of the Viewlex. Check Viewlex today!

What IS an ASPHERIC LENS?

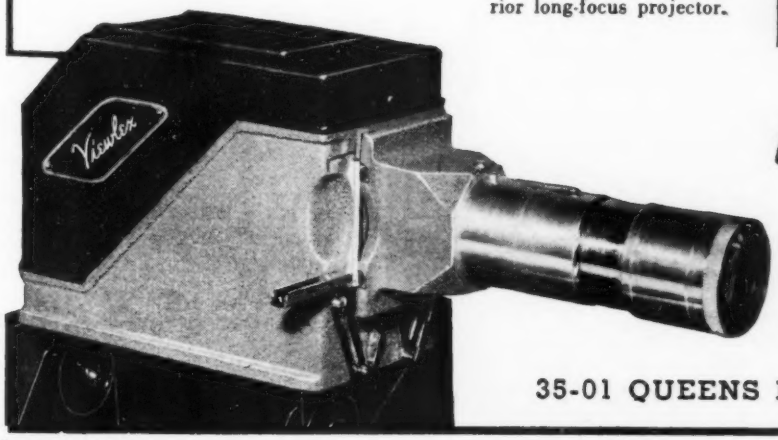


Ordinary lens, ground with spherical surfaces (above) cannot bring all rays to an exact focus. This inherent deficiency is called spherical aberration. To minimize it, only moderately curved surfaces, or the central portions of such lenses, are used (light area in diagram). This produces narrow coverage. This in turn requires long-focus projection lenses with corresponding long throws.



Aspheric lens, with surfaces not restricted to spherical (exaggerated, above) can bring all rays to accurate focus. Hence lens can have sharper curvature, greater effective diameter, wider coverage. These characteristics give two major advantages: (1) greater light concentration, (2) uniform illumination for wide-angle projection.

The interchangeable 5" Luxtar quickly converts the Viewlex into a superior long-focus projector.



Viewlex INC.

DEPARTMENT E

35-01 QUEENS BLVD., LONG ISLAND CITY 1, N. Y.

NOW—You Can SEE How a Famous Hollywood Photographer Poses His Glamorous Models—with the **AMAZING**

GLAMA-VIEWER
and 20 different
Glamorous Pin-Ups
in 35 MM Film Strip
Created by
Bruno of Hollywood
well known New York and Hollywood Glamour Girl Photographer

Here it is . . . Bruno of Hollywood's Fascinating GLAMA-VIEWER . . . a practically complete miniature picture outfit that you can carry, operate and show to friends anywhere.

Easy to use . . . inexpensive . . . will bring you many hours of entertainment. With GLAMA-VIEWER, you get 20 specially posed Pin-Ups in 35 mm. filmstrip showing how the celebrated photographer, Bruno of Hollywood, achieves glamorous effects.

Learn the Photographic Secrets of **BRUNO OF HOLLYWOOD**

This sensational 35 mm. filmstrip shows you the unusual technique created by Bruno of Hollywood. See how he posed his ravishing models and handled exotic lighting effects—how he obtained his astonishing glamorous photos! Enjoying these films with the GLAMA-VIEWER is the next best thing to being right in the studio while Bruno poses and photographs his alluring models. Act now—send for the GLAMA-VIEWER today!

Included! 35 MM. FILMSTRIP FEATURING GLAMOUROUS SHOWGIRLS, DANCERS, PIN-UP BEAUTIES!

As special offer with purchase of GLAMA-VIEWER, Bruno sends you 35 mm. filmstrip of exotic showgirls in 20 artistic poses! Filmstrip alone is worth more than $2.00. This remarkable film is yours with purchase of GLAMA-VIEWER. Mail coupon now!

Mail this Coupon **TODAY!**

BRUNO OF HOLLYWOOD ENTERPRISES, INC.
Dept. 171, 154 West 57th St., New York 1, N. Y.

Rush GLAMA-VIEWER, including 20 Specially Posed Pin-Ups on 35 mm. Filmstrip in plain wrapper. I will pay postman $1.98 plus postage.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

Enclose $1.98 (cash or money order), and we will pay postage.

PERK PRINT

PATENTED

35 mm

All 36 pictures on one sheet * Perforated to file in special binder * Provides quick reference index for any desired negative * Eliminates handling of film which remains in original roll * Checks exposures * Send 50c (no stamps) with each of your developed rolls. Undeveloped rolls, 25c extra. For further details and mailing bags write

PERK PRINT PRODUCTS 3405 KIMBLE ROAD BALTIMORE 18, MARYLAND

Prompt & Efficient Camera Repair Service

Precision repairs on ALL makes of CAMERAS.
All repairs guaranteed.
Designers of Special Photo Equipment
and
Photo Apparatus for Handicapped Persons
"Estimates . . . if requested"

NORTHWEST CAMERA REPAIR CO.
209 Loeb Arcade Minneapolis 2, Minn.
Dept. NP Established Since 1935

35 mm SPECIAL

36 ex. rolls (NO UNIVEX) dev & enl | DOUBLE SET (2 of each neg) | 3¼ x 4½ GLOSSY plus Fresh Reload | for only $2.50

Studio 35 Box 677 GRAND CENTRAL P.O. NEW YORK N.Y.

2nd Chicago International Exhibition of Nature Photography*, Nature Camera Club.
Closes January 18.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints and four color slides allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 1 to Feb. 28 at the Chicago Natural History Museum.
For entry blank write Louise K. Broman, 6058 S. Troy St., Chicago 29, Ill.

5th International Western Canadian Salon of Photography*, Manitoba Camera Club.
Closes January 18.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four monochrome prints allowed; four color prints (any process) allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 15 to Feb. 28, in the Winnipeg Art Gallery, Winnipeg Civic Auditorium.
For entry blank write Henry Bawden, Salon Secretary, 318 Smith St., Winnipeg, Man., Canada.

1947 Oklahoma International Salon of Photography*, Oklahoma Camera Club.
Closes January 20.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 1 to Feb. 22 at the Oklahoma Art Center, Oklahoma City, Okla.
For entry blank write U. Joseph Brown, secretary, 525 N. W. 26th St., Oklahoma City 3, Okla.

6th Annual International Exhibition of Photography, British Southgate Photographic Society.
Closes January 21.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four monochrome and four color prints allowed; four color transparencies allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 22 to March 1 in the Bourne Hall, Southgate, England.
For entry blank write Victor H. Scales, 51 E. 10th St., New York 3, N. Y.

10th Annual Salon of Photography*, Circle of Confusion.
Closes January 30.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints and four color slides allowed.
On exhibition Feb. 9 to Feb. 23 in the Whittier Art Galleries, 727 S. Pointer Ave., Whittier, Calif.
For entry blank write John Holden, 517 S. Comstock, Whittier, Calif.

1947 Philadelphia International Salon of Photography*, Miniature Camera Club of Philadelphia.
Closes February 10.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition Mar. 1 to Mar. 23, in the galleries of the Free Library of Philadelphia.
For entry blank write J. S. Bradford, Salon Secretary, 245 South 45th St., Philadelphia 4, Pa.

1st Michigan Annual Salon of Native Wildflower Photography, Southeastern Chapter, Michigan Association for Native Plant Protection.
Closes February 15.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four prints allowed.
On exhibition March 15 to March 23, Convention Hall, Detroit, Mich.
For entry blank write Roger E. Richard, 1832 N. Gulley Rd., Dearborn, Michigan.

3rd Canadian International Color Exhibition of Photography*, Toronto Camera Club.
Closes February 20.
Entry fee $1.00.
Four slides or four transparencies allowed.
On exhibition March 18 to March 21 at the Art Gallery of Toronto.
For entry blank write Sam J. Vogan, 12 Monarch Road, Toronto 9, Ontario, Canada.

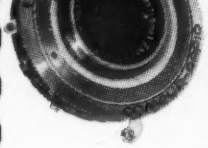
Salon chairmen are invited to send us complete information regarding their exhibitions at the earliest possible moment so that announcement can be made in this column in time to permit readers to write for entry forms.

"IS MIKE WOLK TWINS?"

That's what they keep asking me . . . and I sometimes wish I were! Taking personal care of my trade keeps me hopping . . . my customers wonder when I sleep. It's just that I work doubly hard to give double the service and values . . . and that's not just double-talk. You'll find it pays to buy from . . .

Mike Wolk

2" SCHNEIDER OR EKTAR LENSES



$32.50

In Compur rapid shutters up to 500. Ideal for 35mm cameras and miniature enlargers.

7x50 B & L TYPE BINOCULARS

$139.50 tax inc.

With coated optics; complete with case. A $200 value, for sport events, etc.

SPECIAL! 35MM SPARTUS

7.7 lens **$11.95**

The most outstanding value in 35mm cameras. Anastigmat F:7.7 lens; counting device.

EXPOSURE METER: DA-BRITE

$2.50

Extinction type meter with complete film speed and instruction book.

Zeiss Maximar, Tessar 4.5, Hugo Meyer Range Finder, Heiland Gun, holders	$175.00
6x9 Plaubel with 2.9 Anit Comar, pack adapter, 3 holders and case	75.00
9x12 Ica, 6.8 lens, pack adapter	25.00
4x5 R.B. Graflex, 4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, pack adapter	110.00
R.B. Series D Graflex, Tessar 4.5, automatic diaphragm, gun, 4 holders	200.00
Contax I, F:2 lens, case	215.00
Weltur Tessar 2.8, Eveready Case	125.00
Leica IIIC, Elmar 3.5, Case	315.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2, case	375.00
Contax III, F:1.5 Sonnar	350.00
5x7 Linhoff Standard, Tessar 4.5, holders	295.00
5x7 Grover View Camera	81.45
4x5 Korona View Camera	43.70
Super Ikonta B, single window, Heiland Gun, Case	250.00
Leitz SS Projector, Lens, Case	89.50
3¼x4¼ Graflex, Kodak Anastigmat F:4.5, cut film magazine, case	87.50
Eunig 16mm magazine, for experimental uses, Case and 3 Cassettes	22.50
Bell & Howell Autoload, 3 lenses, case, new	511.19
Zeiss Movikon, Sonnar F:4	375.00
Bolex H-8, Switar F:1.4, frame counter	442.92
Bolex H-16, Switar F:1.4, frame counter	466.25
Dilenascope Model D, 16" projection lens, case	65.00
9x12 Zeiss Mentor, case, cut film magazine	75.00
45x107 Heidoscope, Tessar lenses, case	175.00
6x9 Agfa, 4.5 lens	25.00
Zeiss Super Ikonta C, Tessar 4.5, case	95.00
Zeiss Ideal, Tessar 4.5, Kalart Range Finder, Heiland Gun, holders, case	175.00
Leitz Focomat Enlarger	180.00
New Leica IIIC, coated Summitar F:2 lens, new 90mm, coated F:4 Elmar lens, new 135mm, coated Hector F:4.5 lens, Leitz, Wetzlar Vidom Finder, complete outfit for	850.00
Contax II, F:2 Sonnar, case	285.00
Leica G, Summar F:2, case	285.00
Leica G, Summa F:2, case Leica Gun	320.00
4x5 Baco View	69.50
Spencer 3x4 Slide Projector, 10" Projection Lens, case	60.00
Victor Model 40 Sound Projector	460.00
Revere Deluxe Projector 8mm	100.30
Keystone R-8 Projector 8mm	68.00
Revere Turret B&L 2.8 coated	100.60
Revere Model 88 Wollensak 2.5 coated	70.10
Perfex 55 Wollensak 2.8 coated with case	97.60
Robot Model II with 75mm F:3.8 Telephoto Lens	150.00
Robot Model II with Zeiss Biotar F:2	145.00
Kodak Ektra, F:1.9, Field Case, 135mm Telephoto, close range finder, filters	625.00
4x5 Nue-View Camera	79.50
4x4 Nue-View with 24cm Steinheil F:4.5 Double Anastigmat	225.00
8x10 Ansco Contact Printer	35.00
8x10 Eastman Contact Printer	51.50
5x7 Beacon Printer	15.15
4x5 Albert Viceroy Printer	8.90
5x7 Cycon Printer	25.95
Golde 500w. Spotlight with Bulb	18.30
Crown Type Tripod, 2-section	5.95
All Metal 5 section Tripod	7.48
Sunray No. 10 Studio Stand	37.25
Quickset Highboy Tripod	41.00
Vokar Slide Projector	13.95
Argus Slide Projector with coated lens	27.75
S.V.E. RK Slide Projector	31.50
S.V.E. AK Slide Projector	55.00
T.D.C. Slide Projector	70.20
Golde Slide Projector with blower	59.50
Misc. Bantam Kodachrome Adapters for Super Ikonta, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, and Korrelle	5.55
Skan Photo-Electric Meters	13.95
Weston Master II Meter	29.67
G.E. Meter	26.95
DeJur S-B	16.18
DeJur Auto Critic	26.30
DeJur Cine	26.30
Hickock Meter	26.33
G.E. Interval Timer	6.00
Time-O-Light Second Timer	19.50
5x7 Graflex B with Cut Film Magazine, no lens	75.00
Esdy 2x2 Slide Viewer	5.95
Zeiss Ideal B, Tessar 4.5 in Compur, range finder, Heiland Gun, accessories, complete outfit	175.00
Medalist I with Mendelsohn Gun	215.00
Medalist II with Flash Shutter	245.40
Leica Sliding, Copying Attachments	39.50
4x5 Simmons Omega DII with Color Head and 6½" F:4.5 coated Wollensak lens	255.60
DeJur 4x5 Professional Enlarger, no lens	166.25
DeJur #1 Enlarger, no lens	114.25
Arnold Model D, 2¼ x 3¼, with 90mm 4.5 lens	85.00
Burke and James Solar Auto Focus 2¼x3¼ with Wollensak F:4.5 coated lens	163.82
Kodak Precision Enlarger 2¼x3¼, no lens	89.80
Kodak Precision Enlarger 2¼x3¼, 4" Ektar Lens	140.80
Federal Model 250 Enlarger with 4.5 lens	89.00
Federal Model 219 Enlarger with 6.3 lens	45.15
90mm Colorstigmat Enlarging Lenses	23.00

Hundreds of Smashing, unlisted items
WE BUY, SELL AND TRADE. WRITE YOUR NEEDS.

Wolk CAMERA CO.
119 S. Dearborn St. Chicago 4, Illinois

FOR PERFEX, LEICA: SPEED-O-COPY

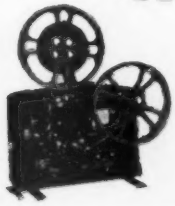
Also for Argus C-2, C-3

$38.50

For portrait, photomicrography, photocopy, field work. Contax model, $43.75.

16MM SOUND PROJECTOR: NATCO

$479.00



Silent or sound; 750-1000W lamp; 2-in., F1.6 coated lens; holds 2000 ft. film; with amplifier, case.

PRESS-TYPE CAMERA: BUSCH $73.40

With Alfax shutter, 4.5 coated lens, rangefinder, holder.

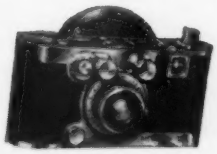
$161.83

With Rapax shutter, 4.5 coated lens, rangefinder, holder,

$171.83

35MM Candid Camera: MERCURY II

F2.7 Coated Lens **$82.90**



Tri-color lens, greater depth of focus. Shutter speeds up to 1000.

FLASH SPECIALS Xmas Gift from KIMBALLS

SPARTUS 35MM CAMERAS

F7.7 lens! 2-shutter speeds, optical view finder, tripod socket, automatic exposure counter, patented clutch film release. Complete with genuine leather Eveready case **$15.95**

KODAK, ANSCO, DEFENDER PAPER AND CUT FILM IN STOCK

7½" F6.8 GOERZ DAGOR III BDL..$165.00
8¼" F5.6 EURYPLAN..... 110.00
9½" F4.5 NEW WOLLENSAK BETAX..... 173.25
320MM F7.7 MEYER GOERLITZ ARISTOPLANAT IN BARREL... 99.00
4" 16MM BERTHIOT CINOR TELE. 75.50
1¼" 8MM BERTHIOT TELEPHOTO 49.00
SEVERAL WIDE ANGLE LENSES In Stock:
BRUNEAU PNEUMATIC TRIPOD.. 51.75
WABASH A. C. STROBOFLASH. (PORT.)..... 180.00
COMPLETE STUDIO BOOM-LITE 49.95
NATIONAL SPOTLITE WITH SNOOT..... 37.15
EASTMAN 5x7 2D VIEW, F7.7 PLUS $ 95.00
5x7 HOME PORT. GRAFLEX w/ F5.6 20" TELE. LENS, MAG., CASE, ETC..... 465.00
5x7 AUTOGRAFLEX w/B&L TESSAR, F4.5 CASE, MAGAZINE, HOLDER..... 265.00
MORSE DAYLITE DEV. SYSTEM.. 56.95
COMPLETE STOCK OF HEILAND FLASH AND DE MORNAY BUDD EQUIP.
CYCON 4x5 ADJ. METAL PRINTER 16.65
ACE 5x7 CONTACT PRINTER ADJ. 19.95
CHAMPION 8x10 METAL ADJ. PRINTER..... 39.50
H-F STAINLESS ROTARY PRINT WASHER..... 67.50
TIMEOLITE FOOTSWITCH..... 13.95

HARDY DARK ROOM KITS. $5.95

The ideal Christmas gift, or for your own darkroom. The kit is complete in every detail, and every item is a famous name brand.

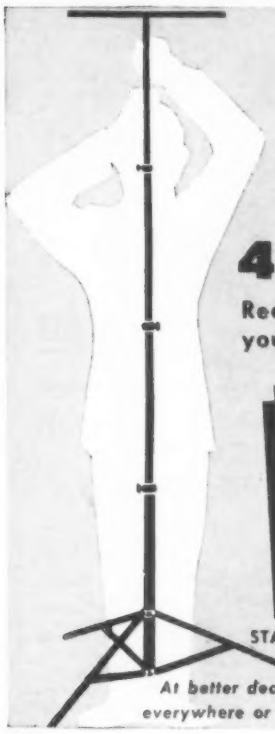
VICTOR SOUND PROJECTOR 40-B$457.00
MOVIEMITE SOUND PROJECTOR 298.15
OMEGA DII 4x5 w/COLOR HEAD. 194.80
SUNRAY ARNOLD 2¼x3¼ ENLARGER..... 69.50
MENDELSOHN HAND FLASH.... 4.95
MICROMAT EASEL 11x14..... 23.50
ELECTRIC DARKROOM HEATER 12.14
NEW ARGUS 35MM SLIDE PROJ. 27.75
P.M. MOVIE TITLER..... 42.50
ARKAY A-24 DRIER, 18x24..... 49.50
KODAK WASHING ASSEMBLY... $ 2.25
WILLO VARIABLE VIGNETTER... 1.59
FISHER ROTARY PRINT WASHER. 15.95
PLASTIC DARKROOM APRON.... 1.75
PROF. TIMEOLITE P-49..... 24.50
EXCEL 16MM PROJ. 400"..... 50.50
FLASH UNIT FOR PERFEX..... 8.75
AMBOL TRIPOD WITH PANHEAD 28.00
REXO DARKROOM SCALE..... 5.90
KEYSTONE A-82 PROJ. CASE..... 7.50
SOLAR 4x5 CAMERA BACK..... 17.95

Our new catalogue, listing thousands of items available is now ready for distribution. Write us for your copy.

KIMBALL PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

Everything Photographic for the Amateur and Professional

20 TREMONT ST., BOSTON 8, MASS.



You're a GIANT!

(photographically)

when you use the

Tikern

4 SECTION STANDOLIER

Reach "way up there" (9 feet if needed) and make your lights truly effective with a *Tikern* STANDOLIER

EXTRA HEIGHT: Standolier stands "head and shoulders" over other light stands! Maximum extension—9 feet!

EASILY PORTABLE: Standolier telescopes to a mere 26½ inches, weighs only 4½ lbs. Sets up in a jiffy!

HEAVY DUTY CONSTRUCTION: Takes one or more heavy lighting units with perfect safety, thanks to sturdier construction of seamless steel tubing.

WIDE BASE SPREAD: Tripod affords 36 inch base spread for lower gravity center, less likelihood of toppling, greater safety!

ENDURING FINISH: Center support of heavy rust-resistant cadmium plate steel; steel legs finished in baked krinkle.

$7.95

STANDOLIER CROSS ARM—baked krinkle finish 95c

At better dealers everywhere or write

Tikern CORPORATION
405 - 44th STREET, BROOKLYN 20, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHIC CALENDARS

Personalize your desk calendar or wall calendar by affixing a portrait or snapshot to it. The calendar illustrated had an attractive border on it, so I cut the enlargement to fit inside the border. Next I spread rubber cement on the back of the print and also on the calendar mount. After the cement dried to the tacky stage, the print was pressed into place.—*George T. Lundeen, Madison, Wis.*

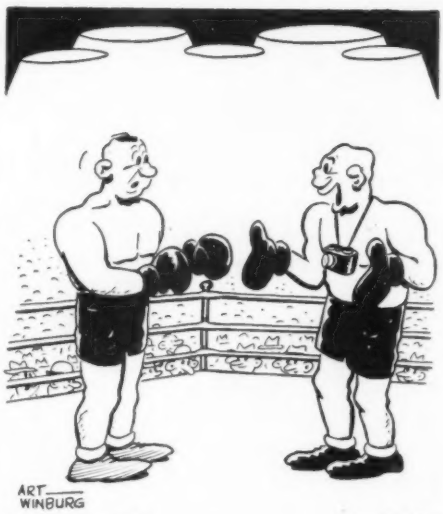
THIS INCIDENT ACTUALLY HAPPENED at the office. I called a stenographer (a sweet young thing) to take a letter as I wanted to order some photographic supplies. The letter started off as follows:

"Gentlemen:

Please send me two dozen Velour Black, 4x5, doubleweight—" With that the steno turned to me and said, with a twinkle in her eye, "Buying some negligees for your wife for Christmas?"—*Newcomb M. Bassett, New Haven, Conn.*

IDENTIFY YOUR MOVIE FILMS

Occasionally a roll of movie film will become lost or unidentified at the processing laboratory. My plan (to offset such a possibility) is to expose several frames at the beginning or end of the film (or both) to a title containing my name and address.—*H. West, Lonita, Cal.*



Popular Photography — Arthur Winburg

"Mind if I take a few pictures?"

King "Sol" Synchronizer built into MEDALIST model K with 6" reflector and bracket $27.75 . . . or with HEXAGON ELECTRO-MATIC TRIPPER $31.00, tax included.

NEW

King "Sol" TRI-O-LITE Midget Reflectors . . . attached to battery case . . . Recommended for color, $15.00.

NEW

King "Sol" Synchronizer adapted for ARGOFLEX. Complete with bracket $27.75.

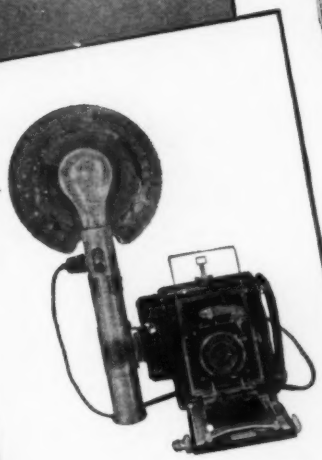
King "Sol" makes FLASH SYNCHRONIZERS to fit Every Camera

NEW

King "Sol" Synchronizer, built into CIRO-FLEX with RAPAX shutter (complete) permanently installed $56.50. With single action shutter $27.75, complete with bracket.

NEW

King "Sol" clamp and extension with 20 ft. cord . . . Lock-proof . . . to fit stands and tripods. Less reflector, $11.75.



King "Sol" Synchronizer (Model S-G) for BUSCH PRESSMAN, complete $34.00.

NEW

King "Sol" Synchronizer built into KODAK REFLEX, complete with bracket $27.75 . . . or with HEXAGON ELECTRO-MATIC TRIPPER $31.00, tax included.

For prices and specifications of other synchronizers for cameras not listed, write direct to King "Sol" or go to an authorized King "Sol" dealer in your community.

KING "SOL" RESEARCH CORP. • 521 Fifth Ave., New York 17

that
DAY OF DAYS

when they put your name on the door as a full fledged professional photographer.

Study under experts — use the most modern equipment—learn fundamentals—rub shoulders with experts such as William Gerdes of international fame on individual projects—all in a fine up-to-date school located on the fringe of the Yale Campus.

It's a career that will bring both profit and pleasure—or can be developed as an enjoyable hobby for your spare time. Coeducational.

An accredited school for veterans

Write for Catalog PT 701

OPUS ARTIFICEM PROBAT

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
217 Park Street, New Haven 11, Conn.

The Leaders use CALUMET STAINLESS STEEL EQUIPMENT

Yes—in the big shops, the little shops, and among the country's leading photographers you'll find a growing preference for Stainless Steel Equipment made by Calumet! They will tell you that with this superb equipment, you get a maximum of both speed AND economy!

That's because Calumet engineers know YOUR problems. They are men with practical shop experience. They know what it takes to get maximum results, at minimum cost.

Calumet Stainless Steel Sinks and Deeptanks are acid resistant, non-corrosive, leakproof. In addition to sinks and deeptanks, Calumet makes a complete line for every darkroom need. PRICES and CATALOG ON REQUEST!

SOLE DISTRIBUTORS

CHICAGO CAMERA CO.

2324 S. MICHIGAN, CHICAGO 16, ILL.

Boy and Dog

(Continued from page 62)

3. **Props** well placed will strengthen the story value of your picture. Look at the photograph of the boy drawing a picture of his dog on the blackboard. If the blackboard were so placed that the observer could not see what the boy was drawing, it would have weakened the story and attention-value of the print.

4. **Subjects** and photographer should be in good humor. Make a game out of

Puppy appeal is greatly enhanced by the little boy, the repetition of the poses, and the direction of the eyes.

picture taking, and the child will give you his full cooperation. Let the boy and the dog examine your equipment to satisfy their natural curiosity. When they tire of this, you can suggest to the youngster the pose you have in mind. When he becomes interested in what you want him to do and has forgotten about the presence of the camera, you can lead him and his pet into the poses you want. The dog can be kept in line with food.

5. **Background** should be kept simple. Distracting elements in the background

Angle of the blackboard shows off the drawing and adds a punch to a picture that might have been just another shot.

can be the ruination of what might be a very fine picture. Avoid inclusion of furniture or out-of-focus objects in the background, unless they have some definite value in the telling of the story.

6. **Flashbulbs** and natural daylight are your best light source. Discomfort from the heat and glare of floodlamps would be too much for a young child and his pet. With flash you also have the advantage of great depth of field. A good

one gift for the entire family

FEDERAL

"AMERICA'S FASTEST SELLING ENLARGER"

THERE'S FUN IN STORE FOR EVERYONE when a Federal enlarger comes into your home. Favorite family snapshots are no longer banished to albums, but hang big and brilliant for your friends to admire.

The Federal is so remarkably easy to operate that even a beginner can produce excellent enlargements with very little practice. And here is an important point: *The Federal is sold to you complete.* You pay nothing additional for the highly corrected, quality anastigmat lens, or for the many extra value features that are built into every Federal.

"ENLARGING IS THRILLING"

don herold's *delightful down-to-earth book explains the step-by-step process of enlarging; reveals the tricks of making finer prints. Written for the beginner with a section for enlarging enthusiasts, it takes nothing for granted. Illustrated with how-to-do-it photographs and don herold's inimitable drawings.*

25¢ at Camera Stores or Send Coin to Federal

FEDERAL OF BROOKLYN

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORP.

Makers of Photographic & Electronic Devices

213 STEUBEN STREET • BROOKLYN 5, N. Y.

WHAT'S NEW IN PHOTOGRAPHY?

FLASH-FIX

The Fastest Fixer!

SUPERCONCENTRATED IN DRY FORM

- Contact paper fixed and hardened in 50 seconds.
- Film fixed and hardened in 100 to 200 seconds.
- Enlarging paper fixed and hardened in 150 seconds.
- Contains neither conventional "Hypo" nor Potassium Alum.
- Processes (volume by volume) 4 times as much film & paper as standard acid fixers.
  Each quart of FLASH-FIX equals 1 gallon of standard acid fixer.
- Reduces washing time more than 50%.
- Simple to mix . . . use water from any tap at approx. room temperature.

90c

DOME

Wide Angle Lens

VIEWER

Attachment

Used with 8MM Movie Cameras

- Eliminates all guess-work in 8MM wide angle movie photography.
- An optical viewer that maintains the original parallax adjustment of your camera.
- Optically correct for sharp, clear, full-size views . . . thus, no more cut-offs.
- Simple to attach . . . merely slip onto your view-finder.

Another AMPCO First!

$9.00 Plus Tax

AMPCO

American Photo Industries Co., Inc.

Improving Photography with Improved Products

47 WEST 56TH STREET, NEW YORK 19, N. Y.

extract from the "SURPLUS NEWS LETTER"—Sterling-Howard's offering of well-known, hard-to-get, desirable, bargain-priced merchandise. Send for your copy of SNL, now!

Here's news! Kodak's famous Tray Siphon, made of sturdy hard-rubber, ready to fasten to any faucet, adjustable to any tray, set to do a thoro job gently washing your film and prints. The price—**less than pre-war!**

EK AUTOMATIC TRAY SIPHON **$4.85**

There's no substitute for a good lens. Here is your chance to get one at a real saving. The telephotos can be used without modification on 4x5 Graphics and most Graflexes.

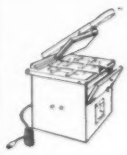
12" f4.5 Ilex Paragon in Universal, val. $190 ..... **$149.00**
12" f4.5 Gundlach Radar in Betax 5, val. $199 ... **149.00**
12" f4.5 B&L Tessar Ic in Betax 5, val. $256 .... **195.00**
15" f5.6 Wollensak Telephoto in bbl. val. $217 .. **99.50**
20" f5.6 B&L Telephoto in bbl. val. $360 ..... **139.00**

High-quality used sound projectors at really hard-to-believe prices! Thousands acclaim this Series 40 Victor Animatophone with 2" f1.6 projection lens. Powerful 15 watt amplifiers, heavy-duty 12" PM speakers. Show 1600' reels to large and small groups—plug in a mike for public address and announcements, too. Thoroughly reconditioned and guaranteed.

VICTOR ANIMATOPHONE, SERIES 40 **$250 & $295**

No more washing problems! If you've only a few prints, use a tray siphon (see above). But for heavy washing—studio or commercial work—use a 40" Lenz Rotary washer, built to handle up to 11x14's **in quantity.** These washers regularly sell at $75.

LENZ ROTARY PRINT WASHER **$49.50**



All the answers in one! Oversize Watson 8x10 Professional Printers at pre-war prices! True Sterling-Howard "plus-value." Seven switches for independent light-control (dodging), adjustable ground-glass screen, swing-away masking bands, ample ventilation, positive platen pressure. And price—below reason!

WATSON 8x10 PROFESSIONAL PRINTER ... **$49.50**

A studio **must** is good flood-lighting. Top this value! 18" **etched** deep-bowl reflector with mogul socket for No. 4's or movie-flood (adapter will take No. 2), adjustable angle neck, 12' of heavy-duty cord with line switch. Acme-made, with 8'—3 section stand. Worth far more than our special price.

18" ACME FLOOD-LIGHT w/8' STAND **$19.50**

Almost like looking for hen's teeth is a search for good developing and fixing boxes. No battery cases, these! Brand new, genuine American Hard Rubber (ACE) 5x7—8x10 tanks, **with floating lid.** You'll be glad to add these to your darkroom. They list for $11.35—but, look at our price!

AMERICAN HARD RUBBER 5x7—8x10 TANKS **$8.75**

Consider these values. We have many more! Our staff is literally scouring the country for more good buys. Remember—here at Sterling-Howard—US Surplus means "plus-value!"

To keep up-to-date on "plus-values," send—now—for your copy of the "Surplus News Letter."

- **Trades accepted—prompt and liberal appraisal.**
- **Information gladly furnished on your request.**
- **COD shipment only with 25% deposit.**
- **Service streamlined for mail-order efficiency.**

Sterling-Howard, Dept. P-471
1900 Monterey Ave., New York 57.

☐ Send me the Surplus News Letter.
☐ Send me information on .....

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ... State .....

STERLING HOWARD CORP.
1900 MONTEREY AVE.
NEW YORK 57, N. Y.

synchronizer is an asset but not a necessity. Open flash will work quite well.

I do not want to appear dogmatic and say that all pictures of a child and his pet should be as carefully planned as I have outlined. Many fine shots may be obtained outdoors when the subjects are unaware of you and your camera. But the training and experience gained from planning your pictures beforehand will help in getting those natural shots of a youngster and his dog at play.—

PSA NAMES 47 FOR PHOTOGRAPHIC HONORS

HIGH American photographic honors were conferred by the Photographic Society of America upon 39 Americans and eight residents of other countries.

Single recipient of the highest PSA award, Honorary Fellowship, was Dr. Samuel Edward Sheppard, Rochester, who has carried on scientific research in broad fields of photography since 1906.

Honorary Memberships were awarded to Frank Liuni, Richmond Hill, N. Y., for distinguished service as the Society's president from 1938 through 1941, and to Orrin Sage Wightman, New York, N. Y., for distinguished services in many fields of photography.

PSA Fellowships were awarded to: Gordon C. Abbott, Taxco, Mexico; A. Aubrey Bodine, Baltimore, Md.; Edward C. Crossett, Chicago, Ill.; Herman de Wetter, Brooklyn, N. Y.; and Arthur Hammond, Boston, Mass.

Also, John R. Hogan, Philadelphia, Pa.; Franklin Ingalls Jordan, Boston, Mass.; Robert R. McMath, Pontiac, Mich.; Joseph Stephen Mertle, Cincinnati, Ohio; and Jack Wright, San Jose, Calif.

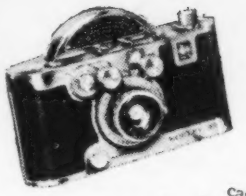
PSA Associateships were awarded to: Frank Ross Altwater, Pittsburgh, Pa.; J. Elwood Armstrong, Detroit, Mich.; K. V. Arntzen, Berkeley, Calif.; Mrs. Grace M. Ballentine, Upper Montclair, N. J.; Charles Baptie, Jr., Arlington, Va.; Jack Barsby, Studio City, Calif.; Karl F. Baumgaertel, San Francisco, Calif.; Cecil J. Blay, Reading, England; B. Erle Buckley, New York, N. Y.; John S. Candelario, Santa Fe, N. M.; and Nat Cowan, Johannesburg, South Africa.

Also, George Thomas Eaton, Rochester; Dhruva Coomar Engineer, Ahmedabad, India; James O. Fitzgerald, Jr., Richmond, Va.; Laura Gilpin, Colorado Springs, Colo.; Donald Jameson, Indianapolis, Ind.; Robert Seifert Jennings, Marion, Ohio; George L. Kinkade, Auburn, Wash.; Frank William Knight, Birstall, Leicester, England; Langdon H. Longwell, Elmhurst, Ill.; Edgar L. Obma, Dodgeville, Wis.; and Robert Amber Officer, Denver, Colo.

Also, Frederick Quallmalz, Jr., Upper Montclair, N. J.; Ainslie Roberts, Adelaide, South Australia; Orlando Elliott Romig, Pittsburgh, Pa.; Marion E. Russell, Rochester; Dr. Isaac W. Schmidt, New York City; Bernard G. Silberstein, Cincinnati, Ohio; William Bromley Springfield, Havertown, Pa.; James R. Standford, Olympia, Wash.; Dr. G. Thomas, Bangalore, India; Charles deKay Townsend, Alexandria, Va.; John R. Whiting, New York City; and Clarence Beresford Young, Sydney, Australia.

Detroit Public Library

Gifts to Make Xmas Merry



The following models were selected from our large and complete stock because they were considered most likely to be available when this advertisement appeared. If the make you want isn't listed, please write to ask us about it.

CAMERAS

Koda'k Bantam F4.5 coated lens.... **$34.40**

35mm Argus A-2 F4.5 coated lens with case..... **29.85**

35mm Kodak F4.5 lens, Flash Diomatic Shutter..... **35.95**

35mm Mercury II coated F2.7 lens..... **82.90**

35mm Perfex 55, coated F2.8 lens with case..... **97.90**

35mm Clarus F2.8 coated lens, counled range finder with case..... **$122.75**

Six 20 Kodak Target Brownie..... **3.60**

2¼x3¼ Ansco Cadet Box Camera.. **2.75**

2¼x3¼ Ansco Pioneer Flash Camera with flash unit..... **6.15**

Ansco Clipper 15 pictures on 616 film. **6.55**

2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, Wollensak F4.5 lens, Alphax Shutter, Kalart Range Finder..... **161.25**

2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, Wollensak F4.5 lens, Rapax Shutter, Speeds from 1 sec. to 1/400th, Kalart Range Finder.... **171.25**

2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, Optar F4.5 coated lens, Graphex Shutter, Kalart Range Finder.... **$206.40**

4x5 New-Vue Press or Studio Camera..... **79.50**

5x7 Grover View Camera..... **81.45**

8mm Keystone K-8 Movie Camera, F2.5 coated lens..... **64.50**

8mm Universal Cinemaster. II. F3.5 lens..... **51.90**

Kodascope Eight Model 33 Projector, 500 Watt..... **55.40**

Eastman Studi › Scale..... **$ 5.15**

Kodak Washing Assembly..... **2.25**

Spray Siphon..... **4.20**

Amfile 8x10 Wedding Album..... **3.75**

Kalart Compak Passive Flash Gun..... **8.95**

Compartment cases for 2¼x3¼ and 4x5 Speed Graphic..... **8.95**

Vulcanoid case for 3¼x4¼ Speed Graphic. **15.40**

Solid leather case for 4x5 Graphic..... **37.05**

Gadget bags from..... **2.95**

Field case for Kodak Medalist..... **4.60**

Field case for Six 16 Kodak Monitor..... **7.70**

Six 16 Kodak Snapsack..... **3.40**

Field case for Kodak Medalist I or II... **14.30**

Bantam Adaptobac for Medalist I or II... **16.88**

Lucite Bound Reading Glasses

2½"..... **3.00**

3½"..... **4.00**

4½"..... **5.50**

Graflex Accessories

3x7 Film Pack Adapters..... **11.65**

4x5 Film Pack Adapters..... **9.00**

3¼x4¼ Film Pack Adapters..... **8.65**

2¼x3¼ Film Pack Adapters..... **7.65**

3¼x4¼ Film Holders..... **4.65**

2¼x3¼ Film Holders..... **5.05**

2¼x3¼ Film Magazine..... **18.60**

3¼x4¼ Focusing Panel..... **7.00**

4x5 Focusing Panel..... **7.65**

For the Leica Camera

50mm Wollensak Leitz F3.5 Coated Lens..... **77.00**

90mm Wollensak Leitz F4.5 Coated Telephoto Lens..... **115.50**

127mm Wollensak Leitz F4.5 Coated Telephoto Lens..... **171.50**

Sliding Focusing Copy Attachment..... **45.88**

Cassettes for Leica Camera. **6.94**

Take up spools..... **2.95**

Image Erecting Universal View Finder..... **87.50**

Focomat Enlarger Model 1-B..... **168.00**

For the Movie Maker

Baia 8 and 16mm Splicer..... **6.95**

Craig Jr. Splicer and Rewinder on board..... **9.95**

ACCESSORIES

Focusing Finder for 16mm Magazine Cine Kodak..... **$23.25**

12 reel 8mm storage case..... **3.50**

30x40" Dalite Versatile Screen..... **8.35**

37x50" 16mm storage case..... **4.95**

63x84" Dalite Versatile Screen..... **14.00**

lenger Screen. DeLuxe Geared Chal-

Empire Folding Projection Table..... **78.00**

PM Movie Vertical Titler for all cameras **9.95**

2½" Berthiot F1.9 Lens..... **43.95**

2½" Kodak F2.7 Telephoto lens with adapter..... **52.60**

4" Kodak F2.7 Lens..... **79.80**

Tripods

Caspeco 4 Section Tubular..... **105.00**

Chapin 4 Section Tubular..... **4.90**

Chapin Model CC with Pan Head..... **7.50**

Albert Royal Tripod with Pan Head.... **29.25**

Stanrite E Tripod (wood)..... **21.85**

Panrite C Pan Head for above..... **7.75**

Quickset Sr. with Pan Head..... **4.50**

Quickset Hi-Boy with Pan Head..... **34.50**

Walt Disney "Mickey Mouse" Viewers with 1 film strip..... **41.00**

Color film strips for above..... **$1.00**

Trimmers **.25**

6" Chandler Trimmer..... **2.75**

8" Bradley Trimmer..... **4.50**

10" Premier Trimmer..... **5.10**

12" Premier Deckle Edge Trimmer with guide..... **8.75**

Plate back for Contax I with 3 holders. **25.00**

Regular back for Contax II or III..... **15.00**

B & J Paper Safe 8x10..... **9.90**

Testrite 3 section stand with reflector **6.90**

Testrite twin reflector outfit with stand. **10.80**

Golde Bantam Spotlite 500 Watt..... **16.50**

Golde Bantam Spotlite 1000 Watt with blower..... **35.15**

All metal Retouching Pencil..... **1.00**

See-Sharp Focusing Device..... **3.12**

Lux Minute Minder Timer..... **3.95**

F. R. 35mm Developing tank..... **2.65**

Baby Fotowelder..... **1.50**

Enlarging Focus Viewer..... **5.18**

Effen Swivel Top No. 798..... **2.50**

Panchro-Versal Kit (Sepia prints from color transparencies)..... **2.96**

Precise Enlarging Meter..... **3.95**

Imperial Optical Monochrome Viewing Filter..... **1.35**

50 ft. Heavy Duty Extension Cable.... **4.95**

11x14 Photrix Print Washer..... **$7.64**

Adjustable Enlarging Easels up to 11x14

Albert Automatic..... **16.02**

Trojan..... **11.52**

Premier..... **10.57**

Viceroy..... **9.20**

Precise..... **6.32**

Printers—Adjustable

4x5 Albert all-metal..... **15.24**

5x7 Albert..... **23.03**

5x7 Cold Light w/tubes..... **43.90**

5x7 Ace..... **13.75**

8x10 Champion..... **38.50**

Marshall Oil Colors

No. 0 Set..... **1.00**

Student 8 tube set..... **2.00**

Academy 15 tube set..... **3.75**

No. 2 20 tube set..... **4.90**

Dryers

Gem 10x14"..... **8.95**

Talco double..... **11.95**

Fedco 10x14"..... **7.75**

Roto 12"..... **16.06**

Leather case for 7x50 and 10x50 Prism Binoculars..... **$9.50**

Proud of your miniature prints? Show them off with a 2x2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

Vokar..... **$14.85**

Kodaslide Model I..... **21.10**

Kodaslide Model 2A..... **46.90**

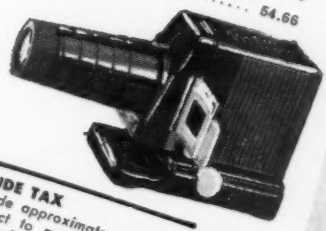
Argus Model PA..... **27.75**

Spencer Delineascope MK 100..... **27.10**

S. V. E. Model RK..... **35.95**

S. V. E. Model AAA with case 300 watt **80.00**

Golde Nu-Manumatic with blower 300 watt..... **54.66**



TOP PRICES FOR USED EQUIPMENT

Send a description of your camera, lens, movie equipment or other apparatus, with an indication of condition. We'll mail our best cash offer at once.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX

Shipments FOB New York. Include approximate postage with order. Prices subject to manufacturers' established price at time of delivery.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

LENSES

Bausch & Lomb 20" f5.6 telephoto for 4x5 or 5x7 (New surplus) $139.50
Woll 15" f5.6 telephoto complete with lensbds, case (New surplus) 129.50
Turner Reich 12" convertible f6.8 Betax shutter, New 200.00
Radar 12" f4.5 coated, Betax shutter, New 199.50
Goerz 12" Artar, Acme shutter (Color corrected lens) f9, New 229.20
Ross 8¼" W.A. Xpres f4, foc. mt, L.N. 125.00
Woll. 8¼" f4.5 Vel., Betax shutter, New 129.00
Kodak Aero Ektar 7" f2.5, coated (New surplus) 99.50
Cooke 8½" f6.5 anas., exc., New Ilex syncro shutter 155.00
Cooke 8½" f6.5 anas. in Universal shutter, exc 95.00
Ilex Paragon 5½" f4.5 anas. in Ilex Syncro shutter, New 115.65
Bausch & Lomb Tessar 5½" f4.5, coated, bbl., New 64.63
Woll. 5¼" f4.7 Vel. coated, Rapax shutter, New 64.60
Kodak (8mm) 1½" telephoto f3.5, for Keystone, Revere, etc. New 39.50
Laack Reproduction anas. 8¼" f8.7, bbl., New 65.00
Colorstigmat 5" f5.6 (enl. lens) 28.75
Colorstigmat 3½" f4.5 (enl. lens) 23.00
8mm W.A. attachment coated 27.00
2" Kodak Elstar f3.5 or Schneider Xenar f2.8, rim compur, New 32.50
2" Agfa Solinar f3.5, rim compur, New 29.50
2" Schneider Xenon f2, rim compur, New 49.50

Universal 8mm Projector, 500 Watt $69.50
Universal 8mm Projector, 100 Watt 37.00
Boes Daylight 35mm Film loader 8.90
Haynes Enlarging Photometer 11.95
FR Interval timer $4.45 GE Interval timer .. 5.40
Projector Lamp 500 Watt T10 $3.74 750 Watt T12 ..... 4.38
PhotoOil Coloring for Fun—Marshall 1.95
Graphic Graflex Photography 4.00

Widdco Wedding Albums 5x7 ..... $ 3.75
8x10 ..... 6.00
Holds 12 pictures. Extra 5x7 pages .. .40
8x10 (for 2 pictures) ..... .50
Morse 1000-1500 watt studio light and rolling stand 99.17
Comb. leather case, lined, for Bolex, Victor, Bell & Howell, etc 32.50
Craig 16mm projector editor 49.50
with Sr. splicer and Sr. rewinds 69.50
with Sr. splicer and Master rewinds .. 71.50
Stainless Steel Trays
5x7—$1.08 8x10—$2.95 11x14 .... 7.50
Cykon 5x7 Contact Printer (reg. $29.95) 24.50
Heiland Foto-Electric Eye (flash ext. without wires) 51.50
Korona view camera 4x5 ..... 45.60
Korona comm'l view 5x7 ..... 65.00
Brand 4x5 hand and view camera 87.50
Weston Master II for still $29.67 or cine. 29.67
Leather case for Weston II $1.00 ER case 1.95
De Jur autocritic and case. Special 19.95

SVE "RK" Slide Proj. and case 100 Watt $34.50
SVE "AK" Slide Proj. and case 300 Watt 60.00
SVE "AAA" Slide and rolls and case, 300 watt 70.00
Kodak 2A Slide Projector, coated lens 47.25
Vokar Slide Projector 14.85
Argus Slide Projector, Coated lens 27.75

P.M. Movie titler with lights 39.50
Multi-Efex titler 28.50
Master 18x24 heavy duty Print dryer 39.68

Cine-Pro Tripod Dolly $15.00
HCE Tripod Dolly 22.50
Albert Rayal Tripod and panhead 20.95
Quick-Set Jr. Tripod and panhead 23.35
Quick-Set Sr. Tripod and panhead 34.50
Quick-Set Hiboy Tripod and panhead .. 41.00

Simmons Omega D11 Enlarger 4x5 ..... $194.80
De Jur 4x5 Prof. enlarger 166.25
National Cold Light Enlarger 4x5 ..... 175.00
De Jur Versatile No. 1 2¼ x 3¼ (tilts neg.) . 118.65
De Jur Versatile No. 2 2¼ x 3¼ 84.75
Federal 219 2¼ x 3¼, f6.3 lens 45.15
Federal 250 2¼ x 3¼, f4.5 lens 79.50

CAMERAS

Perfex 55, f2.8 coated lens ..... $ 91.00
ER case 6.75
Mercury II f2.7 coated lens 79.50
ER case 7.00
Clarus "35" f2.8 coated lens 116.25
ER case 6.75

In stock—Leica cameras and lenses, Robat, F.P. cameras, Reflex cameras, projectors. Graphics, Busch, etc.

The CAMERA PLACE Inc.
101 West 51st Street (AT RADIO CITY) • NEW YORK 19 NEW YORK

The Magazines

(*Continued from page* 16)

of his magazine puts him. RALPH MORSE, who a recent issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY had all nicely settled in Paris, is now en route back to New York. The underground, however, informed him that *Life* was sending one of its New York men to live in Dallas for a spell, so Ralph wired *Life, Life* wired Dallas and the Morse's may be living in CORNELL CAPA's New York apartment if all goes well. Anybody know of an apartment in Dallas?

* * *

Note from Dave Eisendrath: "Some time ago I was sent to Governor's Island on an assignment and very carefully parked my car about fifteen feet outside of an area flanked by two signs saying "No Parking Between Signs." When I returned, not only was there a parking ticket tied to the door handle, but pushed up against the door was a short cement-based sign saying No Parking.

"Feeling a bit miffed at this turn of events, I opened my camera and took a picture which showed the exact position of the signs, car, and ticket.

Appearing in court a few days later, I pleaded not guilty and asked that I be allowed to give an explanation. Very bored, the judge assented. I entered the photograph as evidence and proceeded to make with the following logic: My car had been parked some distance from the No Parking Between Signs zone, therefore I was not a voluntary offender. I went on to point out that the traffic ticket was tied to the handle of the car door proving that the car was locked, otherwise the ticket would have been inside tied to the steering wheel as required by law.

"The judge agreed. Then I explained, since the car was locked I must have left the car by the right hand door in order to lock it and the door could not have been opened with the big sign rolled right up alongside it.

"After a few minutes of scrutinizing the photograph the judge said, 'Case dismissed. You're absolutely right, young man.' As I left the courtroom a mild round of applause was heard before the judge socked the next guy $15 for parking."

* * *

At the September meeting of the American Society of Magazine Photographers, president GENE SMITH presented a beautifully illuminated scroll to the Society's founder, JOHN ADAM KNIGHT. Knight, who originally organized a small group of professional photographers in 1943, is a noted photographic authority and editor of the *New York Post's* photography column. The scroll which expressed the ASMP's appreciation for his work and time was illuminated in gold, red, and blue on Spanish parchment by member MARY ELEANOR BROWNING, a young lady who could challenge any monk to an illuminating contest.

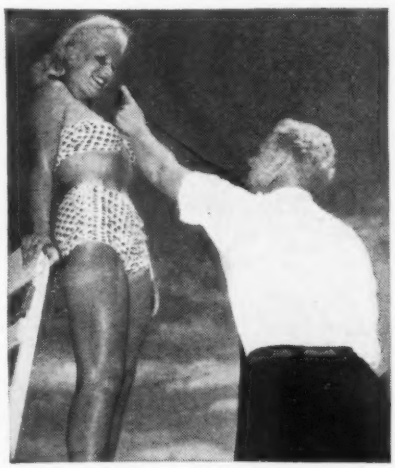
* * *

Continuing our department of useless information started some months ago, here are some more reasons why men become professional photographers:

1. Wife going to have a baby. Needed a camera to record little one's cute tricks. At the end of nine months husband so involved in darkroom etc. that he has no time to photograph baby.
2. Druggist refuses to print brownie shots of all-male bathing party. Fellow buys developer and does it himself. Turns out to be fun.
3. Young man with two hobbies: yachting and photography, wants to make life work of one. All he can get from yachting is trophies. Wife insists on eating and paying rent. So.
4. Here's a signed one: "I was young and foolish"—Weegee.

* * *

PHIL STERN was having a tough time with the concert pianist Artur Rubenstein who played his fine music with a completely expressionless phiz. "Please Mr. Rubenstein," Phil finally said, "couldn't you please try something besides the dead pan. Maybe a little smile?" "Young man," Rubenstein replied, "I will smile when you do something to amuse me."



Freelance magazine photographer Bob Tresh was in Miami Beach, Florida, shooting a color layout for a national magazine when he was photographed while posing model Charlene Berndt, a swimmer at one of the hotel pools. Miami Beach News Bureau photographer Ed Finley took the shot of Tresh as Tresh was taking a meter reading on Charlene. He made the shot on Eastman Super Pan Press film at 1/100 second at f 16, using a K2 filter.

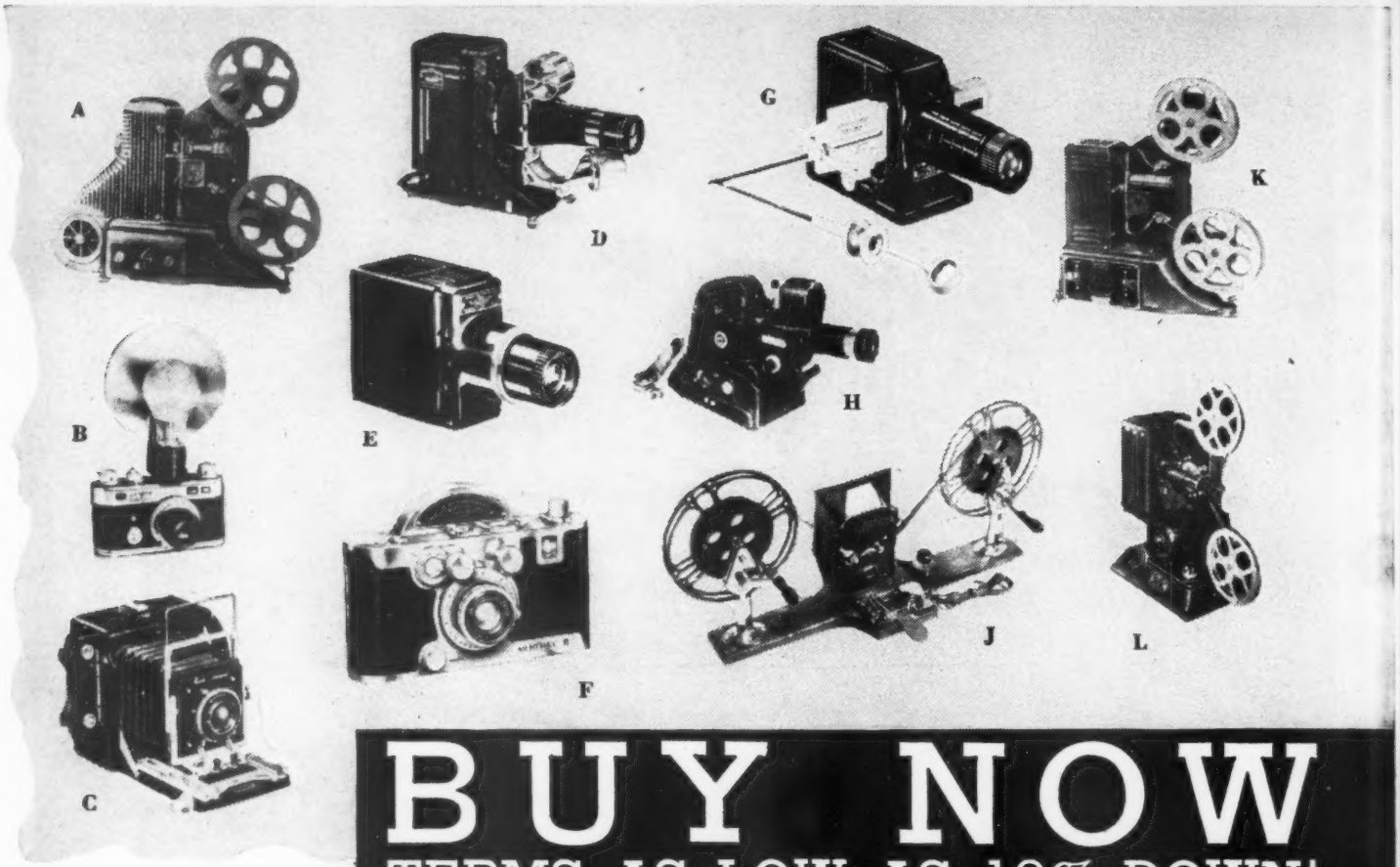
After a brief bout of sleight of hand tricks, a specialty of Phil's, he got the smile *and* the pictures

"As resourceful as a professional photographer" is a phrase which will soon be on everyone's lips.

* * *

Our erstwhile president, HAL RHODENBAUGH is off about the country in his trailer taking pictures of this and that. He reports that the trip has been very interesting. High Point: The nice little lady standing in the rain in Washington, Penna., sees the trailer coming, puts down her unbrella and steps off the curb under the impression that he is the local bus.—

for you..
a bright new world
Well-loved scenes and faces—a never-to-be-forgotten vacation, that unbelievable sunset or spring-time's first crocuses—captured forever with all the color, depth and vibrance of real life through 3rd dimension photography!
You'll thrill to the magic of fine stereoscopic photography when you see the performance and results of the distinguished Stereo-Realist Camera and Viewer.
Your dealer is or soon will be demonstrating them.
DAVID WHITE CO.
Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin
STEREO Realist
The first American-made, precision-built, true Stereoscopic Camera



BUY NOW

TERMS AS LOW AS 10% DOWN!

A ***Universal PC 500***
8mm Movie Projector, complete with Da-lite 30" x 40" Screen, ready to use.....**$77.85**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$7.78** down, **$7.78** per month

B ***Perfex 55***
Complete with built-in range-finder, carrying case, synchronized flash unit and F:2.8 coated lens — and 10 rolls—36 exposure Eastman Kodak Film.....**$109.95**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$10.99** down, **$10.99** per month

C ***Busch Pressman Press Outfit***
Complete with range finder, Rapax shutter and F:4.5 Wollensak lens, **$167.95**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$16.79** down, **$16.79** per month

SVE Slide *Projectors*

D

Model	*Price*	*Down*	*Monthly Pay'ts*
AAA with Takeup	**$80.00**	**$8.00**	**$8.00**
DD	**68.50**	**6.85**	**6.85**
AK	**62.90**	**6.29**	**6.29**
RK	**35.90**	**3.59**	**3.59**

E ***Eastman Kodaslide* Model 1 Projector**
Complete with slide carrier and carrying case.....**$27.00**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$2.70** down, **$2.70** per month

F ***Mercury II***
Complete, with carrying case, synchronized flash unit, built-in range-finder and exposure guide, F:2.7 Tricor Lens and 10 rolls of 36 Exposure Eastman Kodak Reloads **$94.90**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$9.49** down, **$9.49** per month

G ***Eastman Kodaslide* Model 2A Projector**
Complete with automatic slide changer and combination case.....**$74.95**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$7.49** down, **$7.49** per month

H ***Golde Filmatic***
Complete with 300 watt lamp and carrying case.....**$95.95**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$9.59** down, **$9.59** per month

J ***Craig 16 mm Projecto-Editor***
Complete with senior rewinds and senior splices.....**$69.50**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$6.95** down, **$6.95** per month

K ***Universal PC 12 and Screen***
Complete, ready to use, with 30" x 40" Screen.....**$43.85**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$4.38** down, **$4.38** per month

L ***Keystone R8***
8mm Movie Projector.....**$74.50**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$7.45** down, **$7.45** per month

M ***Bell & Howell Sportster***
The precision 8mm Movie Camera, complete with F:2.5 Coated Lens and carrying case **$105.95**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$10.59** down, **$10.59** per month

N ***Solar Auto-Focus***
Completely automatic with F:4.5 lens **$163.82**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$16.38** down, **$16.38** per month

P *America's Lowest Priced 35mm Camera*
The *Spartus*
with features found in 35mm cameras selling for much more. F:7.7 Achromatic Lens, 3 lens openings, 2 shutter speeds, optical view finder, tripod socket, automatic exposure counter, patented clutch release—all for.....**$11.75**

R ***Solar 57***
5" x 7" with 6¾" F-4.5 lens.....**$127.97**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$12.79** down, **$12.79** per month

S ***Ampro 8***
The precision 8mm projector complete with case.....**$159.00**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$15.90** down, **$15.90** per month

T ***Argus Slide Projector***
Rotary Slide Carrier.....**$27.75**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$2.77** down, **$2.77** per month

U ***Revere 85***
Complete with carrying case.....**$129.50**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$12.95** down, **$12.95** per month

General CAMERA COMPANY
2308 W. DEVON AVE. CHICAGO 45, ILL.

SCREENS

Model DL *Radiant* Glass Beaded Surface

30" x 40"	**$18.50**	37" x 50"	**$27.00**
40" x 40"	**22.50**	52" x 70"	**45.00**

DA-LITE Standard Challenger

30" x 40"	**$13.95**	27" x 50"	**$20.90**
40" x 40"	**18.40**	52" x 70"	**36.20**

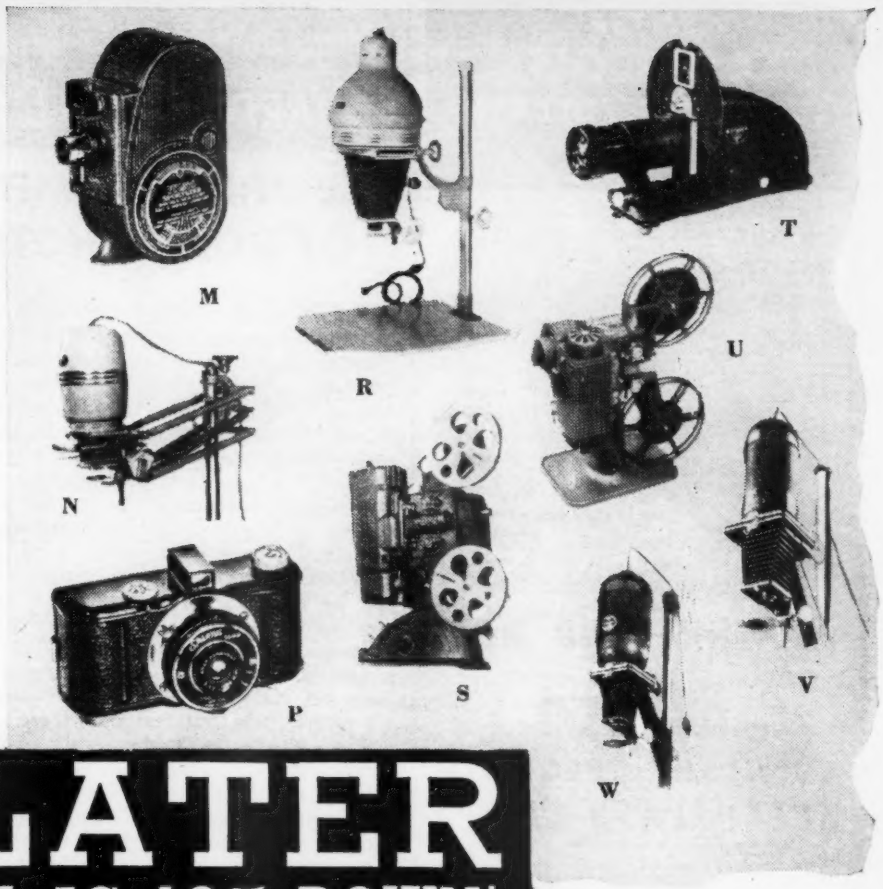
PRINT DRYERS

ARKAY A24—18" x 24"	**$47.28**
ARKAY A20—14" x 20"	**38.70**
ARKAY F17—Double Surface 13" x 18½"	**18.75**
ARKAY F14A—Double Surface 13" x 15½"	**12.75**
WEACO Rotary Dryer, 24" x 28"	**26.95**
WEACO Rotary Dryer, 12" x 20"	**16.95**
FEDDO, 11" x 17"	**7.75**

Now you can use and enjoy more—better photographic equipment with General Camera's Easy — Liberal "Pay-As-You-Shoot Plan."*

***An exclusive with General Camera Co.**

Order the equipment you have always hoped to own — fill in and send the coupon with your order and deposit. In no time you will be enjoying the photo-equipment of your life.



PAY LATER

TERMS AS LOW AS 10% DOWN!

V *Federal 219*
2¼" x 3¼" with 6.3 Lens. **$45.15**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$4.51** down, **$4.51** per month

W *Federal 250*
2¼" x 3¼" with F-4.5 lens. **$89.00**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$8.90** down, **$8.90** per month

Excel P 130
200-watt 16mm Movie Camera..... **$56.70**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$5.67** down, **$5.67** per month

Golde Nu-Manumatic
Complete with 300 watt lamp and carrying case..... **$65.95**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$6.59** down, **$6.59** per month

New Ampro Slide Projector
Complete with carrying case..... **$64.20**
"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$6.42** down, **$6.42** per month

Flash Guns to fit Busch Pressman
MENDELSOHN, **$28.25** KALART, **$24.60**
ABBEY, **$26.25**

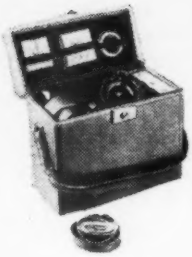
MAIL COUPON NOW...

GENERAL CAMERA COMPANY, Dept. 147
2308 West Devon Ave., Chicago 45, Ill

☐ Please rush Credit Application for your "Pay-As-You-Shoot" Plan.
☐ Attached is my order for the article or articles I want; and I enclose $5 deposit to establish priority. General Camera Co agrees to refund deposit at any time before delivery It is understood that the deposit will apply to full purchase price or down payment (whichever I prefer).

NAME_____
(Please print clearly)
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ ZONE_____ STATE_____

Detroit Public Library



5 STAR SPECIAL

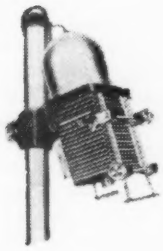
Saddle Leather Fitted Case For Revere Turret Movie Camera
A Genuine "Genecam" Product with fitted interior to hold camera, several rolls of film, light meter and complete set of filters and telephoto lens. Genuine Saddle Leather over a sturdy frame, velvet lined, extra shoulder strap and sure-grip lock.
A $20.00 value for..... **$14.95**

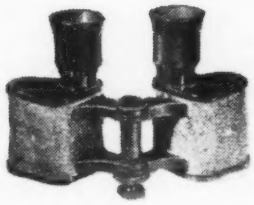
5 STAR SPECIAL

Save **$28.70** on the
National Cold Light Enlarger
Now—enlarge with fluorescent lighting. Offered to you at special prices while they last.

Enlarger	— **$175.00**
Lens	— **$ 53.20**
Regular Price—	$228.20
GENERAL'S PRICE	**$199.50**

"Pay-as-You-Shoot," **$19.95** down, **$19.95** per month





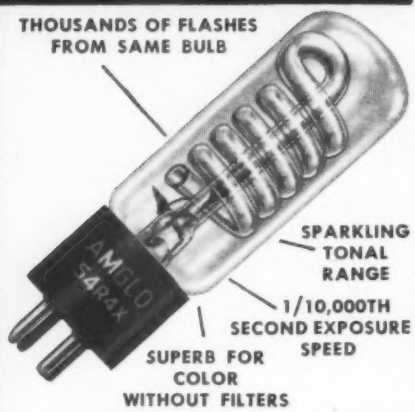
5 STAR SPECIAL

Genuine Bausch & Lomb Prism
6 POWER BINOCULARS
Original cost to government over $150 each. Made especially for U. S. Signal Corps.
6 power x 30 mm. Monocular focusing. Complete with extra heavy leather field case and extra shoulder strap.
The binoculars have been used but are in 100% guaranteed operating condition.

$34.50 plus 20% excise tax

Each binocular serial numbered for your protection.

ENTER
AMGLO'S
$2,000 SPEEDFLASH
CONTEST—TODAY!



ALL THIS—*AND MORE*
with
AMGLO
SUNLIGHT SPECTRUM
SPEEDFLASH LAMPS

Now—the clear-cut flash pictures you've always wanted. Ultra-speed action completely *stopped* . . . real sunlight-quality color work *without* filters . . . true-to-life portraits without "winks and blinks." All at last made possible with the new Amglo *Sunlight Spectrum* Lamp!

And *only* Amglo—with the exclusive patented *open-end spiral* design—can guarantee you that brighter, faster light with every flash . . . for thousands upon thousands of flashes. So when you buy—always buy Amglo!

Be sure to look for the open-end spiral and the larger cathodes. Look, too, on the base for name Amglo and list of patent numbers. Then you'll know—it's Amglo.

• GENEROUS CASH PRIZES
• SPECIAL SPEEDFLASH UNIT AWARDS IN AMGLO'S BIG $2,000 CONTEST

Any picture made with an Amglo equipped Speedflash Unit is eligible for the fine Amglo Contest prizes—
—get your complete rules and Official Entry Blank from your local dealer today and rush those photos to us. Contest closes midnight March 31, 1947.

AMGLO CORPORATION
4228 Lincoln Avenue, Chicago 18, Ill.

WARD PEASE DISCUSSES

THE THREE ELEMENTS OF GOOD PHOTOGRAPHY

IN THE study of any complex yet well organized whole, whether it be a business organization, musical composition, painting, or photograph, it is quite customary to analyze this whole and break it up into its component parts in order to understand better the reasons why the subject of analysis is successful. As a result of such analyses it is generally possible to build similar or even better counterparts in the future.

In the case of a chemical compound, it can be analyzed to ascertain the indivisible component parts, which are called elements. Suppose we break a photograph down into its elements, see what they are, and discuss them individually.

I cannot help but feel that these elements are three in number, and all three must be present in proper proportion and balance in order to make a successful picture by photography. This is true regardless of the purpose, be it for salon, advertising, newspaper, or just family album purposes. Various names are applied to these three elements by different people, but I think of them as IMAGINATION, COMPOSITION, and TECHNIQUE.

Note particularly the order in which these three elements are given—which comes first and which comes last. I think that I have given them here in their proper order of importance. If you were to take all of the writings on photographic subjects and divide them into three piles according to these three headings, the last pile would undoubtedly be the highest, the first the lowest.

Sometimes I wonder why this is so, and I think that the answer lies partly in the fact that it is much easier to write about such tangible matters as lenses, developers, films, and papers.

What is this imaginative element which I have placed first? It is also called the theme of the picture. It is related to the story that the picture has to tell. It has something to do with the choice (but more particularly with the presentation) of the subject matter.

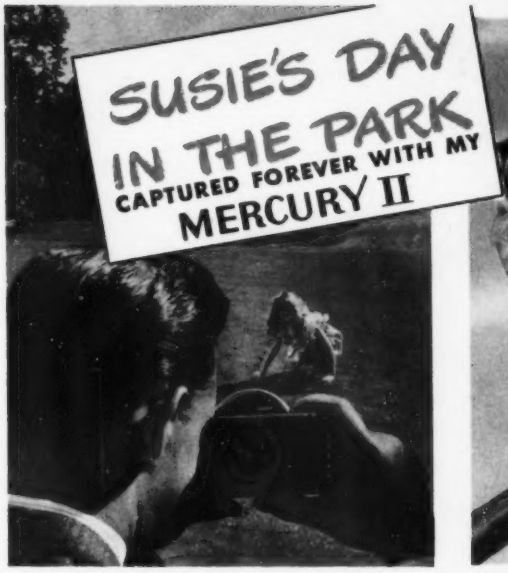
Something of this element must be around somewhere when a member of a camera club takes a group on a club outing and leads them to some excellent subject matter. This happened in a local group recently. Much film was consumed. One member got a print out of it which hung on the walls of many salons; only one other had enough success to be able to show what he got. Technique did not make the difference in this actual incident as all were capable technicians; nor did composition, as the viewpoint was much the same for all. One member saw something that the others missed, and put it into his final print.

Composition is a capable assistant in presenting the idea that is to be conveyed by photography, but unfortunately some people have used it as an end in itself. To put it another way, composition can be an excellent conveyance for an idea; but if it has no idea to carry, it is like an empty taxi, always getting in the way when you don't want it and never around when you do. Composition serves to direct the attention to the idea to be conveyed by the subject matter. Without composition, attention tends to wander and get lost among the trivia that the lens is so inclined to pick up. Composition is the framework upon which a picture is built. Without it things are inclined to get shapeless. It is like the skeleton upon which the beautiful model's figure is built, but the skeleton alone is poor subject matter.

Winter or summer, imagination is the most important of picture ingredients.

Technique is essential, too. Without it the picture fails. The best of the imaginative element and the finest of composition can be spoiled by faulty workmanship. A crude comparison would be a model with a well-set-up frame, just the right curves, and a fine crop of boils or pimples. Technique can be anything from adequate to superb, but if it is conspicuous in itself, it means that the other two elements are weak.

I would like to try in later discussions to elaborate a bit on the Imagination and Composition elements in hopes that such analysis will lead to a better understanding of what they are, so that when you synthesize them into your pictures a better balanced and more thoroughly organized whole will be the result. As to Technique, I am sure that you will have plenty from one source to another.—



SUSIE IS SIX, seven before you blink, but I captured one of her fleeting 6-year-old days, ours forever in glowing so-alive color. One afternoon, but it will live for a lifetime. It was that Sunday in the Park last June . . .

SUSIE ON THE SEESAW. With no effort I stopped a living moment in midair, for my Mercury II is fast for action pictures like this. I can almost hear Susie shouting with glee: "Up in the sky so high!" This *is* Susie!

SUSIE TAKES A DRINK. Yellowstone's geysers have nothing on our Park fountain when Susie bubbles over . . . ! I barely had time to set the camera, but you needn't be an expert with a Mercury II. It makes things simpler.

SUSIE AT THE LAKE. This is how I like best to remember Susie at six. With Mercury II, I was able to snap her unawares—and look how the color is sharp and true right to the edges of the picture.

SUSIE BREAKS THE LAW. She just flashed him one of her smiles and got a nice hug from the arms of the Law. But look how my camera got everything so clearly—even the cop in the background! See how *angry* he is.

SUSIE EATS ICE CREAM. (Glad the dress was washable.) It's the color that makes this picture, and Mercury II's specially built for color, gets 36 shots on standard 20-exposure roll. Think of that for real economy!

ANYBODY CAN TAKE "EXPERT" COLOR PHOTOS ALMOST OVERNIGHT WITH

MERCURY II

Pictures like these come easy with Mercury II—you leave most of the responsibility to the camera. Unusual, almost foolproof simplicity sets you free to concentrate wholly on picture-taking. Novices, and polished experts too, appreciate its built-in features, its startling accuracy, its film economy (36 negatives on standard 20-exposure 35 mm. cartridge). Candid, split-second action, portrait or still-life pictures—yours at the flick of a finger. Mercury II is the only camera to give you foreground sharpness in all your backgrounds with that "look-alive" three-dimensional effect in color. Ask your dealer to show you Mercury II—you owe it to your photo-future.

UNIVERSAL CAMERA CORPORATION, NEW YORK, CHICAGO, HOLLYWOOD

World's first super-speed, super-precision minicamera DESIGNED ESPECIALLY FOR COLOR

DO STUNTS THAT HOLLYWOOD DOES

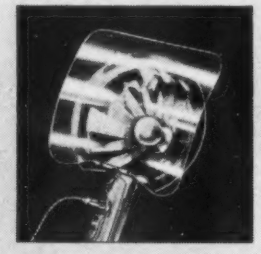
in your own home movies—

"How do they do it?" will become "It's a cinch!" when you get your hands on the revolutionary 8mm movie camera which De Mornay·Budd now has in the works for you!

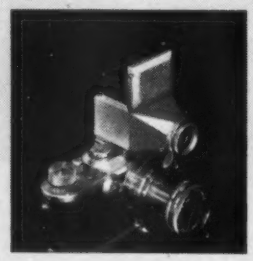
All the tricks and touches that give professional movies their glamour, interest and excitement will be within your grasp—plus a simplicity and sureness of results that you can't possibly anticipate.

If you are planning to buy a new movie camera before very long, this new De Mornay·Budd 8mm marvel is something to keep in mind. We are doing all we can to get it into your dealer's hands at the earliest possible moment.

De Mornay·Budd Drying Cabinet—For prints and roll, cut or pack film . . . shortens drying time, saves space in drying operation . . . fan and heating element work on new dehydration principle . . . keeps film and prints dust free.



De Mornay·Budd Flash Synchronizer—Revolutionary reflector with automatic contour control . . . pre-synchronized at factory . . . color shield and safety shield . . . calibrated built-in exposure scale . . . minimum battery drain



De Mornay·Budd Focusing Reflex Viewfinder—Equipped with De Mornay·Budd 50 mm F:3.5 anastigmat lens . . . focusing synchronizes with camera lens . . . built-in magnifier . . . ultra fine ground-glass focusing screen . . . for Leica and Contax Cameras.

DE MORNAY BUDD

THE MARK OF PRECISION

Ask your dealer or write us for details on De Mornay·Budd equipment.

DE MORNAY·BUDD, INC.
475 GRAND CONCOURSE, NEW YORK 51, N. Y.
CABLE ADDRESS "DEMBUD", N. Y.

THE CAMERA- an accident prevention tool

Police camera teams of Los Angeles film on-the-spot movies of accidents to demonstrate safety regulations to the public.

THE Los Angeles police department has enlisted the aid of the Hollywood movie studios in producing one minute trailers graphically illustrating the most serious causes of accidents during the previous month. These movies are exhibited in the local theaters to show pedestrians and drivers the tragic accidents resulting from carelessness.

After a specific accident example is selected for the month, scenes are reconstructed to show the public how traffic mishaps of that type can be avoided. To make their production as realistic as possible, police camera teams cruise in the vicinity of dangerous intersections. When a call comes over the radio, the assigned team investigates the crash. Often they arrive before the ambulance, so one of the team members renders first aid while another mans the camera.—

Going on "location" for the day's shooting are, left to right, Officer Phillips, Sergeant Crowe, and Officers Wilkinson and Murphy. Team will cruise in vicinity of hazardous intersections listening for radio crash calls. When a call comes over, they speed to the scene and take movies of the accident.

This scene was made of the accident involving Marine Corporal Harry Moorhouse. Officer Phillips is behind the camera, while two of his colleagues are getting into the ambulance. These pictures will be reconstructed, made into shorts demonstrating causes of traffic mishaps, and shown to the public.

Officer Phillips photographs the pained expression of Corporal Moorhouse while a police investigator records information for the report of the accident in which the marine was involved. Movie will tell how to stop these traffic tragedies, and film will be exhibited in theaters in Los Angeles County.

Members of the traffic education unit of the Los Angeles police department direct Kathryn Kane in the correct way to board a street car. Scene will be part of a movie short that will be distributed to local theaters. Here pedestrians and drivers will learn that carelessness results in accidents.

A CINÉ CHRISTMAS

Photographs and Text by JAY A. SMITH

Film a home movie out of this year's Yule festivities. Here are ideas, suggestions, and a simple shooting script you can adapt to your own needs

Your movie story can open with the time-honored ritual of the kiddies and mother and dad hanging their stockings by the fireplace. If you don't have children and a fireplace, get a friend interested—one who has children and a fireplace.

IT'S WELL KNOWN that parents like their children's toys as much as the children do!

That is the theme of a hilarious movie that you can make in your own home, using your own actors, at Christmastime!

The story that follows is simple. It is adaptable to your own family, your own home, or your friends' homes, and serves to show how you spend your Christmas. It suggests scenes, but does not dictate how you are to take them; it may be changed and modified to suit your own fancy.

Are you ready? All right, let's go!

The Actors. Father is a dignified personage (at least he hopes his Kids think so!). Mother is a feminine version of Father. The Kiddies are themselves; each one should be given an important role, and he or she will play it beautifully, if not perfectly!

The Setting. Your living room.

The Time. Christmas Eve.

The Story. All is serene at the Smith household, as a picture of a window appears on the screen.

Scene One. A hand hangs a Christmas wreath in the window, disappears, and a moment later the bulb of the wreath is lighted. Thus the cheery light of the wreath glows against a dark background. Shortly white or colored letters appear against the dark background saying "Christmas 1946" or something similar. (The way this is accomplished is described later in this article.)

Scene Two. The actors, all of them, crowd around the fireplace to hang up their stockings in the traditional manner. Father, pompous person that he is, insists on hanging up a heavy full length woolen stocking so that Santa will bring him more stuff, but Sweet Mother prevails, and he hangs up a stocking of ordinary size. The kiddies, bless their simple be-

Then dad sets up the tree, mother and dad trim it, and they place the presents under it—unable to resist such speculations as: "What's in this queer-shaped box from Aunt Sophie!"

Now's the time to use that sunrise-over-snowy-landscape shot you've been saving—as a transition from evening to Christmas Day. If you have none, there's one answer: go out and get one.

It's Christmas morning! Catch the anticipatory looks as family members peer over the bannister. Facilitate your work by planning sequences and setting up lights the night before.

Candy and nuts—and that bulge in the toe of the stocking is an orange. Few professionals show more natural acting talent than youngsters who are engrossed in tasks that interest them.

Everyone seems pleased with what he has received. And the home movie enthusiast will be pleased too, for a lifetime, with his motion picture record of a happy group at Christmas.

"This is how to play 'Jingle Bells,'" says Mother. Humor is brought in here—based on the well-known situation wherein parents usurp children's playthings for their own amusement.

"See, this is how the Limited goes through Kokomo," says Dad as he too gets into the spirit of the alleged humor. Daughter, with better-than-adult forbearance, patiently awaits her turn.

"It's like this every Christmas," says Mother as she is left to clean the debris after all presents are opened. (For clever title effects which will help make your film, see text.)

...the New ALBERT TRIPOD

Combining Larger Control Grips, Instant Locking, Lighter Weight

This New Albert Tripod has all the features that have made Albert Tripods the finest in the Photographic Field.

The handle is preset at comfortable working angle. It has complete pan and tilt control in one handle that really locks tight, tilt lock that permits smooth 360° panning only if desired.

The new half-turn, leg-lock grips, lock or unlock instantly.

The New Albert is lightweight (only 6 lbs. 1¼ ozs.). 3 section legs with reversible rubber and steel tips extend up to 61 inches with rock steady support.

The Jumbo camera platform is rubber padded and scratch proof. Its adjustable sliding camera screw provides positive attachment for even largest cameras.

All locking devices have extra large gripping surfaces for quick, secure locking.

There is a full length adjustable camera screw in both tripod and pan head. Patented, self-adjusting ball and socket leg attachments maintain leg spread and permit adjustment to any angle.

The new Albert Tripod is made of finest quality anodized aluminum alloy, brass and bronze . . . beautifully finished in chrome-satin and black wrinkle finish.

Free

Get your copy of the Albert Catalog from your dealer.

SEE THE *New* ALBERT TRIPOD AT YOUR DEALER'S TODAY

ALBERT SAC SPECIALTY CO.
227 SO. GREEN ST., CHICAGO 7

The Hallmark of Quality Merchandise

MOVIE 8 mm 16 FILM

READY FOR YOUR CAMERA—PROCESSING INCLUDED

Standard fresh stock on standard daylight loading spools Weston 24 and 64 fully panchromatic Give you pictures of theatre-like quality Scientifically processed free!

	25 ft. 8-8	50 ft. 16mm	100 ft. 16 mm
WESTON 8 OUTDOORS OR TITLES	$1.49	$1.75	$2.89
WESTON 12 OUTDOORS	1.69	1.95	3.19
WESTON 24 INDOOR 16	1.95	2.89	5.19
WESTON 64 INDOOR 40	2.25	3.09	5.49

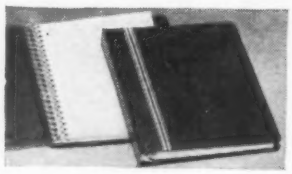
REVERE Single 8 Film . . . $1.49
UNIVEX 8 mm Film $1.25

MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

Steady reorders from satisfied customers from coast to coast prove the quality of Superior Film. Full tone scale-fresh stock-plus money-back guarantee. Send trial order today for test. Catalog of movie accessories and equipment FREE. Write today!

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
105 S. Wells Street
Dept. A61 Chicago 6, Ill.

The Perfect All-Occasion Album With MULT-O REMOVABLE BINDER



Bound in washable Pyroxylin material in blue, brown, white or maroon. Each binder holds 25 to 30 Double Acetate Pages or 75 Black Paper Pages. The multiple ring binder opens and closes in a jiffy.

BINDERS ONLY

11 x 14.....$4.60
8 x 10..... 3.00
5 x 7..... 2.30
4 x 5..... 2.10

BLACK PAPER PAGES PER 50 SHEETS

11 x 14.....$1.25
5 x 7 ..... 45c
8 x 10.... . 75c
4 x 5..... 35c

DOUBLE ACETATE PAGES

11 x 14.....45c each
8 x 10.....35c each
5 x 7.....20c each
4 x 5..... 15c each

Quantity discounts to studios and professionals on request. We specialize in **All Types of Albums** . . . Write for **Free Literature. Mail Order Today,** include remittance, postage extra. We ship C.O.D. if you prefer.

MAXS JAMAICA CAMERA STORE
89-31 161 St. Dept. PA-2 JAMAICA 2, N. Y.

lieving hearts, hang up their stockings with the help of Mother and Father, neither of whom actually believe in Santa Claus, but who are, nevertheless, a little afraid not to take a chance on the existence of this mythical fellow!

Scene Three. One of the Kiddies sleeps in his bed. All is tranquil as he dreams of . . . (fast fade to):

Scene Four. . . . The toys he hopes to receive, a train, a sled, an air rifle, or whatnot. Fast fade back to Scene Three.

Scene Five. In the meantime Father and Mother play Santa Claus. This scene shows the glamour of the Christmas tree, lights ablaze, tinsel glimmering and shimmering, balls, angels, and birds all glistening in their glassy splendor. (See note at the end for hints on lighting Christmas trees.) Enter Father and Mother, creeping and tip-toeing, as if even the tiniest squeak or creak of the floor would awaken the Kiddies, who are supposed to remain asleep, at least until the presents are all in place. Father carries an armload of presents so high he cannot see over them; Mother carries little gifts. All the presents are, of course, wrapped in the customarily gay Christmas paper, ribbons, seals, and tags, so familiar to everyone. Father and Mother place the presents under the tree, not omitting a furtive shake here, and a secretive probe there, for, after all, Christmas holds some secrets for parents, too! When everything has been arranged beneath the tree, Father and Mother withdraw, and the scene fades out.

Scene Six. Father asleep in his bed; his hair is rumpled, he squirms and twists, while a small smile plays about his features. For, you see, he is also dreaming of Christmas. This is shown by fading rapidly to Scene Four, for, indeed, the old man is dreaming of the same toys his child dreams of! Some Old Sport, he is! Complete this little episode by rapidly fading back to Scene Six, whereupon Father turns over violently, tosses for a moment, composing himself for some dreamless sleep. Fade out.

Scene Seven. To set the time as Christmas morning, show a slow fade in to a snowy scene with the sun peeping over the horizon. A table-top scene may serve best, since the real sun, although genuine, is too small, photographically speaking, to look real. A title can be used to good advantage here, if you feel it is needed. One way to get it is to double-print over a regular scene. The procedure for doing this is described in detail later, under Scene Seventeen.

Scene Eight. Take a medium shot of the stairway. Little feet descend, followed by more little feet, followed by larger feet. These feet further descend to show the Kiddies, all of them, and Mother, all attired in bathrobes and slippers. These assorted actors and actresses pause to look through and over the bannister, their faces showing exquisite delight as they spy:

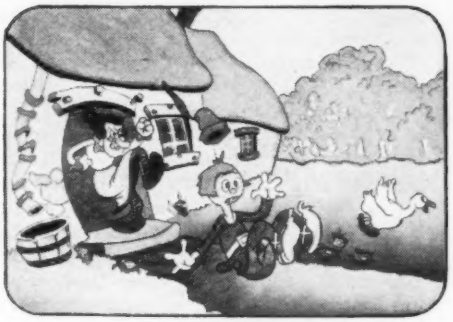
Scene Nine. The Christmas Tree in its full glory, its head covered with decorations, its feet immersed in huge piles of presents. All the Kiddies, and Father and Mother, descend on the tree and begin a delightful pillaging of the treasures that

GIFTS OF LASTING ENJOYMENT!

CASTLE HOME MOVIES

Give "FAIRYTALE" CARTOONS

Enjoy your projector more with the greatest collection of "fairytale" cartoon home movies ever filmed! Ingenious and enchanting...childhood memories the youngsters will cherish... and delightful fun for adults! Wide selection... professionally produced for all types of 8mm and 16mm projectors. Castle Films are the world's most popular quality home movies, so, be sure... buy Castle! Order today!



"SIMPLE SIMON"

Big fair! Simple Simon! Takes his duck! Meets Pieman! Samples pie! Simon chased! Escapes with duck! Riot on fair grounds! Duck wins prize! Not so simple Simon! Exciting...and great fun!

"JACK AND THE BEANSTALK"

Jack sells cow for beans! Mother scolds! Beanstalk zooms! Jack Climbs! Enters castle! Hen cackles...golden egg! Giant awakens! Jack and hen scram! Down the beanstalk! Giant crashes! Plenty of gold! Plenty of thrills!

OTHER "FAIRYTALE" CARTOONS

"Puss in Boots"
"Dick Whittington's Cat"
"The Big Bad Wolf"
"Sinbad the Sailor"
"The Headless Horseman"
"Aladdin's Lamp"
"Little Black Sambo"
"Mary's Little Lamb"
"The King's Tailor"
"The Pincushion Man"
"Old Mother Hubbard"
"Jack Frost"

Give "FOOTBALL PARADE OF 1946"

Exciting highlights from the greatest college gridiron events! Thrill-packed plays and dramatic moments from the perfect vantage point! Here is the best in collegiate football, all in ONE film eagerly awaited by thousands of fans from coast to coast. Be one of the first to own it. Get your order in NOW!

Give "THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS"

Now it comes to life...the famous poem that millions of children know and love! Will rekindle the Christmas spirit in older people, and heighten the youngsters' enjoyment of the Yuletide. A wonderful combination of studio photography and animated cartoon. A Castle Films *classic!*

FREE! TO ALL PROJECTOR OWNERS! Send today for New Castle Films DeLuxe Catalog describing wide variety of thrilling home movies!

See your Photo Dealer or send handy order form TODAY!

ORDER FORM

PPI

Send Castle Films' Home Movies indicated in the size and length checked.

	8 mm.		16 mm.		
	50 ft. $1.75	Complete $5.50	100 ft. $2.75	Complete $8.75	Sound complete $17.50
"Football Parade of 1946"					
"The Night Before Christmas"					
"Simple Simon"					
"Jack and the Beanstalk"					

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone _____ State _____

Remittance enclosed ☐ Ship C. O. D. ☐ Send Castle Films' Free DeLuxe Catalog ☐

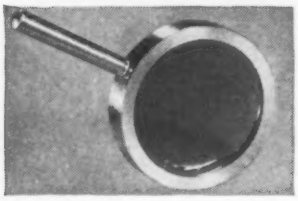
CASTLE FILMS INC.

30 ROCKEFELLER PLAZA NEW YORK 20 | FIELD BLDG. CHICAGO 3 | RUSS BLDG. SAN FRANCISCO 4

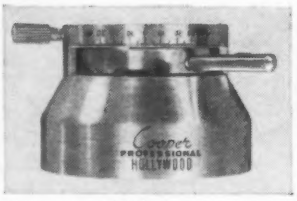
At last...a round "Professional" LENS SHADE with drawer type filter holder...designed for cameras having a revolving lens mount. Fits all lenses from 22mm. to 36mm. Complete with 5 adapter rings to fit various lenses.

HOLLYWOOD PROFESSIONAL

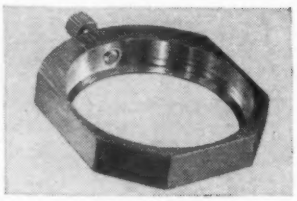
LENS SHADE



Polaroid attachment available ---holds regular polaroid filters.



Lock nut and 90 degree calibrations enables user to secure the maximum advantage of polarization.



Accessory filter kit of five holders for matched filters. Holds and protects your filters.

See This Precision-Made Equipment At Your Dealers, Or Write . . .

Garden·Williams

3266 WEST PICO BOULEVARD • LOS ANGELES 6, CALIFORNIA

MANUFACTURED BY **E. C. HEARD CO.** LOS ANGELES, CALIF.

PB MOVIE KITS

Filters used with type A color film

indoors – outdoors

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS PB OF QUALITY

Kit No. 1 — Available for 8 mm Revere, Keystone, Cinemaster, Cineperfex, B&H f3.5

Kit No. 2 — For Kodak Model 20, 25 (f2.7/3.5)

Kit No. 3 — For Kodak 60 (f1.9)

Kit No. 4 — For Kodak 90 (Mag f1.9)

Kit No. 5 — For B&H Filmo (f2.5 T.H.)

Kit No. 6 — For 16mm Kodak Mag (f1.9)

Kit includes lens shade & filter holder, haze filter, type A conversion filter, and pouch.

Additional filters (all colors) for B&W film, (25 mm.) $1.15.

$5.50 complete plus 22¢ excise tax.

Specify Kit when ordering from your dealer or

PONDER & BEST

1015 South Grand Avenue

Los Angeles 15, California

PRE WAR PRICES

$1.35 **35 MM Film Special** $1.35

Fine Grain Developed—Enlarged to 3 x 4, with Reload. Choice of Film.....$1.35

36 Exposures without Reload.....$1.00

18 Exposures.....60c; Reprints.....3c Each

Bulk 35 mm Guaranteed Film Movie Short Ends Only. No Government Surplus or Outdated Film.

EASTMAN—ANSCO—DUPONT

PLUS X—SUPREME—SUPERIOR NO. 2 Cartridges, 3 for $1.00

We Furnish Cartridges

27½ Feet, $1.00 100 Feet, $3.50

Boes 35 mm Film Winder.....$7.95

Excise Tax.. .95

We Carry a Complete Line of Photo Supplies

E.K. SUPER XX, ANSCO PANATOMIC X ULTRA SPEED

27½ Feet, $1.50 100 Feet, $5.00

Cartridges of Above, 50c Each

ALLEN'S CAMERA SHOP

7410 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

the tree holds. Alternate medium and closeup shots show how each child receives his presents, and the delight on his face when he discovers what they are.

Scene Ten. The stockings hung up so expectantly the night before are investigated. The children empty the stockings on the floor, spilling candy and nuts everywhere, and struggle mightily to extract the orange that is in the toe of each stocking.

Scene Eleven. As the last of the presents are opened, and as the excitement dies down a little, the Kiddies and particularly Father and Mother begin to look around to see what others have received. Father and Mother, although old enough to know better, exhibit their juvenile tendencies by demonstrating how each toy works. For instance . . .

Scene Twelve. . . . Mother plays carols on the toy piano, even though the most beautiful music to the ears of the Child is a series of discords produced by hammering all the keys at once.

Scene Thirteen. And Father shows his daughter how to use her toy train, thus keeping her from breaking it!

Scene Fourteen. Furthermore he makes little men and animals from the Krazy Ike set; this keeps him out of mischief for a time, and does amuse the child, 'cause these joints and pieces are just a little advanced for her chubby fingers. The child patiently bides her time, waiting until her child-like parents tire of her toys. *Then* she can play with them; *she knows that!*

Scene Fifteen. The Kiddies carry their toys to other parts of the house; the tree is stripped of its pleasures, the stockings are emptied; the result is a chaos of wrapping paper, string, ribbons, tags and scraps. In the midst of the mess stands Mother, her face a mixture of frustration and disgust; she is speculating on whether Christmas is worthwhile. Apparently she decides it is, because, after kicking a few choice scraps, she begins the job of cleaning up. This scene fades slowly to . . .

Scene Sixteen. The same scene as Scene One, except that now the wreath is silhouetted against a background of a lighted room, with some actors playing with their presents. Slow fade to . . .

Scene Seventeen. The same scene as Scene One, with the word "Finis," appearing on a dark background, the wreath still glowing cheerfully. Slow fade out.

There it is. Modify it to suit your own needs.

A few hints might aid you in making these Christmas story pictures.

To arrange a written message on a background scene as in Scene One and Scene Seventeen, you should proceed as follows. (1) Run the camera, empty, until the audible footage counter clicks. Then set the footage indicator at "S" or "Start." Load the camera as usual, making a mark with a pen opposite the sprocket hole in which the film advancing claw is placed. Close the camera and run to the "25" or "50" mark, depending on the camera you have. (2) Now photograph Scene One, noting the footage when the wreath is lighted, and continuing to run the camera for twice the time required to read the title you intend to

The Gift Your Whole Family Will Enjoy

—A NEW DA-LITE CHALLENGER SCREEN

FOR a perfect climax to Christmas Day festivities—show family movies and slides on a *new* Da-Lite Challenger Screen! Its marvelous new Glass-Beaded surface sharpens details and reproduces brilliantly all the delicate shades of color in color film. You'll be proud of your pictures on the Challenger. You'll also like its simplicity and lighter weight. To avoid disappointment, order your Christmas Challenger from your dealer today . . . Da-Lite Screen Company, Inc., Chicago, Illinois.

QUALITY SCREENS FOR 37 YEARS DA-LITE

(Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.)

SAVE WITH BULK FILM

HOME MOVIE FANS

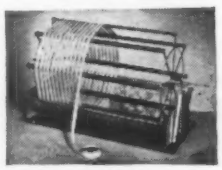
. . . . PROCESS YOUR OWN AT HOME . . . .

HOW-TO-DO-IT INSTRUCTIONS FREE

CUTS YOUR FILM COSTS TO THE BONE

IT'S EASY WITH THE SUPERIOR

CINÉ REEL PROCESSING OUTFITS



New, improved home processing outfit includes everything needed to develop and reverse your own films. Complete with easy-to-follow instructions. It's easy! Get good results right from the start. Outfits include developing reel, drying rack and tray. Money back guarantee. F.O.B. Chicago. Order today.

100 foot size for 8/8 or 16mm. . . . $17.95 | **34 foot size for 8/8mm. . . . $12.50**

MORSE G-3 DAYLIGHT PROCESSING TANK, capacity 100 foot 8, 16 or 35mm film. Compact, easy loading. Each **$28.18**

SUPERIOR DELUXE DRYING RACK for use with Morse G-3 tank. **Each only. $5.95**

PROCESSING OUTFIT designed for use with single 8mm film. Full 30 foot capacity. Sturdily constructed. Easy loading reel. A boon for single 8 operators. **Price complete, only. . . $3.95**

CAMERA SPOOLS FOR BULK FILM

All metal spools for use in your camera. Keep a few on hand, load them with bulk film and you're always ready for pictures. **Dble. 8mm Each, .60; 16mm Each, .60; Sgle. 8 Univex-Revere 50**

FREE BOOKLET ON PROCESSING

A real gift for movie fans. Loaded with practical brass-tack information on movie processing and reversal that every camera owner should know. Gives complete, step-by-step instructions for the home processing of 8 and 16mm films, titles, etc. Written in clear, simple language. Learn of the extra fun that awaits you in home processing. This book shows you how easy it is—and how you can control and improve the quality of your reels. Sent free on request only. Ask for Processing Book A91. A post card will bring it.

LABORATORY SERVICES

Superior offers a complete film processing laboratory service, for schools, industrials, professional and amateur operators. Competently manned by experienced operators with modern equipment. Processing may be had in reversal or negative-positive method on both domestic or foreign films.

Reversal Processing

100 ft. 16mm...	$1.00	25 ft. 8/8mm	$ .35
50 ft. 16mm...	.60	30 ft. Sgle. 8mm..	.50

Negative processing same prices. Postage extra.

REVERSAL CHEMICALS

To meet the need for good results in the reversal of motion picture film, CINE CHEMS have been compounded out of the experience of professionals especially for amateur use. Just mix as specified in the directions accompanying each complete set.

1 Gallon Set. $2.10
½ Gallon Set. $1.35

Superior can serve you on all home movie needs. Write for new catalog listing over 150 items for the movie fan. Catalog includes comprehensive listing of 8 and 16mm stock titles in color and black and white. All merchandise is sold with positive guarantee of satisfaction or your money back. Mail orders promptly filled.

BULK FILM FOR HOME PROCESSING

First quality, fresh orthochromatic and panchromatic standard 8mm and 16mm film for use in ALL types of cameras. TREMENDOUS SAVINGS when you load your own spools or magazines and process yourself. Easy to do. Good results first time. ATTENTION VETS! Use Superior Bulk Film to load magazines of foreign make cameras. Easy to do—Try it.

	Weston 8	Weston 12 (plus)	Weston 24	Weston 64
100 Ft. 16mm	$1.45	$1.75	$3.85	$4.15
100 Ft. 8/8mm	1.95	2.45	4.15	4.50
100 Ft. Sgle. 8mm	1.15	1.50	2.15	2.60

Plus Film again available.

SUPERIOR UNIVERSAL TITLER

Build your own titler—8 or 16mm—and enjoy the extra entertainment value of your reels that titles give them. Simple easy-to-follow instructions. Lens included in kit gives sharp focus on 5x4 inch title. Complete unit can be built from readily available materials in one evening. Lens alone is worth the price we ask for the complete outfit. Sent postpaid for **$1.00**

write Dept. A91

SUPERIOR BULK FILM CO.
"HOME PROCESSING HDQRS."
105 S. Wells St.
Chicago 6, Ill.

STATEMENT OF THE OWNERSHIP, MANAGEMENT, CIRCULATION, ETC., REQUIRED BY THE ACTS OF CONGRESS OF AUGUST 24, 1912, AND MARCH 3, 1933, OF POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, PUBLISHED AT CHICAGO, ILL., FOR OCT. 1, 1946.

State of Illinois, } ss.
County of Cook }

Before me, a Notary Public in and for the State and county aforesaid, personally appeared A. T. Pullen, who, having been duly sworn according to law, deposes and says that he is the Business Manager of Popular Photography and that the following is, to the best of his knowledge and belief, a true statement of the ownership, management (and if a daily paper, the circulation), etc., of the aforesaid publication for the date shown in the above caption, required by the Act of August 24, 1912, as amended by the Act of March 3, 1933, embodied in section 537, Postal Laws and Regulations, printed on the reverse of this form, to wit:

1. That the names and addresses of the publisher, editor, managing editor, and business managers are: Publisher, W. B. Ziff, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Editor, B. G. Davis, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Managing Editor, F. Fenner, Jr., 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Business Manager, A. T. Pullen, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

2. That the owner is: (If owned by a corporation, its name and address must be stated and also immediately thereunder the names and addresses of stockholders owning or holding one per cent or more of total of stock. If not owned by a corporation, the names and addresses of the individual owners must be given. If owned by a firm, company, or other unincorporated concern, its name and address, as well as those of each individual member, must be given.) Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; A. Ziff, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; W. B. Ziff Co., 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; S. Davis, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; Wm. B. Ziff, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.; B. G. Davis, 185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

3. That the known bondholders, mortgagees, and other security holders owning or holding 1 per cent or more of total amount of bonds, mortgages, or other securities are: (If there are none, so state.) None.

4. That the two paragraphs next above, giving the names of the owners, stockholders, and security holders, if any, contain not only the list of stockholders and security holders as they appear upon the books of the company but also, in cases where the stockholder or security holder appears upon the books of the company as trustee or in any other fiduciary relation, the name of the person or corporation for whom such trustee is acting, is given; also that the said two paragraphs contain statements embracing affiant's full knowledge and belief as to the circumstances and conditions under which stockholders and security holders who do not appear upon the books of the company as trustees, hold stock and securities in a capacity other than that of a bona fide owner; and this affiant has no reason to believe that any other person, association, or corporation has any interest direct or indirect in the said stock, bonds, or other securities than as so stated by him.

5. That the average number of copies of each issue of this publication sold or distributed, through the mails or otherwise, to paid subscribers during the twelve months preceding the date shown above is

. . . . . (This information is required from daily publications only.)

A. T. PULLEN, Business Manager.

Sworn to and subscribed before me this 30th day of September, 1946.

[SEAL.]

DORIS PALOWSKY, Notary Public.
(My commission expires April 25, 1949.)

use. Stop the camera and note the footage. Then, to make Scene Seventeen, run the camera, exposing to the same wreath, for three times the time required to read the title, noting the footage at the beginning and end of the run. (3) Now go to your darkroom and carefully rewind the film onto the original spool. (4) Type the titles you intend to use, and make contact prints of them on high contrast paper. Insert the title for Scene One in your titling machine. Calculate the exposure by taking meter readings from the title itself and from a piece of white paper. Find the mean of these two readings, and use an aperture a full stop larger than this mean. (5) Now place the film in the camera as you did in (1) above, after setting the footage indicators as before; place the marked sprocket hole over the advancing claw. (6) Attach the camera to your titling device, cover the lens, and run the film off down to the point where the wreath was lighted plus about three seconds. (7) Uncover the lens and expose the film to the title down to the footage you noted as ending Scene One. Again cover the lens and run off about three seconds, change titles to that you intend to use for Scene Seventeen, uncover the lens and expose to the end of Scene Seventeen plus about three seconds. (8) Now photograph the remaining scenes according to your script. (9) The scenes are separated and spliced into their proper places when the film is returned by the processor.

If additional titles are required within the movie, they can be made in the same manner and then spliced into the film when it is edited for showing.

A few precautions are always necessary in photographing Christmas trees. These trees always photograph very dark, so you should endeavor to overexpose them a little. This can be done by planning your lighting so that more light falls on the tree than on the foreground where your actors will be. Frequently strong back and sidelighting will overcome your difficulties. Another trick that is useful is to illuminate the walls behind the tree; thus the tree will be seen in silhouette, and, although very dark in color, will convey the desired thought. If it is possible move the tree away from the walls so that it will not cast too many shadows, and then play generous quantities of light against these walls.

Here and there through the script, fades are called for. These may be accomplished perfectly by manipulating the diaphragm. If a fade-in is required, close the diaphragm to its smallest stop, start the camera, and open it to the correct aperture, thus creating a fade-in. A fade-out is just the reverse: photograph the scene, and then slowly close the diaphragm. Another way of creating a fade is to use any of several fade producing kits, such as Foto-fade. This works well, and consists of dyeing the junction of two scenes with a very dark blue or blue-green dye.

However, please realize that these tricks are just tricks: if you produce a genuine movie, full of your own efforts, tricks will not be really necessary.

At any rate, look at the above script; could you use it? Why not try it?—

a moderate priced 16 mm. sound projector

An economical, compact projector for those who desire high quality 16 mm. sound projection — where such features as still pictures, reverse operation, and the combination of sound and silent speeds are not required.

The "Century" is of extremely simplified design to bring it within the price range of limited budgets — yet it incorporates these basic Ampro features that make for unusual ease of threading and operation — for efficient, brilliant projection and superb tone reproduction — and for long years of satisfactory service even under adverse conditions. These features include: Centralized Panel Control, Easy Threading System, Fast Automatic Rewind, Triple Claw Movement, Centralized Lubricating System, Rotating Sound Drum, and many others. The "Century" is adapted for use in homes, classrooms, average sized auditoriums and by industry.

Write for complete information — prices, specifications and full details on Amprosound "Century."

AMPRO

8 mm Silent • 16 mm Silent
16 mm Sound-on-Film • Slide Projectors
16 mm Arc Projectors

Ampro Corp., Chicago 18, Illinois

AMPRO CORPORATION PP-147
2835 N. Western Avenue, Chicago 18, Illinois

Please send me full details on the new Amprosound "Century" 16 mm. Sound-on-Film Projector. I am also interested in:

☐ Amproslide "2 x 2" Projector ☐ Amproslide Model "30-D" Dual Purpose Projector

☐ Ampro 8 mm. Silent Projector.

*Name*_____

*Address*_____

*City*_____ *State*_____

Detroit Public Library

A General Precision Equipment Corporation Subsidiary

FOLLOW THE BACO LINE

BACO

IS PLEASED TO PRESENT THE ANSWER TO YOUR REQUESTS FOR A

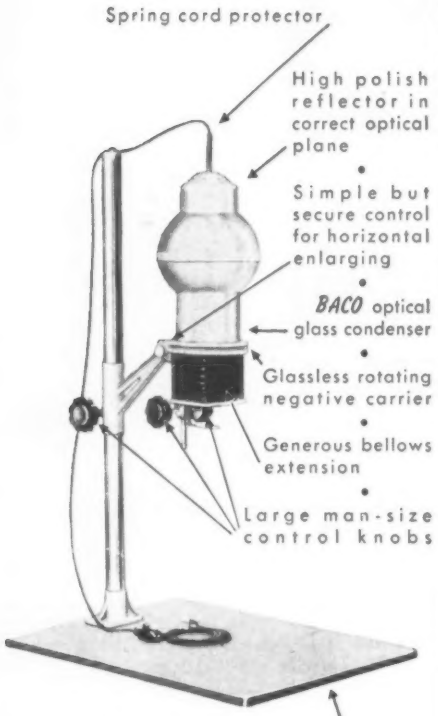
SIMPLE, EFFICIENT ENLARGER

THE

BACO

PRECISION 2¼ x 3¼ CONDENSER ENLARGER

3½" ILEX F4.5 PARAGON ANASTIGMAT OPTIONAL



Panchromatic green base-board forever banishes Ghost Images!

ANOTHER BACO FIRST

BACO ACCESSORIES CO.
5338 HOLLYWOOD BLVD.
HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIF.

NEW HOME MOVIES

GRANDFATHER'S CLOCK. 8 mm, 16 mm, silent, and sound. Official Films, 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Old Grandfather clock is quite alarmed when he catches a little boy and girl breaking a clock, so with much animation, he chimes out a story about Clocktown. The children learn all about clocks, what makes them tick, how little clocks play, and what happens when they break their hearts.

* * *

FLYING WITH MUSIC. 5 reels, 47 minutes, 16 mm sound. Post Pictures Corporation, 723 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Ann Andrews (Marjorie Woodworth), wealthy American socialite who has fallen in love with the photographer of a romantic Caribbean Island troubadour, inveigles her

father into permitting her to make a Clipper trip to the West Indies. Accompanying here are four friends and a straight-laced chaperone. An amusing and entertaining series of events ensue.

* * *

SKI PROS ON VACATION. 16 mm, sound, color. Telefilm Studios, Hollywood, Calif.

The ski technique that aroused the admiration of Norma Shearer when she was wooed and won by husband Martin Arrouge at Sun Valley, Idaho, is shown in this movie. Luigi Foeger, for eight years ski instructor at Yosemite, was director of the thrilling sports short.

* * *

TRAINING YOU TO TRAIN YOUR DOG. 16 mm sound color or black and white. United Specialists, Inc., Pawling, New York.

United Specialists, Inc., has decided that dogs are of sufficient importance to devote itself to the exclusive production of pictures dealing with these four-legged friends. This opus is the filmization of Blanche Saunders' book, "Training You To Train Your Dog", and will be presented in a series of four films. Two in the series are ready for distribution, (1) Basic Obedience Instruction, 32 minuttes, (2) Advanced Obedience Instructions, 27 minutes.

* * *

FRIEND OR FOE. 16 mm sound. Available for all types of community, fraternal, and industrial groups through any agent of the Aetna Life Affiliated Companies.

"Friend or Foe" calls attention to the frightful toll in lives and property exacted by home fires each year, and suggest ways in which the average householder can take action against this menace. With the aid of a member of the local fire department, a typical family starts a Home Inspection and Fire Drill. From cellar to attic potential fire hazards are searched out and corrected, and the importance of following safe practices is stressed.

* * *

FRENCH "U." 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $2; sale $40. Bell & Howell, 1801 Larchmont Avenue, Chicago 13, Ill.

A class of boys is taught by this film the action of the mouth, lips, and tongue for correct pronunciation of the French vowel sound "U."

* * *

EGGS. 16 mm sound. Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc., 20 North Wacker Drive, Chicago 6, Ill.

This is the story of egg production on a large commercial poultry farm, filmed on the farm of Hobart Creighton, speaker of the Indiana State House of Representatives, near Warsaw, Indiana. He maintains a flock of 60,000 laying hens.

In telling the complete story of egg production, the film emphasizes the use of technological methods in modern large-scale egg farming. Shots were made inside laying houses to show the care and feeding of large flocks, and the camera was trained on open nests and trap nests to show how eggs are gathered, cooled immediately, and then are candled, graded, cleaned, and packed for market.

* * *

CATCHING FUNDAMENTALS. 1 reel, 10 minutes, color or black and white. Coronet Instructional Films, 919 N. Michigan Avenue, Chicago 11, Ill.

The essential baseball catching skills are presented as the film points out that the catcher is one of the most important members of the ball team and is responsible for coordinating team play. The points covered are stance, footwork, signals, catching high fouls, fielding bunts and backing-up first base. Educational collaborator for the film is James Smilgoff. Mike Tresh, star catcher for the Chicago White Sox, was technical advisor and appears in a number of scenes.

* * *

FOOTBALL PARADE OF THE YEAR. Available at photographic dealers in two 8 mm editions and three 16 mm versions including sound. A Castle Film.

Castle Films' annual Football Parade is now available, covering highlights of the most important college games, subject to change after press time for this magazine, but planned to include the following: Army-Navy, Yale-Harvard, Northwestern-Ohio State, Notre Dame-Purdue, Illinois-Pittsburgh, Cornell-Dartmouth, California-Stanford, Georgia Tech-Duke.

* * *

UNITED NATIONS STRING QUARTET SERIES. Available in 16 mm and 35 mm versions. Pictorial Films, Inc., RKO Building, Radio City, New York, N. Y.

The films listed below are 1 reel each, running time approximately 8 to 10 minutes:

1) 2 Schubert compositions: "Andante in A Minor," and "Marche Militaire."

2) Excerpts from "Eine Kleine Nachtmusik" (Serenade) by W. A. Mozart.

3) Excerpts from "Go Down Moses," "Drink To Me Only With Thine Eyes," and "Turkey In The Straw."

* * *

ATOMIC BOMB. Available in 8 mm, 50 ft. for $2; 16 mm, 100 ft. for $4; and 16 mm, sound, 100 ft. for $5. Movie Newsreels, 1426 N. Wilcox Avenue, Hollywood 28, Calif.

This film contains the outstanding shots from the War Department, and newsreel releases of the second explosion at Bikini.

* * *

CRIMSON CAPERS. 8 mm and 16 mm versions. Kodachrome. Glamour Newsreels, 6411 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

This film features one of Hollywood's newest and most curvacious starlets, Lois Lorraine, frolicking at Malibu in the much discussed brief "red bandana" swimsuit. The beautiful background of this scenic California beach and the brilliance of this fire-red suit combine to produce a colorful film.

* * *

I'LL REMEMBER APRIL. 6 reels, 16 mm sound. Rental $17.50. Bell & Howell, 1801 Larchmont Avenue, Chicago 13, Ill.

The daughter of a defrauded investor succeeds so well in a radio role that she is a

dual kidnapping victim. Her father is cleared of a murder charge by clever detective work. The stars are Gloria Jean and Kirby Grant.

* * *

CHILDREN'S CHARTER. 2 reels, 16 mm sound. Rental $2; sale price on application. British Information Services, New York Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago Office, 360 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

This film outlines the effects of the Education Act of 1944 on the future education of children in Great Britain. Its object is to give to every child an equal chance and an opportunity to choose that branch of training which is most suited to his capabilities. The aim is to encourage a child in the things he can do rather than penalize him for the things he cannot do. The act provides free secondary school training, either technical or academic, until the child is fifteen. Should he then leave school and take a job, he must continue his training at a day continuation school one day a week until he is eighteen. This charter makes no pretense of solving

The New OFFICIAL FILMS Presents

Home Movies for Every Taste!

If you're fascinated by current events . . . or football . . . or adventure . . . or travel . . . or music, Official Films offers just the film fare you're seeking. Select your favorite home movies from these *brand new* Official Films releases:

TOUCHDOWN THRILLS OF 1946—This film's a special treat for football fans. See the *most thrilling highlights* of a great football season. See your favorite All-American stars make the plays that made *them* famous . . . and thrilled *you!* . . . and see the high spots of that annual classic, the Army-Navy game.

NEWS REVIEW OF 1946—the most exciting history-making events of the first year of Victory . . . recorded for your film library . . . complete in one reel. See these thrilling events in Official's NEWS REVIEW: (events subject to change).

U. N. MEETS
BIKINI BOMB TESTS
PARIS PEACE CONFERENCE
NATIONWIDE STRIKES
NUREMBERG TRIALS
RIOTS ABROAD
WORLD SERIES
FOREST HILLS TENNIS FINALS
U. S. CARDINALS IN ROME

COLLEGE SONGS AND CAMPUSES ...An eye-filling tour of America's loveliest college and university campuses set against a beautiful background of college songs. Great for undergraduates as well as old grads! Included are Yale, Princeton, Cornell, Syracuse, University of Pennsylvania, Fordham, Stanford and Purdue. 16 mm.—sound—b. & w.

RIDE 'EM CHICO . . . A complete movie story of Little Chico, the would-be cowboy, and Pavo, the wonder horse. Lots of dancing, trick roping and riding—against a beautiful Mexican background! 16 mm. sound—b. & w.—color.

New Soundies THAT REALLY JUMP!

♪ "RHUMBOOGIE" with MAURICE ROCCO playing Cuban boogie for some sizzling sepia dancers.

♪ "PAPER DOLL" with MILLS BROTHERS singing while top-flight dancers do their stuff.

♪ "ST. LOUIS BLUES" with ALVINO REY playing guitar as the King Sisters harmonize.

16MM.-S.O.F.-100 Ft.

FREE! New 1947 catalogs of over 230 subjects...cartoons, sportbeams, musicals, *Soundies*, adventure, classics, etc. Mail coupon today!

ORDER FROM YOUR DEALER OR USE THIS HANDY FORM
OFFICIAL FILMS, 25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N. Y.
Please rush me the films checked below:

	8 mm. short $1.75	8 mm. feat. $5.50	16 mm. short $2.75	16 mm. feat. $8.75	PRI 16 mm. S.O.F. $17.50
NEWS REVIEW OF 1946					
TOUCH. THRILLS OF 1946					
RIDE 'EM CHICO	16 mm. S.O.F. B. & W.—$25.00		16 mm. S.O.F. COLOR—$75.00		
COLLEGE SONGS & CAMPUSES					
RHUMBOOGIE	16 mm.-S.O.F.-100 Ft.—$7.50				
PAPER DOLL					
ST. LOUIS BLUES					

(all prices subject to change without notice)

☐ Ship C.O.D.
☐ Remittance Enclosed
☐ NEW catalogs

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY..... ZONE NO..... STATE.....

Be sure, make it—
The New OFFICIAL FILMS INC.
25 West 45th Street, New York 19, N.Y.

Public Library

Reel Old-Time Movies!

Hiss the villian!
LOVE this pure
innocent maiden!

STARK FILMS

presents twenty-four Brand New 8mm. Subjects!

GEMS
OF THE
CINEMA PAST

Each Gem—50 ft. of Tragic *LAUGH RIOTS!*

1. Fads & Fashions of 1900
2. Waltz Me Around Again
3. Not on Your Tintype
4. Parade of the Past
5. Twixt Love and Fire
6. Rarin' to Go
7. The Struggle in the Steeple
8. Baffled By a Barmaid
9. The Lady Killer
10. His Double Life
11. The Clever Rascal
12. Caught in the Act
13. Only A Farmer's Daughter
14. Her Courageous Lover
15. A Strong Revenge
16. The Scoundrel's Toll
17. Harvard-Yale Game of 1914
18. Hot Time in the Old Town Tonight
19. Dangerous Dude
20. Strain of Dishonor
21. Sadder But Wiser
22. May & December
23. Only a Poor Working Girl
24. How He Wooed Her

"Tell You What I'm Gonna Do—"
FREE! A 200-ft. 8-mm. metal reel and can, with ANY four Pack o' Fun Films at only $5.50.
Any two subjects $3.00 Any one subject $1.75

ENTIRE PHOTO LIBRARY OF 24
Sensational, Amazing, Stupendous Gems that will give you years of laughs and pleasure (incl. 6 free reels and 6 cans!) $30.00

ORDER BY MAIL
Please order by number and include postage. Otherwise shipped express collect. Sorry, no C. O. D.
Stark Films . . . Since 1920

STARK FILMS
537 N. HOWARD ST. • BALTIMORE 1, MD.

EXCITING FILMS

THRILL audiences at your 8-16mm. screenings. Glamorous subjects starring Hollywood's most beauteous daughters. Models selected by artists as the loveliest in all the world in beautiful scenes; sensational dances.
Breath-snatching BULLFIGHTS showing famous "toreros" facing charging bulls, ending with Death In The Afternoon . . . MOVIE STUNT MEN gambling life and limb in unbelievable feats . . . SAVAGE BEASTS in terrifying action.
Make your shows EXCITING! Send dime for sample film and Special Lists to *Exciting Films, 1071 El Centro St., Dept. 14, Hollywood 38, Calif.*

"BETTER PICTURES"

$1.25

35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, enlarged by electric eye, 3¼ x 4½—$1.25. 18 exposure rolls—75c. Extra enlargements 3¼ x 4½ — 4c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3¼x4½—60c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—35c. No. 120, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—50c. No. 120, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—60c. Extra enlargements 3½x5—4c each. Plus 5c postage per order.

We fine-grain all film and use Eastman electric eye equipment. Prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. P, Chicago 25, Illinois

the problems which each child must face, but it provides a framework for development and a protection from economic privilege and social disadvantage.

* * *

LA GARE. 10 minutes, 16 mm sound. Rental $2; sale $40. Bell & Howell, 1801 Larchmont Avenue, Chicago 13, Ill.

French expressions practiced in actual use at a railway station, together with words and phrases commonly used by travelers.

* * *

CHRISTMAS CAROL SERIES. 16 mm sound. Official Films, 25 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

Each 100 foot reel of this series includes two carols, as follows:

"Come All Ye Faithful" and "Noel."

"It Came Upon A Midnight Clear" and "Joy To The World."

"Hark The Herald Angels Sing" and "Silent Night."

These films feature a first-rate choral group filmed against magnificent settings to match the mood of the subject matter. In addition to the individual reels, a special combination reel including all six carols is available.

* * *

MAN—ONE FAMILY. 2 reels, 16 mm sound. Rental $2; sale price on application. British Information Services, New York Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago Office, 360 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

With Fascism came the doctrine of the master race. This film is a hard hitting refutation of this doctrine. It breaks down the common and persistent belief that there is such a thing as racial distinction. That the so-called superiority of one group of peoples to another has no scientific basis is ably proved by the film's two advisors, Dr. Julian Huxley, and Prof. J. B. S. Haldane. Their presentation of the facts is aided by cartoons and animated diagrams. This film has been translated into sixteen languages to be shown to the countries of liberated Europe.

* * *

COLLEGE SONGS AND CAMPUSES. 16 mm sound. Official Films, 25 W. 45th St., New York 19, N. Y.

This film will appeal to all age groups—those who are anticipating a college career, as well as those who already have a soft

spot in their hearts for a special alma mater. A click of the projector switch takes you on a guided tour of more than 15 beautiful college campuses—Yale, Fordham, Cornell, Southern Methodist, Pennsylvania, Stanford, Mississippi, Princeton, Purdue, Oklahoma, Syracuse, Alabama, and many others.

* * *

IT BEGAN ON THE CLYDE. 16 mm sound. Rental $2; sale price on application. British Information Services, New York Office, 30 Rockefeller Plaza, New York 20, N. Y.; Chicago Office, 360 North Michigan, Chicago 1, Ill.

During the war, thousands of workers had to stand up to the strain of harder work, longer hours, and more difficult conditions than ever before. Even the strongest became tired—and fatigue breeds illness. The doctors, too, were working under difficulties, for many had gone into service and those who were left were greatly overworked. In Scotland, the Emergency Service Hospitals, set up for war casualties, were able to supply space and staff to look after the tired workers and to check disease in its early stages. In this film, a harassed family doctor and his patient, a rundown ship-

LET'S ADD SOUND to Your Silent Films in Color or Black and White

We'll make a professional production of your silent 16mm. film, adding music, narration and special effects. Finest color duplication in the industry. Telefilm's skilled technical staff and finest sound-recording equipment, plus complete studio facilities, will put that enviable Hollywood touch in your film. We serve industrial, amateur and educational film producers and some of America's largest companies. Write TELEFILM, Inc., 6039 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif., for prices and technical details.

TELEFILM, INC.
HOLLYWOOD 16mm HEADQUARTERS

A Walter Lantz Production
3 MONKEYS CARTOONS

Make a complete Home Movie Show, with Walter Lantz's OSWALD RABBIT, and a MICKEY MOUSE and DONALD DUCK film.

50 Ft. 8mm	$1.75	100 Ft. 16mm	$3.00
Free Air	1201-A	Pies and Cakes	1203-A
Beauty Shop	1202-A	Talking Turkey	1204-A

At your Photo Dealer, or order direct.
Write for lists and prices—
HOLLYWOOD FILM ENTERPRISES, Inc.
6060 Sunset Blvd. Dept. 101 Hollywood 28, Calif.

START A CAREER IN **MOTION PICTURES**

Professional Instruction At Home
Learn Hollywood, Free Lance, Industrial and Educational film technique at home. Personal supervision. Enthusiastically endorsed by successful students. For a well paid career or paying hobby, write for Free Catalog.
MOTION PICTURE INSTITUTE of the U. S. A., Inc.
124-126 S. Woodward, Birmingham 3, Mich.
APPROVED FOR VETERANS UNDER G.I. BILL

2x2 OLD TIME MOVIE SLIDES

50 DIFFERENT 35 mm VIEWS WITH 15 SLIDE MOUNTS **$2**

BEAUTIFUL SCENES from old time movie hits of the 1920's. See your favorite old time movie stars in the pictures you remember them in! Each Clear, Brilliant, Sharp! A treat for slide fans! SEND CASH, CHECK or MONEY ORDER. Also 6c Postage.
ACE MOVIE SLIDE CO. 174 LEGION AVE.
NEW HAVEN, CONN.

Lowest Exchange Rates-----Where Can You Beat It?
On All Standard Films—Castle, Etc.

	Allowance	Exchange Rate
8mm Complete	$ 4.50	$1.00
16mm Complete—silent	7.75	1.00
16mm Complete—sound	13.50	4.00
16mm 100 ft.—sound	6.50	1.00

OR—You May Swap at No Charge—(Join Our Swap Club)
IRIS MOVIE LIBRARY
P. O. BOX 539 BROCKTON 65, MASS.
Special Used 100 Ft. S.O.F. Subjects $3.50
1600 Foot Used Reels 1.00

CAREERS IN PHOTOGRAPHY
By C. B. Neblette

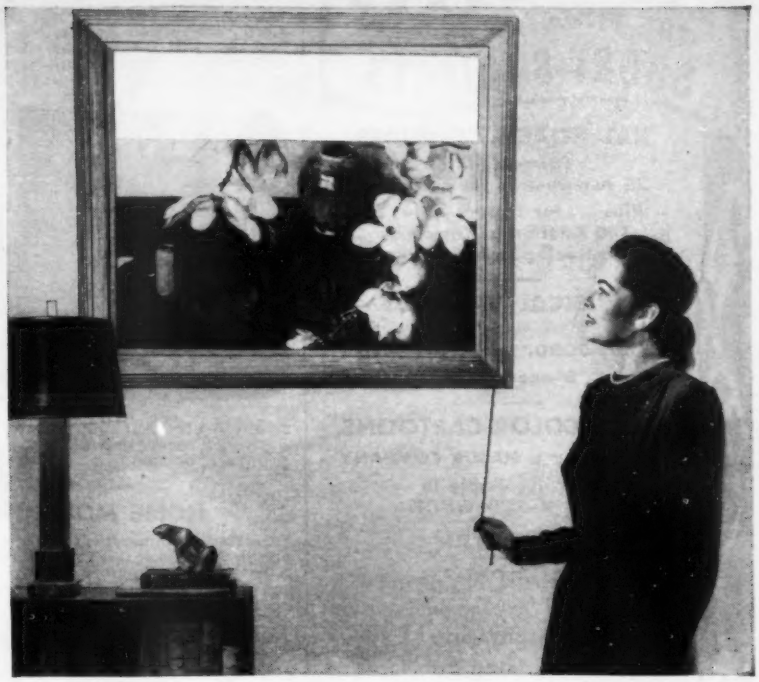
A valuable new book outlining the skill, training, and aptitudes necessary for success in all branches of photography. Send $2.50 (check or money order).
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

Motion Picture Films
8 SALE—RENTALS—EXCHANGES
Giant 50 page catalog Two 3c stamps
SEND YOUR NEXT ORDER TO
16 REED AND REED DIST., INC.
7508 3rd Ave. Brooklyn 9, N. Y.

A Two-in-one PROJECTION SCREEN

1 A Beautiful Oil Painting

2 A Brilliant Projection Screen



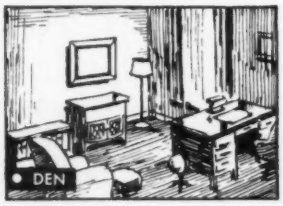
PICT-O-SCREEN

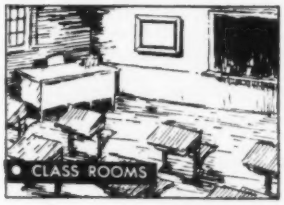
U.S. PATENT APPLIED FOR

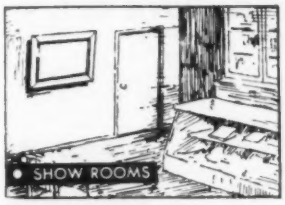
AN INVISIBLE PROJECTION SCREEN

This modern projection screen is concealed behind a beautiful oil painting—always ready for instant use. Pull a concealed cord and presto—a second later, you have a modern projection screen ready for slides or movies.

Use Pict-O-Screen Everywhere







Costs But Little More Than The Picture Itself...

A remarkable new innovation . . . a beautiful practical gift for any home. A modern projection screen concealed behind an exquisite reproduction of an oil painting. Your choice of six different pictures including landscapes, floral and marine subjects—each reproduced in full color by a special process with raised brush stroke effect. Each picture has been chosen for its lasting beauty and appeal . . . each has been painted by an outstanding artist. You have a choice of hand finished frames . . . in Antique Gold or Pickled Pine finishes—suitable for any home, office, school or institution. Complete framed pictures measure 33″ x 40″.

The projection screen, cleverly concealed, is always ready for projection of your slides or movies. A slight pull on the concealed cord and the screen is lowered into position . . . easily . . . gently . . . with a feather touch.

The New Pict-O-Screen has the famous Radiant Hy-Flect Glass Beaded screen surface that makes *all* pictures look better! You will enjoy brilliant, crisp black-and-white pictures . . . thrill to full, rich, *natural* Kodachrome slides and movies.

And the best news of all—the price complete . . . including choice of painting, selection of hand finished frame, concealed Radiant Hy-Flect Glass Beaded screen and lowering and raising mechanism . . . ready for use—is but little more than the regular price of the picture itself .

RADIANT MANUFACTURING CORP., 1201 S. Talman Avenue, Chicago 8, Ill.

Mail this coupon today for full details

Mail Coupon Today!

RADIANT MANUFACTURING CORP.
1201 S. Talman Avenue, Chicago 8, Ill.

Gentlemen: Please send me complete information and specifications on the new Radiant Pict-O-Screen.

Your Name_____

Your Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

My Dealer's Name_____

Address_____

Detroit Public Library

THE FINEST IN 16 MM.
SHORT SUBJECTS

HAL ROACH COMEDIES
Famous Stars
25 two reelers for domestic
Plus . . . for Export Only . . .
100 Additional Comedies
36 Featuring Laurel & Hardy

MUSICAL VARIETIES
with
LOUIS JORDAN and His Band
8 one reelers

TECHNICOLOR CARTOONS
Released by a MAJOR COMPANY
Also Available in
BLACK AND WHITE
13 one reelers

CHARLIE CHAPLIN COMEDIES
12 two reel comedies
All 16 mm. Sound
Send for our latest catalog of Major Company features, serials and short subjects.
EXCLUSIVE 16 MM. DISTRIBUTORS

COMMONWEALTH PICTURES CORP.
729 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N.Y.

REPAIR HEADQUARTERS

for Rolleis, Dolly, Dollina, Foth Derby, Pilot Super, Linhof, Bee Bee, etc., cameras

Have your repairs made promptly by skilled technicians long-experienced in working on these cameras. Factory-made repair parts used. Highest quality workmanship backed by Burleigh Brooks' reputation in the photographic field is your guarantee of a good job well done. Prompt repair service on Compur shutters. Estimates on all repair work made without charge.

• • • • •

Bayonet-Mount Sunshades—Square-shape, of sturdy aluminum, blacked to eliminate reflection. Easily mounted without interference with filters or auxiliary lenses, including tax, **$6.99** each.

• • • • •

Rollei Bantam Adapters—permit use of Bantam size color film in your Rollei camera. Quickly installed, quickly removed to use regular size film. Installation on any 6 x 6 cm Rollei camera—**$7.50**

• • • • •

Ever-Ready Carrying Cases—of finest quality solid leather, for Dollina, Super Pilot, Foth Derby and all Rollei cameras. Price from **$4.50** to **$8.25.**

• • • • •

Twin Type Rollei Metal Lens Caps—to fit practically all 6 x 6 cm. models. In ordering simply state the model—**$1.50** ea.

BURLEIGH BROOKS CO.
120 West 42nd Street
New York 18, N. Y.

yard worker, provide the story of this new project.

• • •

MISS POLLY. 5 reels, 16 mm sound. Post Pictures Corp., 723 Seventh Avenue, New York 19, N. Y.

Zasu Pitts and Slim Summerville have the leading roles in this gay comedy about a bachelor-maid who lives in a little town

where a group of "blue-noses" have clamped down on everything that borders on fun, progress, or romance.

• • •

HOME MOVIE NOTES

Harold Baumstone, vice-president of Pictorial Films, Inc., RKO Building, Radio City, New York, announces a 20% increase in the price of their Home Movie Pictoreels effective as of September 1, 1946.

There is virtually no limit to the growth potentials of the 16 mm industry, it was agreed at a distributors' convention held by the Victor Animatograph Corporation at Chicago, Ill., recently. Approximately 100 distributors from all parts of the nation heard various phases of this theme discussed.

Offering a film advisory service to manufacturers, advertising agencies, and public relations firms, Film Counselors, consultants on films for industry, has opened offices at 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. The new organization does not undertake the actual production of films. Instead, it offers three major services: surveys to study the possible application of films to an advertising or training problem, supervision of film production; and film distribution and utilization planning.

Three new 16 mm releases in their Cultural Series were announced recently by Simmel-Meservey of Beverly Hills, California. The three pictures are titled **Let's Give a Tea, Arranging the Tea Table,** and **Arranging the Buffet Supper.**

The American Medical Association has announced appointment of a new committee on medical films to promote a more widespread use of medical films and stimulate research in this field. The committee follows: Three year period: Morris Fishbein, Chicago, editor of **the Journal of the American Medical Association;** Tom Jones, University of Illinois College of Medicine, Chicago. Two year period: Dean Smiley, of the Bureau of Health Education of the A.M.A., Chicago; Ralph P. Creer, of the Bureau of Exhibits of the A.M.A., Chicago. One year period: W. L. Benedict, of the Mayo Clinic, Rochester, Minn. John Bradley, director, motion picture section, Library of Congress, Washington, D. C.

Pictorial Films, Inc., RKO Building, Radio City, New York, announces three new color slide films ready for release. These three, **Alice in Wonderland, Rip Van Winkle,** and

The Wanderings of Odysseus, were created by Fletcher Smith Studios from original full-color artwork and reproduced by the Americolor process. These films will help the teacher explain customs, food, clothes, means of transportation, and other facts of interest in certain historic periods of mankind.

British Information Services has recently published a new catalogue of British official films. This catalogue lists 88 subjects and

MOVIE RENTAL SERVICE—by mail
Complete Feature Programs
16MM SOUND $4.95
16MM SILENT 4.50
8MM SILENT 3.50
Send for Free Lists—Specify Film Size
NATIONAL Cinema Service
71 DEY ST., NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

IN STOCK for IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

FEDERAL, 2¼x3¼ ±219 Enlarger with F6.3 lens	$ 43.15
FEDERAL, 2¼x3¼ ±250 Cond. Enlarger, F4.5	84.50
OMEGA D11 with color head, 4x5 Enlarger	189.50
NAT'L Cold Light with color head, 4x5 Enlarger	175.00
WESTON Cine Master II or Master II	29.67
ARGOFLEX, F4.5 coated lens Reflex and case	69.85
ARGUS A2, F4.5 coated lens, 35 mm. and case	29.85
ARGUS C3, F3.5 coated lens, 35 mm	69.85
MERCURY II, F2.7 coated lens	79.50
PERFEX 55, F2.8 coated lens, rangefinder	86.50
KEYSTONE K8, F2.5 coated lens	55.25
REVERE TURRET 8 mm. F2.8 B. & L., coated lens	97.50
REVERE 88, 8 mm. F2.5 lens coated	67.85
BELL & HOWELL Companion, F2.5 coated lens	99.65
KEYSTONE A8 PROJ., 750 W. Reverse & Rewind	97.50
KEYSTONE R8 PROJECTOR, 500 Watt	72.00
AMPRO 16mm. Sound Premier L10, 1000 Watt	485.75
BELL & HOWELL 16 mm. 179B Sound, 1000 Watt	537.19
VICTOR 16 mm. 40B Sound, 1000 W.	455.00

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

YOUR FRIEND IN THE BUSINESS
JACK SCHIFF CAMERA EXCHANGE
55 VESEY ST. NEW YORK 7. BE.3-1151

QUALITY COLOR PRINTS
From The NORTHWEST'S FIRST & FINEST COLOR PHOTO LAB
ANSCO COLOR ROLL FILM
processed $1.00
(35mm mounted)

Contact Prints	Enlargements
2¼ x 2¼ 50c	3 x 4½ $1.00
2¼ x 3¼ 65c	5 x 7 . . . . 2.00

Send for complete price list.
CINEMART STUDIOS INC
P.O. BOX 711, Minneapolis Minn.

Make your own Talkies 8m/m • 16m/m
WITH PAT'D. FILMGRAPH RECORDER
and Instantaneous Permanent PLAYBACK UNIT. Lengthy Recordings; Clear, Powerful; Eliminates Titles.
CIRCULAR FREE
MILES REPRODUCER CO., INC. 812 BROADWAY, N.Y.3 PP-1

FREELANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS:
You can MAKE MONEY with your camera almost as easily as you now SPEND MONEY on it. Let a nationally-known picture editor explain step-by-step 23 proven marketing schemes workable anywhere (no matter where you live). Photo requirements of the 100 top-paying magazines analyzed in detail. Also the professional method for locating 2,143 markets for specific pix already in your files. This isn't "just another book." It's a fact-jammed, 16-page, closely-typewritten CONFIDENTIAL letter from Mallory Trent, 156 E. 61 St., New York City. The cost, $1—and your first sale will pay for it many times over!

Cut HOME MOVIE Costs
16mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
100-ft. Roll $2.50
8mm. Reversible Outdoor Film
25-ft. Double 8 . . . . . $1.25
Same day processing included
BETTER FILMS Dept. PP
742 New Lots Av., Brooklyn, N. Y., CL 7-1822

In the NICK of time for . . .

CHRISTMAS ENTERTAINING!

PICTOREELS

THE FINEST IN REEL ENTERTAINMENT

24 SPORTSCOPES

16MM SOUND—16MM SILENT—8MM

24 action-packed subjects to please a wide variety of sporting tastes . . . hunters, fishermen, baseball and football fans, golfers, racing enthusiasts, skiers, dog-lovers, etc.

12 MUSICALS

16MM SOUND ONLY

Featuring such famous Broadway and Hollywood "stars" as Cass Daly, J. C. Flippen, Erskine Hawkins, Jan Peerce, Al Bernie, Harry Rose, Dorothy Stone, the Original Dixieland Band and many others.

18 CARTOONS

16MM SOUND—16MM SILENT—8MM

Here are Little Cheezer, the Two Little Pups, the Calico Dragon, Buck Cheezer, the Chinese Nightingale, the Old Pioneer and others to cheer the hearts of young and old.

7 PUPPETOONS by GEORGE PAL

16MM SOUND ONLY

George Pal's charming and irresistible "Puppetoons" which have been delighting motion picture audiences from coast to coast. Enchanting music, in perfect harmony with animated puppets, will have you whistling.

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG. USE THIS COUPON.

PICTORIAL FILMS, INC. PP-1
R.K.O. Building,
Radio City 20, New York.

Please send me your catalog of PICTOREELS, the Finest in Reel Entertainment.

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY..... ZONE.... STATE.....

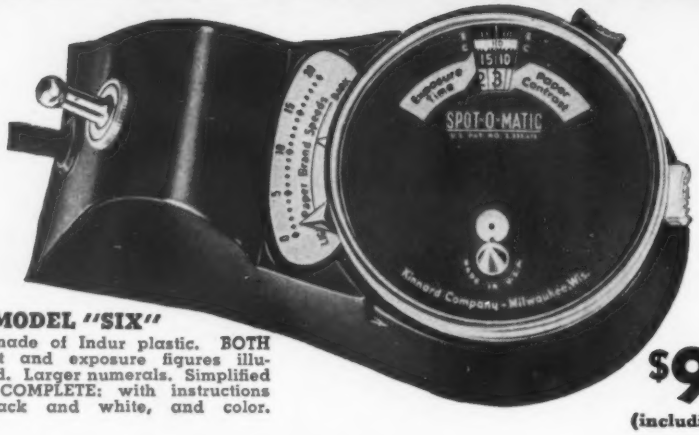
Detroit Public Library

PICTOREELS.. *for the discriminating buyer*

PICTORIAL FILMS, Inc.

R.K.O. BUILDING RADIO CITY 20, N. Y.

SPOT-O-MATIC *Enlarging Meter*



New MODEL "SIX"
Case made of Indur plastic. BOTH contrast and exposure figures illuminated. Larger numerals. Simplified dial. COMPLETE: with instructions for black and white, and color.

$9.85
(including tax

Only SPOT-O-MATIC

...is So EASY-TO-USE:

SET SPEED POINTER for brand of paper being used, and *forget it*. Exclusive chart furnished gives most paper speeds.

MEASURE NEGATIVE! With black lever at "Start" measure *lightest* area of projected image with *white* lever. Then measure darkest area with *black* lever. Nothing else to do!

READ IT! The exposure time appears in one column, the paper grade in another column . . . BOTH illuminated. *See photo above!* If negative is overdeveloped, a plus sign appears; if underdeveloped, a minus sign.

...is So Truly ACCURATE:

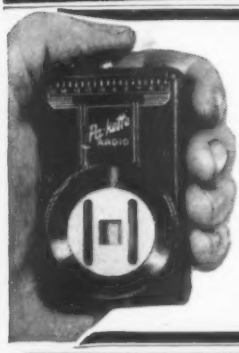
DENSITY SLIDES, filtered light and low voltage bulb . . . uses most sensitive, practical method of measuring light the *right* way. No rheostats to change color; or wear.

ADJUSTMENT POINTER, to set for your own conditions. Like "Fast-Slow" Regulator on a watch.

SIGHTING POINTER, to assure constant angle of view. Spot-O-Matic is used with both eyes open, at a reasonable operating position.

SAFELIGHT CONTROL! Built in. No enlarging meter can be accurate with safelight "on."

KINNARD COMPANY . . . 760 N. Water St., Milwaukee 2, Wisconsin



A VEST POCKET SIZE RADIO!

So small it will slip in your pocket or purse! **Actually smaller than a pack of king size cigarettes!** Weighs but 14 lb. complete ready to play—as shown with self contained earphone for personal use. No extra wires or special attachments required. Streamlined, attractive and durable black and silver plastic cases. Uses new preset "crystal diode" rectifier same as used in Army-Navy ultra hi-frequency radar sets during the war. Has slide tuning dial for station selection. **Since no tubes, batteries or electrical socket power "plug-ins" are ever required,** the radio should operate for years with little or no upkeep expense. **Usually receives local radio broadcasts simply by clipping self contained connection "snap" to metal of telephones.**

GUARANTEED TO WORK

for you in your locality if attached and used according to complete operating instructions sent with each radio. Can be used at home, in offices, hotels, cabin camps, in bed, after hours on farms or most anywhere in the United States or Canada.

SEND ONLY $1.00 (currency, express or postal money order, bank draft, or personal check) and pay postman $2.99 plus delivery and postage fees on arrival or send $3.99 for postpaid delivery (O.P.A. ceiling). **Ideal gift for children or adults alike! A truly practical novelty radio capable of real radio reception!** Order your "Pakette" radio today for real enjoyment. Critical material shortages may limit future production so order today—NOW—to assure the earliest possible delivery. (Canada, Mexico and Foreign Orders $5.00. U. S. Cash with order.)

PAKETTE ELECTRIC COMPANY Dept. PP-1 KEARNEY, NEBR.

TRU-COLOR PRINTS

Quality and Service Standards Unequaled

- Color balanced by trained technicians
- All prints mounted
- From any size transparency
- Individual attention given to each print

4 x 5 - $1
5 x 7 - $2.50
8x10 - $4.00

REMEMBER! *YOUR COMPLETE SATISFACTION IS GUARANTEED*

ANSCO COLOR ROLL FILM PROCESSING

Quality standards constantly checked by Ansco to insure rigid processing control

120 (B2) or 620 (PB20) Dev. Only 80c Dev. and Contact Printed $5.00

35mm. Processed and Mounted in individual mounts 90c

DETROIT COLOR LAB
3451 Buchanan, Detroit 8, Michigan

DEALER INQUIRIES INVITED

gives a brief synopsis of each. The new classified index assists readers with specialized interests to choose suitable films.

The Aetna Life Affiliated Companies are offering several motion pictures as a part of the special program of loss prevention. These films, in color, 16 mm sound, are available through agents of the Aetna Life Affiliated Companies for showings before manufacturing plants, Chambers of Commerce, manufacturers' associations, machine shop classes in public and trade schools, and other interested groups. The films are entitled, *Partners in Production, There's No Place Like Home,* and *Champions At The Wheel.*

Motion Picture Libraries throughout the United States cooperate in the stocking and distribution of Veterans Administration 16 mm films. For further information, contact Public Relations Director of your nearest Veterans Administration Branch office; or Office of Public Relations, Veterans Administration, Washington 25, D. C. These films are obtainable on loan.

Two new catalogues of home movie films have just been issued by National Cinema Service which include titles of features, comedies, cartoons, news reels, sports, adventure, and travelogues. One catalogue is devoted only to 8 mm and 16 mm silent films, while the other lists 16 mm sound programs and short subjects. Either catalogue may be had free by writing National Cinema Service, 71 Dey Street, New York 7, N. Y.

Pictorial Films, Inc., will produce a short subject educational documentary film visualizing the history and functions of the United States Postal Department.

George A. J. Howard, Jr., has resigned as general traffic manager at Pacific Air Lines and assumes position of national sales manager for Telefilm Studios in Hollywood.

The story of Britain's rehabilitation and reconstruction is to be shown in a series of 169 documentary films at a cost of $3,000,000. Sponsored by the Films Division of the British Government's Central Office of Information, the films are distributed through two channels—non-commercially through the British government's various overseas information services and commercially through trade channels.

Pictorial's first branch office opens in the Kimball Bldg., 25 East Jackson Blvd., Chicago, Ill.

A movie in 16 mm Kodachrome sound is being produced by Pictorial Films, Inc., to acquaint the public with the history, care, and skill with which Dry Imperator Champagnes are made. It is Pictorial's first venture into the industrial field.

The 1946 catalogue issued by Castle Films in the autumn, with movies suitable for Christmas, has been revised to include new home movies scheduled for release starting in January. This booklet is distributed through photographic dealers.

Telefilm Control, the system of filming in 16 mm all eight races on programs at horse race tracks, has won highest commendations of turf leaders who witnessed the film coverage in operation at Suffolk Downs, Boston, where fouls have been at a minimum this season.

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films announce that libraries of their films have been established in Camden County, New Jersey, Goose Creek Independent School District of Texas, and Kentucky State College in Frankfort, Kentucky.

The Cooperative Film Library of Central Missouri State College in Warrensburg provided modern audio-visual education for 20 Missouri schools during 1945-6 and will extend its services even further during the coming school year according to a report issued by William F. Knox, director of public service for the college.

Twenty Idaho schools and many clubs, lodges, Y.M.C.A.'s, and Parent-Teacher Associations in the state benefit from the educational film rental program of Boise Junior College according to A. H. Chatham, head of the college's Department of Education and its Cooperative Film Library.

Under supervision of Lloyd N. Christenson, chief research engineer, Telefilm Studios of Hollywood has doubled its capacity for color release printing. Joseph A. Thomas, Telefilm president, stated that the new equipment includes several improvements of the firm's research department, including a system which eliminates need for notching an original, thereby lessening the handling and eliminating any mutilation of the valuable original.

ew
al-

are
t of
ese
ble
ted
ur-
nu-
ses
er-
rt-
ike

the
and
16
act
est
or
in-
ms

ms
ma
es,
ad-
is
ent
nd
ta-
nal
7,

ort
su-
the

as
nes
an-

and
of
00,-
the
In-
gh
gh
eas
lly

the
Chi-

is
to
are,
am-
en-

ms
for
ew
ing
ted

in
rse
ons
ov-
ton,
this

nce
ab-
ose
xas,
ort,

tral
ro-
20
will
the
port
ub-

ubs,
As-
du-
nior
of
and

en-
dios
for
has,
new
s of
ing
ing
alu-

HY

First choice with photographers!

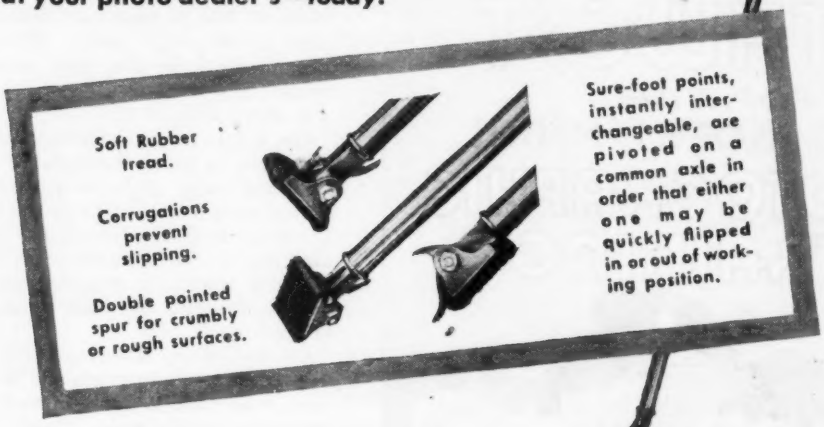
CRAIG THALHAMMER B/L TRIPOD

Now...this famous tripod is available again

Here is the tripod for photographers who demand *quality*. The Craig Thalhammer B/L Tripod gives you both *precision* for smooth efficiency and *ruggedness* for lifetime service.

***For sturdy, steady support,* the Craig B/L Tripod offers rigidized two-section legs with exclusive two-way Sure Foot points. *For smooth, fool-proof action,* the Craig B/L Tripod provides a deluxe pan tilt head calibrated into degrees of rotation. The patented "Instant-On" plug is quickly, easily fastened to your camera, then instantly locked on the head. It eliminates risky, old-fashioned camera mounting.**

You will take pride in your Craig B/L Tripod. Finished in lustrous chrome and durable hardwood. Weighs only 6¼ pounds. Height, extended, 59 inches, closed, 34 inches. Priced complete, only $35.00! (Plus Excise Taxes) Try it, buy it at your photo dealer's—*today!*



CRAIG

CRAIG MOVIE SUPPLY COMPANY

Los Angeles • San Francisco • Seattle

REMEMBER ROEHRIG FOR COLOR

QUALITY OIL PHOTO COLORS!

You can create Color Pictures that are really ARTISTIC—BEAUTIFUL—UNFORGETTABLE

It is so easy to make glorious, natural color pictures from ordinary black and white prints with ROEHRIG TRUE-TONE Oil Photo Colors. Try it just once, you do not have to be an artist. Simple instructions show you how to apply these beautiful, natural colors which transform black and white prints into beautiful color prints.

Have one of your favorite photographs enlarged (use matte or semi-matte paper when reprinting) color it yourself and feel the satisfaction of creating something beautiful.

You will find this a fascinating hobby, a source of endless personal pleasure. The colors lay on smoothly and easily and can be wiped off and reapplied as often as you want without spoiling the print, and once dried ROEHRIG Colors are permanent.

***Ask to see our* NEW STUDENT SET**

ROEHRIG Oil Photo Colors come in complete sets and single tubes. All the colors you will need. Military Khaki, Summer and Winter shades, and Navy Blue in separate tubes only (not in sets).

ROEHRIG—*the finest Photo Colors your money can buy*—GET A SET NOW

Sold at all reliable dealers. Request folder C

SETS FROM $2.50 up Plus Postage

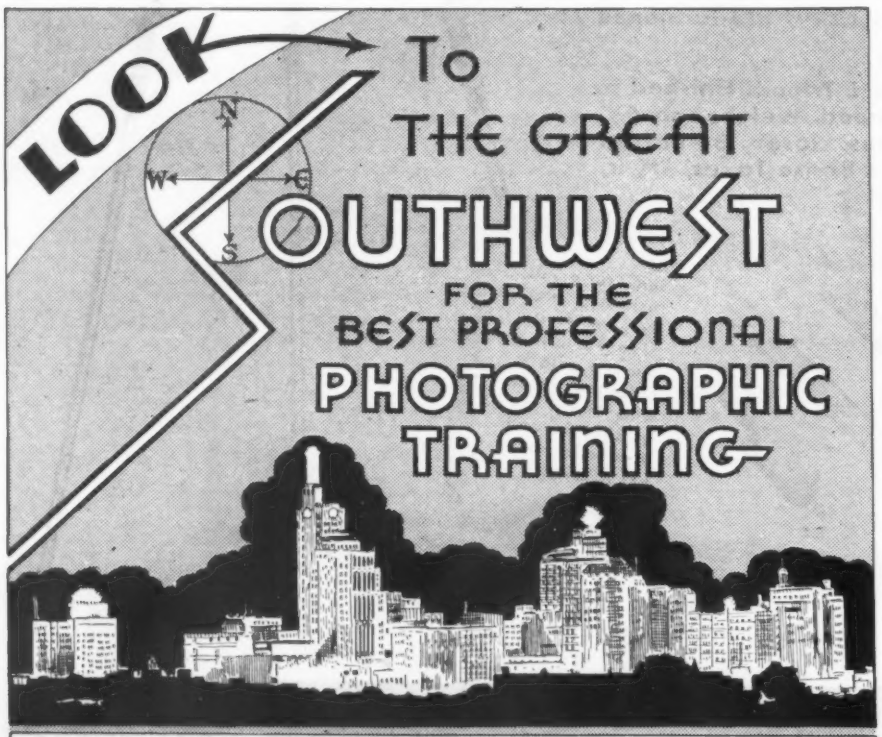
With Full Instructions

Sorry: No C. O. D. Orders.
For prices in Canada, consult your Canadian Dealer.

ROEHRIG-BIELENBERG CO.
39 Henry St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

W. E. BOOTH CO., LTD.—*Canadian Agents*
12 Mercer Street, Toronto—480 Lagauchetiere St. W.—Montreal

ROEHRIG FOR TRUE COLOR . . . SINCE 1912



STANDARD AND ADVANCED COURSES—G-I AND CIVILIAN

VETERANS ASK FOR FOLDER V-2

SOUTHWEST PHOTO-ARTS INSTITUTE

"TEXAS' LEADING PROFESSIONAL SCHOOL"

1709 Forest Ave., Dallas 15, Texas

CIVILIANS ASK FOR FOLDER C-I

20,000 Lenses Under the Sea

(*Continued from page* 59)

sea turtles—without even a hint of *mal de mer*. At 11 a.m., 2, and 4 p.m. they can watch from the rim of the circular tank while an attendant feeds the porpoises. The huge animals have a very cheerful appearance, and they jostle for positions near the feeding station so that they can leap vertically into the air six feet or more to reach the proffered fish. Or they raise their heads just out of the tank, treading water as it were, while they wait for the man to throw a fish skimming over the surface. Then several porpoises race enthusiastically across the tank for the food, with a great sloshing of water.

Those who have had little experience in taking pictures in semitropical parts of the world will be amazed how bright even a dull day is. The sun may be completely hidden—not a shadow anywhere—and yet a light meter (if you have one) says that you can use a slow film with a fast shutter speed and still get a good picture. Color film is fine, even when there is no sunlight to give sparkle to the picture. It doesn't make sense until you think about it carefully, but it's a fact. And at mid-day, the light penetrates to the bottom of the big tanks in such quantity that snapshots can be taken without difficulty through the porthole panes.

The glass of the portholes is a surprise to those who are familiar with public aquaria such as are on display in large northern cities. At Marine Studios, each porthole is composed of two sheets of good grade plate glass with an air space between them. To keep any moisture from condensing in the air space and reducing visibility, a small container of water-absorbing crystals is placed between the two glass plates. The porthole glass is scrubbed regularly by a diver in the tank and by attendants on the visitors' side so that each view into the tank is amazingly clear. Frequent replacements keep the glass panes almost completely free of the scratches which are inevitable.

On bright days, excellent action pictures can be taken through the portholes, as giant rays glide about on bat-like wings, or a school of large fish follows a tremendous shark through the tank. The slanting shafts of sunlight in the water produce wonderful patterns on the porpoises, the fish, the huge tank, and the bottom sand.

On dull days, slower-moving denizens are better to photograph, and the cameraman does well to limit himself to those monsters which swim slowly past the portholes. Since the water is churned up continually by the active subjects, shots of objects any distance away have a murky look unless there is bright sunlight to give contrast. But even on cloudy days there are groups of fish which inspect the visitors through one porthole after another. A 700-pound Jewfish lumbers along, posing for each group of human beings. Three hundred

TALKING PICTURES FOR YOUR SLIDE PROJECTOR!

BLOW BY BLOW DESCRIPTION OF THE LOW-DOWN IN, AROUND, AND BEHIND HOLLYWOOD

NOW ONLY $3.98

AN $8.50 VALUE—
15 FULL COLOR 50c ANSCO COLOR 2x2 SLIDES OR 35MM STRIP FILM
PLUS TALKING PICTURE SYNCHRONIZED SOUND TRACK ON RECORD TO PLAY ON ANY PHONOGRAPH
PLUS BEAUTIFUL FULL COLOR COLLECTOR'S ALBUM

ASK YOUR DEALER FIRST
IF HE DOESN'T HAVE THEM NOW AIR MAIL THIS HANDY ORDER FORM TODAY!

Coming IN: **SMILEY BURNETT**
HITCH HIKIN' INDIAN — GRAND-DAD FROG
THE PRAIRIE DOG LAMENT — BANG BANG BANG

ALL IN ONE BIG COLOR "TALKIE" ALBUM

HOLLYWOOD FILM GUILD 5319 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD

FREE COURTESY COUPON — MAIL AT ONCE!

HOLLYWOOD FILM GUILD
5319 HOLLYWOOD BOULEVARD
HOLLYWOOD 27, CALIFORNIA

☐ Please Send Free Book Telling All About How I May Join FILM GUILD and Save to 50% on Home Movies.

GENTLEMEN:
I ENCLOSE MY CHECK OR MONEY ORDER FOR $_____ PLEASE SEND THE CINEVISION TALKIES I HAVE CHECKED BELOW

☐ *HOORAY FOR HOLLYWOOD* ☐ *THE NIGHT BEFORE CHRISTMAS*

I ENCLOSE $1. SEND C.O.D. FOR BALANCE ☐ Send FREE "TALKIE" LIST

Name _____
Address _____
City _____ Zone ____ State _____

I NOW OWN A ☐ 8MM ☐ 16MM ☐ SOUND HOME MOVIE PROJECTOR

AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

Order Today—Shipped Tomorrow!

RARE LENSES

15cm. Zeiss Tessar f4.5, in new Ilex No. 3 Acme shutter $92.00
14-inch Rodenstock f7.7 in barrel 75.00
12-inch Ross f6.8 Homocentric, in new Ilex Acme shutter 195.00
12-inch Dagor f6.8 in new Ilex No. 4 Acme shutter 175.00
14½-inch Zeiss Goerz Dagor in new Ilex No. 4 Acme shutter 259.50
10¾-inch Goerz Dagor in barrel, f6.8 ..... 147.00
Bausch & Lomb Protar Series VII in Alphax shutter, 13¾ inch 139.50
12-inch Schneider in barrel, new 175.00
Voightlander Collinear, 8 inch, f7.7 in compur, Dagor type 65.00
Hugo Meyer 5¼ inch f5.4, in Compur A shutter 35.00
Ilex Paragon f4.5, 10 inch, in Ilex No. 5 Universal shutter 145.00
Carl Zeiss Apo Tessar, in barrel, f9, 45cm. 250.00
Voightlander Heliar 21cm. f4.5, in Compound shutter 150.00
Rokkor f5.6 Anastigmat, 40cm., in barrel 75.00
New 25cm. Graflex Tele-Optar f5.6, coated 127.50
Wollensak Velostigmat Series II, f4.5, 12 inch, barrel 95.00
New Leitz Hektor 135mm. f4.5 telephoto for Leica 160.00
New Leitz Elmar f4, 90mm. telephoto for Leica 119.50
New Eastman 135mm. f3.8 telephoto for Ektra 169.70
New Eastman 35mm. f3.3 wide angle for Ektra 89.50
Wollensak 15-inch f5.6 in barrel, brand new, a telephoto 135.00
18cm. Schneider Xenar f3.5 in compound shutter, also barrel, new 195.00
5¼-inch Carl Zeiss tessar f4.5 in Compur shutter 75.00
5¼-inch Zeiss Sonnar in compur shutter 59.50
Goerz Double anastigmat f7.7, Ser. III, No. 7, 14 inch, mounted in Ilex No. 5 Universal shutter 175.00
Ilex 8x10 Portrait lens, f5, 15½-inch, in barrel 75.00
Gaumont 6x13cm. Stere camera with matched Krauss Zeiss Tessar lenses, with magazine, A-1 condition 175.00
Reflex Heldescope, 45x170, with mated Zeiss Tessar lenses in compur shutters 175.00
Brand new Busch Pressman, 2¼x3¼, with Zeiss Tessar f3.5 in compur rimset shutter, with kalart range finder and flash gun 195.00
2¼x3¼ speed graphic with Eastman Ektar f3.7 lens in compur shutter, with Kalart range finder, case, p. adapter 250.00
Automatic Rollieflex with cut film back, holders, case 299.00
Zeiss Super Ikonta "B" 2.8 tessar, case 195.00

16MM. SOUND PROJECTORS

Holmes Arc, low intensity, complete with heavy stand, amplifier, speaker, ready for operation $695.00
Bell Howell two case, model 120, original cost $640.00 ..... 375.00
Victor model 40-B, very latest type, lists at $475.00 ..... 295.00
Ampro XC special, 1000 watt, two case 295.00
Brand new Eastman with automatic record changer 495.00
Brand new Natco complete with record changer 475.00

ACCESSORIES

Carl Zeiss 16mm. sound projector, no amplifier or speaker $85.00
Mendelsohn flash gun for Leica camera 28.75
Brand new Sunray enlarger, taking up to 2¼x3¼ complete with 4.5 lens 85.00
Brand new Federal enlarger taking up to 2¼x3¼ with 6.3 lens 45.15
New DeJur photo electric meter and case 13.95
New Weston latest photo electric meter, with eveready case 29.67
New General Electric photo electric meter with case 26.95
Brand new Eastman model 2A Kodaslide with coated lenses 46.90
Brand new Craig 16mm. motion editor with splicer and 1600' rewinds 69.50
Bausch & Lomb sunglasses, **War Surplus, $15.00** list 7.95

MOTION PICTURE LENSES for 8 or 16mm. cameras

3-inch Pan Astra f1.8 ..... $135.00
Hugo Meyer Plasmat f1.5, 2 inch 129.50
Zeiss Sonnar, f4, 3 inch 79.50
Schneider, 3 inch f3.5 ..... 75.00
1½-inch Bell & Howell 3.5 for 8mm. cameras 33.00
1½-inch Apos, new, f3.5 for 8mm. cameras 22.50
Bausch & Lomb 3-inch f2 for 8 or 16mm. 125.00

MOVIE CAMERAS

Brand new 8mm. Bell Howell Sportster with 2.5 coated lens, coated telephoto lens, case $135.00
Brand new Bell Howell Sportster with 1.9 lens 149.50
Bell & Howell 35mm. Eyemo complete with case 99.50
Victor 16mm. like new, turret front, 1.5 lens 150.00
Universal 8mm. 500 watt projector, new 66.00
EASTMAN 35mm. **Kodak Ektra** 1.9 lens 465.70

WRITE FOR NEW CATALOG LISTING 16mm. sound features for sale, new cameras, projectors, enlargers, motion picture lenses, sound projectors and accessories. Every item offered on a money-back if not satisfied basis.

Write for Our New Catalog—Just Off the Press! Complete Listings of Movie and Still Cameras

NATIONAL CAMERA EXCHANGE

Established 1914

CAMERAS • LENSES • BINOCULARS • TELESCOPES

86 South Sixth St. Minneapolis 2, Minn.

pounds of live soup turtle waddles or waves along through the water, or takes tortoise naps only a few inches away from you.

During the feedings of the porpoises—the big daily scheduled events—photographers of the super-candid school (or those who want to make up through agility for their lack of telephoto equipment) are admitted to an enclosure right behind the man who distributes the fish. This is a great attraction to the enthusiasts, who stop the porpoises' leaps with

Pudgy the porpoise seems more interested in being fed than in posing for the underwater cameraman. This sequence was staged for the visiting newsreel men.

1/100-second exposures just as the huge animals take the fish from the attendant's hand.

Usually there is enough polite jostling among the excited fans with miniature cameras—each trying to get *the* perfect angle—so that hand-held use of a movie camera is ill-advised. Without a wide-angle lens and a genius for manipulating the tripod, the movie-maker is wise to remain out of the enclosure and rely on the excellence of his shots and the amusing antics of the porpoises to bring exclamations of approval from his living-room audiences. Following a six-foot leap with a camera ten feet from the porpoise is no task for a beginner!

A somewhat alarming fact is that the photographer tends to forget the presence of his camera. The best shots are apt to get away while the shutter is closed, the cameraman's mouth wide open with astonishment! The activity of the porpoises, pelicans, and cormorants is nothing short of amazing. Moral: Come for the 11 a.m. performance to let the novelty wear off, to learn the routine, and to select your best camera station. Stay for the 2 p.m. feeding and do your shooting then. If you miss something, return for the 4 p.m. show. Your one admission includes re-entry during the day, your pass being the Marine Studios monogram put on your wrist with a rubber stamp.

Between one feeding and the next you won't be bored. Not only does a thorough tour of the portholes take a long time, but for a long while after each surface feeding a diver descends into each of the two tanks in turn to feed the smaller fry from below. In the large rectangular tank, where the temperature is maintained at 70° Fahrenheit and subtropical fish play around a bona-

- **LOWER COST**
- **FASTER SERVICE**
- **FINEST RESULTS**

Takes 3 Days for Normal Processing

COLOR PRINTS

From any Transparency up to 5"x 7" (35mm included)

3¼" x 4½" Mounted **$1.00**
5" x 7" Mounted **$2.50**
8" x 10" Mounted **$3.75**

Subject composed and cropped

From 35mm Slides only

2¼" x 3¼" Mounted ..... **$ .60**
Ten Unmounted **$5.00**
5" x 7" Mounted **$2.00**
8" x 10" Mounted **$3.00**

No cropping or composing

All Prints mounted in attractive folders. Please remove all glass from transparencies before sending.

MINIMUM ORDER—$1.00

Please Enclose Remittance with Order

No Additional charge for postage or packing.

PHOTO LAB, INC.

3825 GEORGIA AVENUE, N. W.
SUITE 117
WASHINGTON 11, D. C.

FLORIDA PHOTO CONTEST

$1,500.00

In Cash Prizes

- **First Prize of $500.00 and thirty-five additional prizes.**
- **Open to all photographers in the U. S., amateur or professional.**
- **Photographs may be submitted on any subject taken in Florida between Oct. 1, 1946 and Feb. 1, 1947, when contest closes.**

For official rules and entry form, write to:

FLORIDA NEWS & PHOTO SERVICE

INCORPORATED

P. O. Box 1198, Jacksonville 1, Fla.

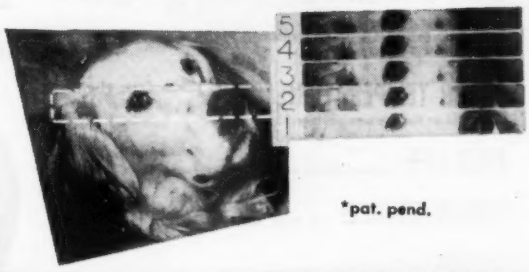
Use Ciné Pro Products FOR TIME SAVING AND PROFESSIONAL RESULTS

NOW! For Your Darkroom . . . ACCURATE TEST STRIPS with *Cine Pro* STRIPMETER*

Priced at ONLY $6.95 incl. tax

ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION

Right at your fingertips — a new method that *guarantees* enlargement exposures. Stop using old, inaccurate, deceiving tests. Slip your paper into the ***STRIPMETER***, press a button and five different test strips of the same part of the negative are made and *AUTOMATICALLY* numbered. It instantly tells PROPER EXPOSURE — PROPER CONTRAST OF PAPER and *exactly* what parts and *how much* of your prints need DODGING. It's so simple, so easy, the ***STRIPMETER*** way...and it's FOOLPROOF! Eliminate guesswork now with the Ciné Pro ***STRIPMETER***.



*pat. pend.

AUTOMATIC! **FOOLPROOF!** **NO GUESSWORK!**

3 TESTS AT ONCE! EXPOSURE-TIME • PAPER CONTRAST • DODGING-TIME

NO DILUTION • NO ICE

$6.95 with hose incl. tax

*pat. pend.

IT'S NEW! *Ciné Pro* TEMP-CONTROL* DEVELOPING TRAY

Maintain all your solutions at correct working temperature, summer or winter! It's the new Ciné Pro ***TEMP-CONTROL*** Tray for accurate and continuous control of working solutions. Perfect for black and white work — an absolute necessity for color! Simply attach our hose to your water tap. Water circulates between two hermetically sealed *stainless steel* trays keeping all your solutions at correct working temperature. Several ***TEMP-CONTROL*** Trays can be connected in tandem. Size 8x10.

It's the TRIPLE-PURPOSE *Ciné Pro dolly!*

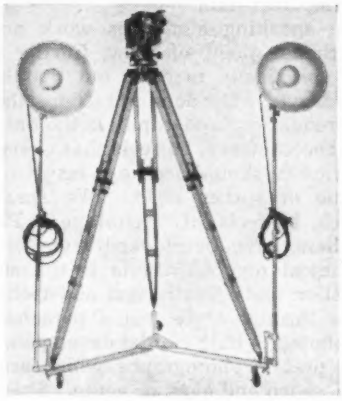
PRECISION BUILT TO PROFESSIONAL STUDIO STANDARDS

Here's the first really portable unit for lights and camera tripods. Ideal for all types of movie cameras, still cameras and lighting equipment. Weighs less than three pounds! All lightweight aluminum construction with ball-bearing swivel rollers.

It's Compact!

It's Feather-Light!

$15.00



ANOTHER *Cine Pro* FIRST! The *Eze-Tray**

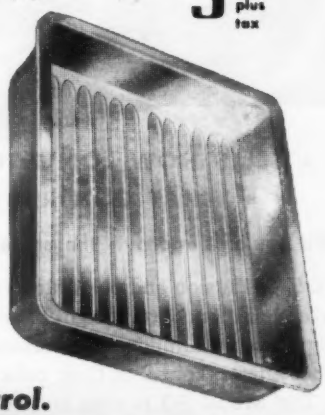
The *Newest* Idea in Developing Trays

Ciné Pro ***EZE-TRAY*** has deep grooves stamped in the bottom of its one *piece stainless steel construction*. Films or prints cannot stick to ***EZE-TRAY***. Cannot pick up sludge or grit for all dirt settles in the grooves. Your fingers or tongs go under to pick up work easily.

No scratching! No dirt! No sticking to bottom! It's the Ciné Pro ***EZE-TRAY!*** Size 8x10.

$3.28 plus tax

*pat. pend.



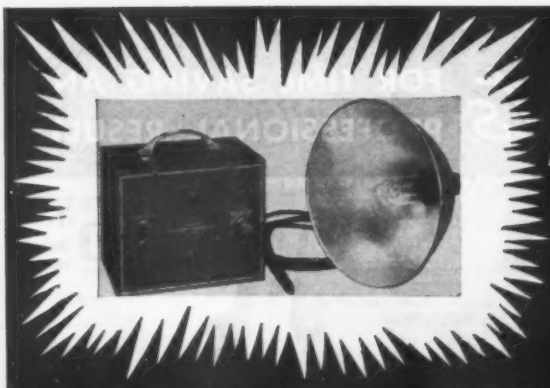
Ciné Pro PRINT WASHER

A deep wash tray for prints and films with convenient water circulating system and rubber hose. The safety ***PRINT WASHER*** is stainless steel, cold drawn construction, with *absolutely smooth surfaces*. Cannot damage prints. Size 8x10. $4.44 plus tax

Send for our free booklet on Exposure Control.

Ciné Pro CORPORATION

36 WEST 25TH ST.
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.



FLASH!

FREEZE ACTION

- - - - NOW AVAILABLE FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!

Double Unit: $129.50 Plus Excise Tax Triple Unit: $159.50

LIGHT INTENSITY: Far in excess of ordinary Photo-Flash Bulbs.

FLASH PERIOD: Approximately one five-thousandth of a second.

COLOR TEMPERATURE: Excellently balanced, resulting in splendid results with either black and white or Kodachrome photography.

BULB LIFE: Conservatively estimated in excess of 10,000 flashes.

POWER SOURCE: 110 Volts, 50-60 Cycles.

WEIGHT: Approximately 13½ lbs.

10,000 flash bulbs cost $1700.00. This unit costs $91.73. YOUR SAVING $1608.57

Each Bulb Good for 10,000 Flashes!

Complete unit includes flash unit, bulb guaranteed for 10,000 flashes, reflector and all necessary extension cords. Special

$79.50

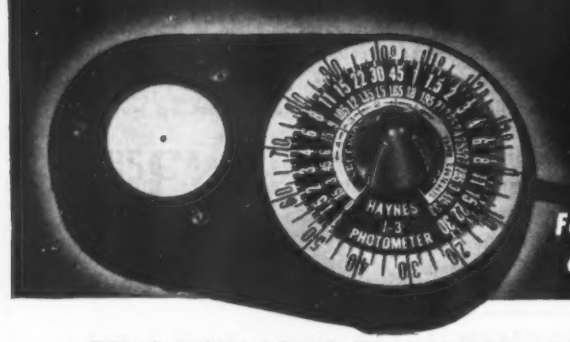
Plus Excise Tax $11.93

LONG BEACH CAMERA EXCHANGE

5543-45 ATLANTIC AVE. LONG BEACH 5, CALIF.

HAYNES J-3

Photometer-Densitometer



THE PRECISION ENLARGING METER

For both Black and White and Color Enlargements

- TELLS HOW LONG TO EXPOSE EACH ENLARGEMENT
- WHAT CONTRAST GRADE OF PAPER TO USE

We couldn't improve the scale calibrations. . . so we improved the spot!*

FOUR diffusion and color filters are now used beneath the comparison "spot" to provide a monochrome light of neutral color-density which gives a "spot" balance so precise that hundreds of commercial photo-finishers are now relying on Haynes Photometers for all of their color printing—and color *demands* accuracy.

The Model J-3 is used and recommended by Ansco for Printon color prints.

Prices—Model J-3 (Illus.) $9.45 K-2 (Viewing Lens & Twin Controls) $12.95

**The earliest Haynes Photometers, built in 1938, are still giving accurate and dependable service. Ask the man who uses one!*

HAYNES PRODUCTS CO., INC., Box 175, Station F • New York 16, N.Y.

fide wrecked boat and a seven-ton coral reef, the feeding is varied and unpredictably interesting. Vicious morays stretch their green, eel-like heads from the reef, and you can see the sharp teeth for which the diver must be ever on the watch. Film runs short far sooner than the supply of photogenic subject matter. Fishing with a camera is fun!—

Vision Plus The Camera

(*Continued from page* 57)

ship by an invisible pair of hands. In this period the sureness of composition already is evident.

The second period is one of satire, of caricature with the camera. When he was sent by a French newspaper to photograph the coronation procession of King George VI in 1937, he chose to photograph, not the pomp and pageantry of the parade, but the spectators and their reaction. The third and most recent period is dominated by an interest in portraiture, of an intimate and revealing type, with the subjects seen informally in their natural surroundings.

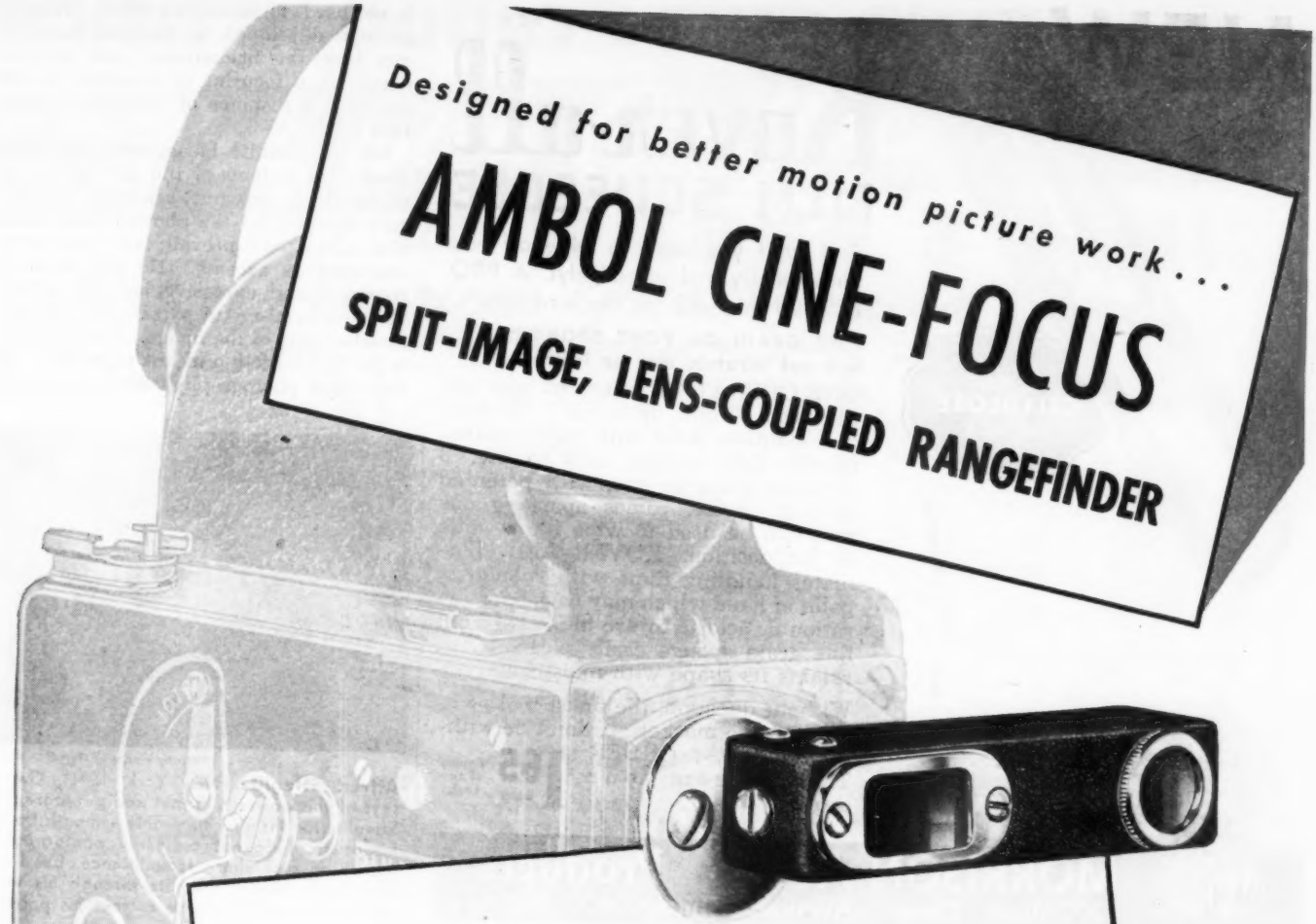
During the war Cartier was a prisoner of the Germans for thirty-five months. He had been captured while he was serving as a corporal in a French army film and photo unit. Two times he escaped, only to be recaptured. On a third attempt, he gained his freedom and came back to Paris to work in his own surroundings. To the public eye he was making photographs of artists for the publishing house of Braun; to the initiated he was an active member of the underground. Braun operated a post office or clearinghouse for the underground, one of the most dangerous of all the secret activities because it involved so many contacts. Cartier and his friends organized still photographers to document the liberation of Paris and the entry of the Allied troops. He was so busy in this work that, to our loss, he himself did not photograph the stirring events of the liberation.

In speaking about his work and his particular point of view, Cartier asked me specifically to point out that he has no dogma. He does not claim that his approach to photography is the only one. On the contrary, he feels that every photographer should seek out his own technique or rather *style*. We speak too much, he feels, of "technique." Photographers have overlooked style in their technical myopia. Style is the sum of emotion and visualization and technique. It is through style that a personal way of photographing can be developed. Cartier prefers photographs which are precise, sharp and *aigu*, or acute. Sharpness to him is not a matter of optical definition. Sharpness is a sureness and precision of approach. The ability of the camera to render parts of the field out of focus he recognizes as a functional control. He is much concerned with the problem of relating sharp with out-of-focus elements. Much experience is needed, particularly when a groundglass

Designed for better motion picture work . . .

AMBOL CINE-FOCUS

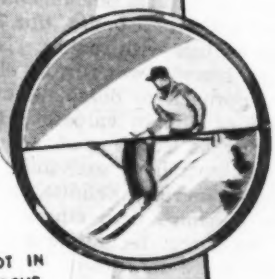
SPLIT-IMAGE, LENS-COUPLED RANGEFINDER



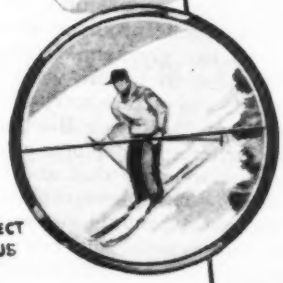
Split-image type rangefinders have been proved successful, and now, almost indispensable on all high quality "still" cameras. Now, for the first time, the Ambol Cine-Focus Split-Image, Lens-Coupled Rangefinder offers movie fans the same convenience and same accuracy of results.

Together with your picture-taking skill, the Cine-Focus provides needle sharpness in every detail. Without guessing, measuring or squinting, you can be sure of hairline focusing in every shot. You simply look through the large viewing window of the Cine-Focus, adjust the lens in the usual way until the image lines up exactly — yes, it's as simple and easy as that. Moreover, it can be used with utmost speed regardless of the angle at which the camera is held.

The Ambol Cine-Focus is now available in models for Bolex H-16 equipped with Kern 1" f/1.4 or Wollensak 1" f/1.9 lenses; Bell & Howell 70's and 70-D's with Taylor Hobson Cooke or Wollensak lenses; Kodak Cine Special with Kodak 1" f/1.9 lenses; Filmo Sportster, Revere and other cameras. It is easily attached to the camera for which it was intended, and is fully guaranteed. It is a motion picture camera accessory that means more to the amateur than any other yet developed. For real definition and beauty in your work, equip your camera with a Cine-Focus. Yes, you do it yourself — not necessary to send it to us or camera repair shop. See it at your dealer, or write for literature.



NOT IN FOCUS



CORRECT FOCUS

AMBOL CINE-FOCUS is another fine American Bolex Company product.

American Bolex Company, Inc.

521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

NEW

Patents Pending

· NEW · NEW · NEW · NEW · NEW

Kover-all FILM SQUEEGEE

Just what you need to wipe off your films quickly and effectively! A PROFESSIONAL tool for the amateur!

FINE GRAIN DU PONT SPONGES . . . will not scratch, mar or injure film.

ONE OPERATION wipes off any size film from 35 mm. up to 5 x 7. Made of fine stainless steel with nickel plated handle, light weight, easy to use. 3 separate units in one, with patented locking device, comes apart so one unit can be used to wipe films while in flat position. KOVER-ALL eliminates handling films with sponge in palm of hand which may cause perspiration or acid to injure film. Du Pont fine grain sponge easily cleaned . . . retains its shape with moisture.

Without question, the finest tool of its kind on the market . . . don't be without one . . . ORDER TODAY, from your dealer.

$1.65 Each Excise Tax Incl.

MORRISON-ATLAS Products
1227 West Devon Avenue, Chicago 40, Illinois

Sets range from $1.25 up

"Where's my golden hair and blue eyes, huh?"

"Gosh, Daddy wants to see my golden hair, blue eyes and rosy cheeks . . . can you blame him? So get those MARSHALL PHOTO OIL COLORS and fix up my picture to show how I *really am*. Golly, a girl's gotta look her best, doesn't she?"

With MARSHALL'S PHOTO OIL COLORS, you give your prints *color, life* and *beauty*, capturing every hue in Nature—from the most subtle to most brilliant. You get all the thrill of the artist; yet you don't need special talent. It's fun! And it may be profitable—many earn a fine living at it.

MARSHALL'S COLORS are used by leading professional studios and tens of thousands of amateurs. Get *your* set from your photo dealer today. Only $1.25 and up. Free Color Consultation Service always yours; simply write.

Marshall's Photo Oil Colors
JOHN G. MARSHALL, INC., 167 N. 9TH STREET, BROOKLYN 11, NEW YORK

is not used, to judge this effect. A sixth sense is developed, so that one can predict how the background will be rendered when focusing on a subject at, for example, a distance of ten feet at aperture *f* 4.

He has definite ideas about the tonal scale. He is fond of the rich gradation of middle grays which are rendered with such delicacy by the photographic emulsion. Gray tones prevail; black and white are used as accents. He avoids harsh contrasts and excessive low-key effects. He likes semi-matte paper and rich, full development of the image. But the print is for him largely a means to an end. He feels that photography's most important

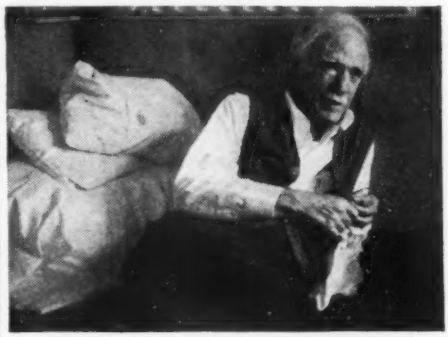


Photo by courtesy Harper's Bazaar

Alfred Stieglitz, New York, 1946. Cartier says of this portrait, "I met and photographed Stieglitz for the first time only a month before his death. I do not ordinarily photograph a person on such short acquaintance, but I felt as though I knew Stieglitz through his work, and hence could presume to take his portrait.

function is to serve as a means of communication, and that this end can best be accomplished through the publication of photographs in magazines, newspapers, and books, where they will be seen by thousands of readers.

Photography means much more to him than picture-making of the passing scene. One must, he feels, approach the subject humbly but with an active and an open mind, prepared to evaluate and distill its meaning and its relationship to the problems and philosophy of the world today. The poetry of natural phenomena can be expressed with the camera, but only by continual contact with reality. To retire within an ivory tower, or to allow an esthetic approach to dominate over appreciation of human values, is to deny photography as a means of communication. One must have something to say, something concrete, definite, and constructive to share with others. This is the driving force: technique and formal organization are the means by which to fulfill the function of photography as a method of communication.

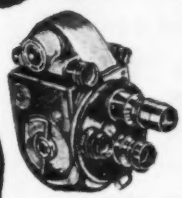
To the special problems of the picture story he has given much thought. He regrets that in recent years there has come into the picture story a detrimental shift of emphasis from the photographer to the writer. He deplores a tendency to decide beforehand what and how a man is to see. The photographer, he quite rightly asserts, should be the one to discover the pictorial and emotional possibilities in a subject, and the editor should create from these pictures, by appropri-

WHEN IN DOUBT - FIND OUT !

Buy with Confidence *

at HABER & FINK

"One of Americas Great Camera Stores"



Revere 8mm Movie Equipment

Revere Model 99 Camera 3 lens turret with f2.8 coated Bausch & Lomb Lens,

$110.00

Revere Projector Model 85 DeLuxe with 500 watt lamp; f 1.6 coated lens,

$120.00

DeLuxe case for Revere Projector **$11.95**

Genuine leather carrying case for Revere Turret Camera..**$7.95**

ADEL Slide VIEWER

Brilliant Magnified Viewer

- Use it indoors on A.C.-D.C.
- Use it outdoors on self contained batteries.
- Excellent for sales organization.
- Rectangular lens matches slide.
- Gives full view of all slides, vertical or horizontal.
- Suitable for all slides, paper, glass or metal mounted.

Reg. $19.75

SPECIAL

$13.95

KEYSTONE K8 8mm CAMERA

F 2.5 Coated Lens

Precision built camera with variable speed including slow motion—Built-in optical view finder—Audible footage indicator and push button release....**$64.52**

Genuine Leather Case, Lined **$4.60**

KEYSTONE R8 8mm PROJECTOR

Sturdy 500 watt projector that projects a brilliant picture. Simple threading and easy to operate. Many other outstanding features. **$74.50**

De Luxe carrying case..**$11.95**

KIMAC CIRCUS SET

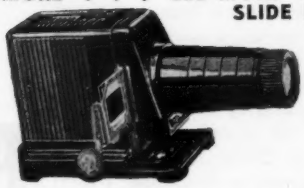
12 thrilling slides of World's best loved circus performers PLUS KIMAC FOCUSING VIEWER. Slides are standard 2x2 size, suitable for viewing or projection. Slides and viewer complete. Reg. $4.00.....**$1.89**

EXPOSURE METERS

Accurate — Dependable — Rugged and easy to read. Suitable for indoor and outdoor photography with black and white or kodachrome film — Still and Movie.

WESTON
Master II..**$29.67**
G. E. DW58..**$26.95**
DeJur 50A Auto Critic ...**$23.75**

MORE . . . and MORE . . . and MORE SLIDE PROJECTORS



KODASLIDE 2A

A quality built machine designed to project a brilliant picture. Accommodates 2" x 2" Kodachrome transparencies or black and white positives. (Bantam or 35mm) in glass or cardboard mounts. Equipped with 150 watt lamp and 5" lens... **$45.00**

SPENCER MK 100

A 100 watt projector designed to give brilliant illumination. Sturdy all metal housing. Complete with case... **$31.90**

Spencer MK 150 Slide Proj.	$35.90
Kodaslide 1, 100 watt..	21.10
Marton Standard, 100 watt	27.50
Vokar Streamlined, 100 watt	15.85
Argus PA, 100 watt....	27.75
S.V.E. RK, 100W, with case.....	34.50
S.V.E. AK, 300 W, with case.....	60.35
T.D.C.300, 300 W, with case.....	60.00
S.V.E.-AAA, 300W, with strip film attachment and case	76.75
Novex Comb. Pro & Viewer & case.....	56.85
Viewlex 2" and 5" lenses for short & long throws, with case	84.00
Golde Nu-Monumatic, 300W.....	57.95

DE JUR Versatile Model "I" Enlarger

Adaptable for enlarging, copying, title-making, table-top photography, horizontal projection, photomicrography, three-color reproduction or a SWING-BACK View Camera.

$118.65

FEATURES

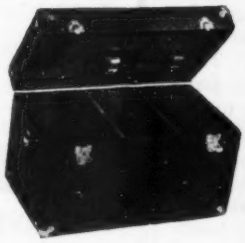
- DUAL CONTROLS.
- BALL BEARING counter balance support for smooth operation.
- PRECISION ADJUSTMENTS. For accurate control of distortion and angle projection.
- INTERCHANGEABLE LENS BOARD.
- DE JUR "AERO-TECK" ventilation keeps the lamphouse cool after prolonged use.
- For all negatives up to 2¼x3¼".

"NASCO" CASES

NEW Design Construction!

For all SPEED GRAPHIC CAMERAS

- Made of solid wood throughout.
- Leatherette covered and smooth flock lined.
- Unique camera compartment which can easily be moved.
- Provides space & clamps for flashgun, reflector and features a built-in covered compartment for small incidentals.
- Strong brass corners, bottom studs, clamps and lock.



ONLY

$11.95

DEVELOPER and HYPO STORAGE TANK

All metal, rustproof, airtight; finished in gray baked enamel. Equipped with heavy rubber hose with shut-off clamp; has hanging brackets for easy installations. Capacity over 3 gallons. Ideal for storing developer, hypo, and other darkroom chemicals. **$4.75**

Act Fast!

QUANTITIES LIMITED

WANTED

CAMERAS
ENLARGERS
ACCESSORIES

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID...

WRITE US TODAY

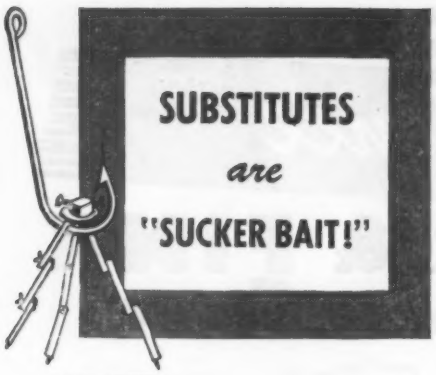
* Confidence

- You will find a complete stock of photographic equipment at the right price
- Your orders and inquiries will be given prompt and expert attention
- Your purchase must be entirely satisfactory or your money will be promptly refunded

All Shipments F.O.B. New York. Sorry no C.O.D.'s. Prices are subject to change.

HABER & FINK INC

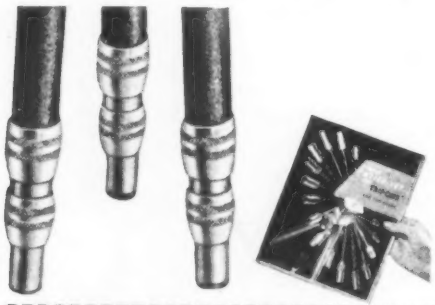
12 WARREN ST.
Just off B'way
N.Y.7-BA7-1230



You CAN get the one and only

QUICK-SET TRIPOD

Your dealer may not be able to give you *immediate* delivery—even though we are delivering more QUICK-SET Tripods than ever before in our history. But you *can* get the QUICK-SET you want with only a short wait. There are many Tripods on the market but many leading photographers insist that there is none that measures up to QUICK-SET'S all around quality. Send for this brochure . . . learn the many reasons *why* you should insist on QUICK-SET and accept no substitute.



QUICK-SET, INC.
1731 Diversey Parkway
Chicago 14, Illinois

Please send me without obligation a copy of your detailed brochure on QUICK-SET Tripods.

Name_____
Address_____
City_____ State_____
I use the following cameras

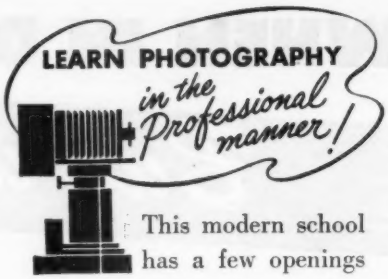
ate presentation and by necessary captions, the unified whole.

In addition to still pictures, Cartier-Bresson also makes movie films. He quite deliberately avoids operating the moving picture camera, concentrating on problems of direction and editing. He often describes the three fields of his most intense endeavor—painting, photography, and films—as the gearshift of an automobile. They are all inter-related, yet quite separate and distinct; one should avoid clashing gears. The three activities are kept in quite separate compartments in his philosophy of art production. He has worked as an assistant director with Jean Renoir, and lately he worked with a Franco-American film unit producing, for the Office of War Information in Paris, a film documenting the homecoming of the thousands of displaced persons who, in military prisons, concentration camps, or labor batallions, had been ruthlessly torn from their homes by the Nazis. "Le Retour" was largely made by displaced personnel; Cartier himself had been a prisoner of war. The film has a rare emotional quality which is not frequently found in documentary productions.

At the moment Cartier is making pictures in this country for *Harper's Bazaar*. He has found much material here which excites him: Coney Island and Louisiana, Brooklyn Bridge and the streets of New York. He is never to be found without his camera; he never knows when he may find a subject for his lens.

The rise and fall of the miniature camera's extreme popularity has been a phenomenon of the past twenty years. Perhaps the decline of the miniature can be traced to the excessive demands which were placed upon it by those who expected to find in it the universal camera which could at once rival the all-over detail of the view camera and yet be operated in the hand under highly unfavorable lighting conditions. Perhaps the fall was due to its widespread and superficial use as a "candid camera." The "candid" shot is a gag: like all gags its life is of the moment and is not lasting. Cartier-Bresson's work is a vindication of the miniature camera. He has demonstrated that, used knowingly, it can produce results which no other camera can capture.

But to explain the magic beauty of the photographs of Henri Cartier-Bresson by mechanics is an error. They move us because of his remarkable vision. They have lasting quality because they have been made by one who knows how to *see*. When Stieglitz was asked "How does a photographer learn?," he replied, "By looking." By looking at the world with a fine balance of emotion and intellect, by seeking to appraise the social background, by developing an awareness of what makes a picture lasting. To all of us who seek to use our cameras as instruments for something more than the production of photographic records, Cartier's work is an object lesson.— [*An exhibition of the work of this French photographer and cinematographer, who now is in the United States, is scheduled for Feb. 5 to April 6 at the Museum of Modern Art in New York.*]—Ed.



This modern school has a few openings for men and women who want to prepare for success in photography. Individual instruction in Portraiture, Commercial and Color courses . . . both Basic and Advanced, are now forming, under competent instructors. You will use the finest new equipment available while you learn. Day or evening classes at moderate rates. Veterans admitted under the GI Bill.

Write today . . . now, while you're thinking about it! There's no obligation.

BALTIMORE INSTITUTE OF
PHOTOGRAPHY
1217-19 W. North Ave., Balto. 17, Md.

MERCURY FANS

THESE Services ARE TAILOR MADE For You!

Your films fine grain developed, vaporated and enlarged to:

	32 exp.	65 exp.
"MERCURY STAR" 2½ x 3¼ s.w. glossy	$1.25	$2.25
"MERCURY POPULAR" 3¼ x 4½ s.w. glossy	2.00	3.50
"MERCURY SUPER" 3¼ x 4½ d.w. semi-matte	2.00	3.50
"MERCURY SPECIAL S" 3½ x 5 s.w. glossy	2.00	3.50
"MERCURY SPECIAL M" 3½ x 5 d.w. semi-matte	2.50	4.50

Projection Positives and Contact Strips photo cell controlled

RELOADS: 18/32 exp. 45¢, 36/65 exp. 65¢

AND

10 SERVICES FOR 35 M double M frame
16 SERVICES FOR ROLL FILMS
incl. BANTAM & UNIVEX FILMS
Individual Studio and Salon Enlargements
Genuine **CHROMEX** Color Enlargements

Mail your films today or write for complete price list, mailing bag and order form.

AMATEUR FOTO GRAPHIC SERVICES, INC.
126 W. 46th ST., NEW YORK 19, N.Y. — Dept. S

Detroit Public Library

$14.95
WITH CASE
Including tax on meter

Get ALL the facts on this fine, precision-built, photoelectric *EXPOSURE METER*

It isn't the low price that makes SKAN Exposure Meter the choice of more and more photo fans every day. The *big* reasons are SKAN's correct design and fine workmanship . . . high sensitivity and simplicity of operation.

In every test SKAN has proved its excellence in competition with the highest-priced exposure meters in the field.

SKAN is engineered by G-M Laboratories Inc.—leading manufacturers of precision scientific instruments for 21 years.

See SKAN today at your favorite camera counter. For free literature write: G-M Laboratories Inc., 4272 N. Knox Ave., Chicago 41, Ill. In Canada: Canada Photo Products Ltd., 137 Wellington St., W. Toronto 1, Ont.

COMING . . . other SKAN photographic products are on the way. Each will contribute to your pleasure in making fine pictures. Watch for them.

A fitting companion for the finest camera

SKAN
EXPOSURE METER
THE SIGN OF PRECISION

CAM CLICKER SAYS: *for a Merry Christmas*

Give the **GIFT** camera fans prefer

The following items are ready for Immediate Delivery

SUNRAY ARNOLD
Model D 2¼x3¼ Condensers. Less Lens.
$65.00

MERCURY II 35 mm
Camera, f 2.7 coated lens
$82.90

GE EXPOSURE METER
DW-58, latest model with ASA readings
$26.95
Leather Case $1.90

WESTON EXPOSURE METER
Model 735, finest on market
$29.67
Leather case $2.00

NATIONAL 4x5 COLD LIGHT
Enlarger, built-in transformer, many sensational features. Less lens.
$175.00

DELUXE DEVELOPING KIT
Includes 20 different items ready for use
$9.95

U.S. COLD LIGHT 5x7
Contact Printer, all metal, complete with 9 Argon bulbs
$46.50

FEDERAL ENLARGER MODEL 250
2¼x3¼, condensers, with f 4.5 lens
$89.00

Time-O-Lite Professional, Timer
1500 w, will operate 2 enlargers or printers simultaneously
$24.50

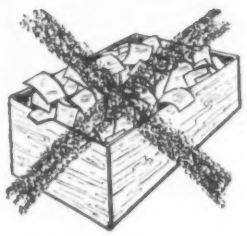
KIMAC MASTER VIEWER
For 2x2 color slides, only viewer on market made for 120 color
$22.75

PC 12 UNIVERSAL 8 mm
Projector with coated f 2 lens
$37.00
Case $5.70

BLOOM'S CAMERA CENTER
1657 Main St., Springfield 3, Mass.
SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

SEND FOR OUR *Free* CATALOG

GUILTY OF NEGATIVE NEGLIGENCE?



You **are** GUILTY if you file your negatives in make-shift boxes where they can easily curl, fade, become scratched or damaged.

SMART PHOTOGRAPHERS FILE NEGATIVES THE EASY WAY IN

HOLSON NEGATIVE HOLDERS

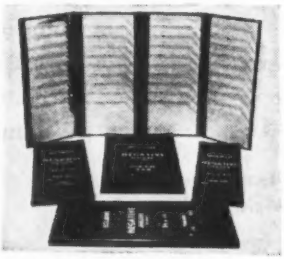
You just SLIDE your negatives into the SMOOTH Bristol Board Pockets. That's all there is to it and you are assured of POSITIVE protection! Top right hand negative edge protrudes for removal. A convenient space is provided on each pocket for notations. Bound in Blue, Brown or Maroon Leatherette.

Negatives can't curl, fade, or be damaged . . . helps eliminate dust, too!

Closed and filled to capacity holder measures only ½" in thickness.

No. 1	2¼"x2¼"—for 72 negatives	$1.50
No. 2	2¼"x3¼"—for 72 negatives	1.50
No. 3	2¼"x4¼"—for 72 negatives	1.50
No. 4	4"x5" —for 60 negatives	1.75

for filing all SIZES from 2¼"x2¼" to 4"x5"



Available at all Camera Counters
WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER!

HOLSON *Binders*
CREATORS OF DISTINCTIVE ALBUMS
762 Wythe Avenue
Brooklyn 11, N.Y.

A Trip Through Paganoland

(*Continued from page* 51)

freedom of choice whenever he chooses to work. The commercial photographer has to meet schedules and often has to throw a picture together in a hurry. It sometimes happens that a client comes to the studio to order a picture and when asked when he wants it says, "I'll wait." But let's see how a big studio operates:

(Dorothy saw many things during her day at Pagano's wonderland and learned not a few tricks. Bluestone was beating up some cream for a food still life—or at least it looked like cream. It doesn't pay to trust your eyes in a place like this. This wasn't cream but a more photogenic substitute. It was soap bark, which can be purchased in any drugstore. The slivers of bark are placed in a jar of water, which assumes beatable properties. Moderate beating will produce a soapy foam, longer beating makes the substance as dense as whipped cream. Years ago Bluestone was called upon to photograph twelve glasses of beer, but try as he would, he could not keep uniform heads on the twelve glasses. He went so far as to have twelve people pour from twelve bottles of beer simultaneously but the froth disappeared too quickly. A long search ended in his discovery of the soap bark solution, which produced twelve glasses of beer with smooth creamy heads that would last for hours. Dorothy was as wide-eyed as Alice confronted by the caterpillar.)

Commercial studios all operate in pretty much the same basic way because they all have the same or similar problems. At Pagano's we have the opportunity to see it done on a large scale. The ordinary studio may be likened to a one-ring circus, which isn't a far-fetched metaphor, whereas Pagano's is a four or five ringed affair, with chunky, graying Henry Bluestone functioning as ring master. But instead of top hat and cutaway, Bluestone wears a beret and smock, which adds to the Hollywood touch.

As in the case of a big time three-ringed circus, efficient organization is of the essence. The show must go on smoothly and continuously if chaos isn't to prevail. There are times, for example, when the four staff photographers, Bluestone, Jacques Simpson, Peter De Napoli, and Emanuel Levi are in action at the same time. Unimaginable would be the confusion were this to occur without a soundly functioning system.

There is a system which works something like this: As jobs come in, usually in the form of advertising agency rough sketches or layouts, they are assigned to particular photographers and shooting areas and entered in the studio schedule, which is an assignment book and time table combined. By this means conflicts as to which photographer uses what location at what time in the studio are prevented.

The job then goes to Barbara Foley, casting director, who is one of the busiest people on the Pagano staff. It is her job to select suitable models. She is on speak-

TAKES YOU OUT OF THE DARKROOM . . . INTO THE LIGHT

DEVOLITE

DAYLIGHT PHOTO CONTACT PAPER

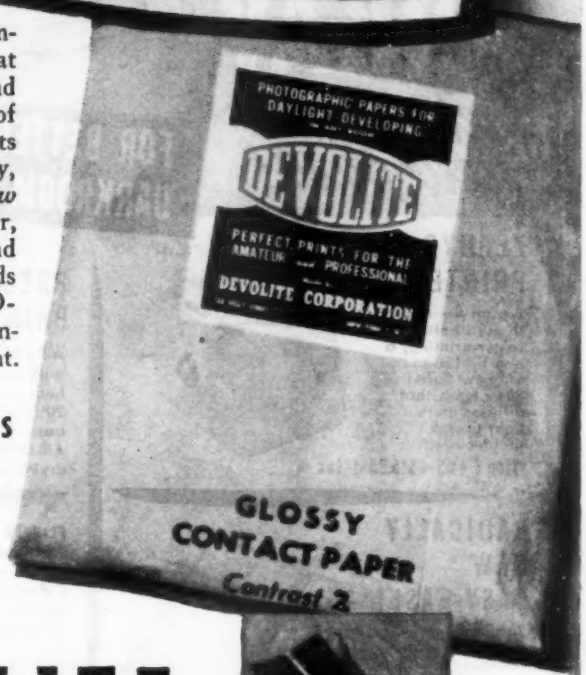
You never could before but NOW you can

PRINT IN DAYLIGHT

Have you tried

DEVOLITE?

Would you like to print in daylight . . . in comfort . . . in any room . . . during the day, or at night under electric light where you can see and check every step of the process? That is, of course, if you could produce perfect prints like the one above with fine tonal quality, rich blacks, good contrasts? Well, *now* you can by using DEVOLITE Paper, four simple inexpensive accessories and your regular developing methods and chemicals. Try DEVOLITE and learn the advantage of printing in daylight.



This is all you need for

DAYLIGHT PRINTING

The following items plus your regular developing methods and chemicals are all that's required.

DEVOLITE PAPER comes in several sizes and 3 contrasts. Complete instructions in each package.

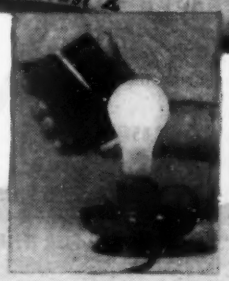
DEVOFLEX PRINTING MASK* used to correctly position negative and paper, provides even white border. It is inserted in . . .

DEVOFLEX PRINTING FRAME which provides perfect contact when curved in palm of hand around an ordinary 100 watt bulb. Frame and Mask unnecessary if you have a printer. Ask dealer about conversion for DEVOLITE.

DEVOLITE FILTERING AGENT used with developer to cut off stray ultraviolet light. Only a few drops required.

DEVOLITE KITS contain all of above items (2 doz. papers) and depending on size, priced as low as **$1.57**

STANDARD PRINTERS
easily converted
for use with
DEVOLITE PAPER



DEVOLITE
CORPORATION
30 Vesey St., New York 7, N. Y.

*U. S. PAT. No. 2182325

EVEN *Santa* IS PLEASED WITH *International's* EQUIPMENT

REVERE CAMERAS—The LATEST

Absolutely No Waiting, Immediate Delivery on the below listed Revere Cameras

Revere camera with f 2.5 lens	$ 69.30
Revere camera with f 1.9 lens	93.90
Revere Turret with f 2.8 lens	100.30
Revere Turret with f 1.9 lens	129.85
Revere Delux Projector	100.60
Custombuilt Projector Case	12.50
Leather Carrying Case for above cameras	7.50

PRINT DRYERS

Arkay Chrome 17 x 24	$42.97
Arkay Chrome 20 x 28	52.50
Roto Chrome 12 x 28	16.08
Roto Chrome 24 x 29	24.93
Arkay (double size)	14.30

NEW 5 x 40 NATIONAL BINOCULARS

Coated Optics, Neck Strap and Case $35.00
Including Tax

PAPER SPECIAL

MORE THAN A 50% DISCOUNT!!!

½ Gross 8 x 10 D.W., Cream	$3.00
1 Gross 8 x 10 D.W., Cream	5.25
250 sheet package 8 x 10 S.W., Cream	9.00

This paper is manufactured by Dassonville—the makers of "Charcoal Black." The above paper is equivalent to Velour Black and Kodabromide.

When ordering, "Soft" is the same as normal, and normal or medium is like #3.

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY!!!

De Jur Versatile II with 3½" Enlarger f 4.5 lens **$108.60**

SPECIAL

INTERNATIONAL'S OWN BRAND

36 x 48 half-tone rubberized fabric box screens $26.85

WRITE US: Our latest FREE catalog is yours for the asking.

International **CAMERA EXCHANGE**

KODAK AGENCY

BELL & HOWELL AGENCY

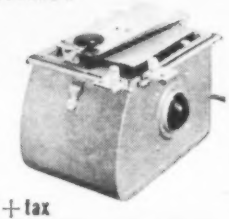
1007 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS, DEPT. P-14 · NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

ARKAY

sets a new pace!

FOR BETTER DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

ZEPHYR CONTACT PRINTER



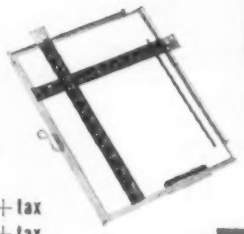
Pacing the trend toward better — faster printing, a non-tip base . . . the new Safe-lite Ruby lense that diffuses more light over a greater area.

price | 4x5—$15.95 + tax

PRECISION PRINT DRYER

A-24 PRINT DRYER with variable heat control! 20½" x 28" base — All-chrome drying surface

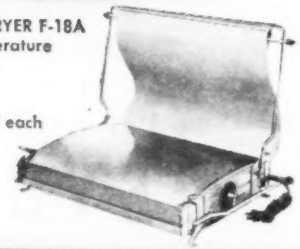
RADICALLY NEW EASY-EASEL



Just depress the platen with a finger-tip lever — insert paper from the Right Edge — and release the lever!

price | 11x14—$9.85 + tax
5x 7—$8.85 + tax

FLIPPER DRYER F-18A with temperature control — 2 drying surfaces 12 x 18½" each



FOR THE NEWEST... FOR THE FINEST

LOOK FOR THIS NAME

Arkay ENGINEERED DARKROOM EQUIPMENT

ELECTRIC PRINT DRYERS, EASELS, CONTACT PRINTERS, ETC.

ARKAY LABORATORIES, INC.
1570 S. FIRST ST., MILWAUKEE 4, WIS.

ing terms with about every model in New York, knows what they can do best, their limitations, etc. She has at her fingertips a tremendous file of models' photographs arranged according to types, and specialties. The most used of these photographs are mounted in a large, hinged, book-type series of panels on the wall behind her desk. On her desk are two telephones connected by direct wire to the Powers and Conover model agencies. Miss Foley can cast a picture in five minutes if necessary, but the process usually takes more time than that. Customarily she selects two or three models for each role subject to the approval of the photographer assigned to the job. Photographs of these chosen are then forwarded to the advertising agency or the client for final approval. Sometimes the client specifies a particular model.

(Dorothy was greatly interested in the artist's rough sketches from which photographs were to be made. Later she observed the making of a picture from a rough sketch and was fascinated to see how closely the photographer works to the artist's plan. When a photograph is to be made for an ad layout, proportions are extremly important, and these are preserved by a very simple method. The original sketch is made on an 8x10 sheet of tracing paper which is taped to the groundglass of the camera. The photographer then composes his picture, visible on the groundglass, to conform to the superimposed outline on the tracing paper.)

Meanwhile, the photographer works out his plan of action. He decides on backgrounds and props and consults with Robert Herron, who is in charge of carpenters and painters, who set to work constructing and painting the set if there is nothing already in existence suitable for the job. The photographer also consults with high-strung, alert Catherine Murphy, the shopper (whose job is one of the most harassing in the studio). Any needed props are hers to get. Experience has given her valuable contacts with clothing houses, designers, jewelers, couturiers, furniture houses, interior decorators, and antique shops. Her life is one endless treasure hunt punctuated by occasional wild goose chases. She it is who gets Christmas trees in August, usually by plane from Maine, speckled trout from California, alligators from Florida. She is harassed from all sides, and it is not an uncommon occurrence for her to have spent days tramping the city in search of some rare piece of pottery only to have the client change his mind at the last minute to some equally rare article which she is expected to get, and miraculously usually does, in fifteen minutes. Miss Murphy is everlastingly breathless with plenty of reason.

The photographer finally discusses his plans with David Howard, photographer-assistant to Bluestone who is in charge of the gallery crew (camera assistants, sometimes called "camera monkeys"). Howard's job is to see to it that everything is in readiness at shooting time and to assign assistants to handle the lights, film holders, and other details. When all these details are set and the

When the faces in your Color Pictures are
BLUE WITH DISAPPOINTMENT
*...the light was blue**

***ONLY YOU COULDN'T SEE IT**

Frequently the natural color picture has a bluish cast that was not apparent when the color picture was taken. For even though the light was blue, the eye—unaided—can't recognize this condition. The Harrison Light Corrector reads the color content of the light and **corrects** the light so that all natural color pictures will have consistently true colors. The Light Corrector is simple to use, and the color enthusiast can be certain of true natural color in his pictures when he uses the Harrison Light Corrector. See it at your dealer's.

Correcting the Light Corrects the Picture

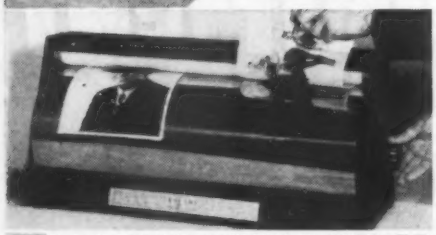
THE HARRISON *Light Corrector* makes possible:

- ★ Natural color pictures under all conditions where black and white film are used.
- ★ Consistently true color pictures under all conditions.
- ★ Use of all types of color film under all conditions.

OPTICAL ENGINEERS HARRISON OF HOLLYWOOD HARRISON

Easy to use

JUST TURN THE KNOB

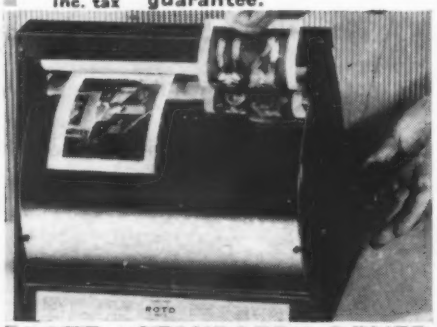


LOTT "PROFESSIONAL" DRYER

24"x28" Chromium Drying Surface

The ideal ROTARY DRYER, built to turn out prints in a hurry. Prints dry straight and even in 4 to 8 minutes. Constant temperature does not let prints burn or scorch. Uses only 300 Watts on 110 Volts AC or DC. Weighs 24 lbs. Dries 16—5"x7" prints at a time. 5 year guarantee.

28.85 inc. tax



LOTT "STANDARD" DRYER

12"x28" Chromium Drying Surface

This dryer is built on the same principle as the "Professional" only smaller. Uses 180 volts on AC or DC. Dries 3—8"x10" prints at a time. Weighs 12 lbs. 5 year guarantee.

18.60 inc. tax

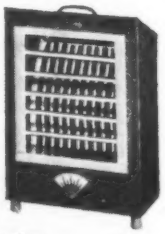
NEW "SQUEEGY" ROLLER

Get one of these handy "Squeegy" roller attachments for your Lott dryer. Simply snaps on and is indispensable for "Squeegying" glossy prints.

24" Squeegy..3.80 12" Squeegy..2.90

LOTT DARK ROOM HEATER

A fine heater that provides perfect safety—no glow—no fumes—no buzzing motor—nothing to wear out—portable. Uses 950 Watts on 110 volts AC or DC. Delivers 3250 B.T.U. Size 16"x11"x5". 5 yr. guarantee.



12.14 inc. tax

PHOTO LOTT PRODUCTS

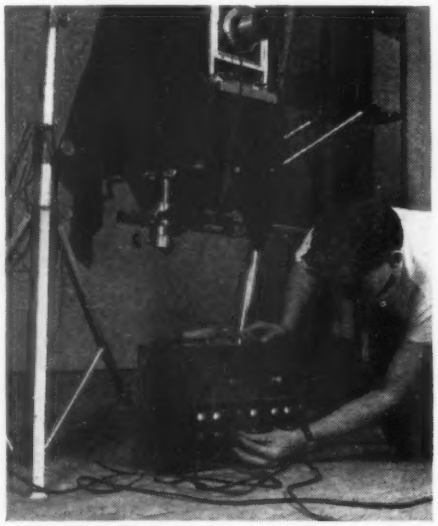
LOTT MFG. CO.

JAMESTOWN, N. Y.

models chosen, Miss Foley arranges for appointments with the models, who are required to come to the studio for preliminary instruction and costume fitting.

The wardrobe department is now pressed into service. Marcella Boland, wardrobe mistress, takes charge of this part of the job and she is assisted by Margaret Hosking, seamstress. The wardrobe department is capable of outfitting almost any picture, equipped as it is with more than 150 garments of various kinds and sizes, 85 dresses of assorted sizes, 48 pairs of shoes, 24 blouses, 36 hats, 38 pairs of gloves, 6 nurses uniforms, costume jewelry and a large assortment of negligees, panties, slips, and other such paraphernalia of the fashion and cheesecake art. There are, too, a variety of men's suits, shirts, slacks, etc.

On the day of shooting, everything is in readiness. The set has been constructed, the lighting approximately determined. Miss Foley, really the system's mainspring, again comes into the picture to see that the time schedule is exactly adhered to. Model fees are extremely high these days, running on an average between $10 and $25 an hour. It is important therefore that no model time be wasted, and Miss Foley is charged with seeing to it that the model is made up and dressed on time.



Exposure failure is rigidly guarded against at Pagano's. Flash control box eliminates bulb failure in multiple flash work. Pilot lamps indicate faulty bulbs or loose connections before shooting.

This preparation from the time the job comes in until the actual shooting may take anywhere from one afternoon to a week. But it is not always done with the unruffled calm that this description may suggest. This glamour business is not far removed from show business and it is not exceptional for the carpenters to drive home the last nail one second before the shutter clicks its first exposure or for all hands to pace about chewing fingernails while waiting for Catherine Murphy to come gasping in with an important hard-to-find prop.

This routine is fairly typical, with minor differences, of commercial studio routine, but in the case of Pagano several jobs are going on at the same time, so that you can understand the Pagano setup better if you think of it as several studios in one. Each job gets the careful, individual attention of the photographer assigned to it and each one benefits from the combined resources of the over-all setup.

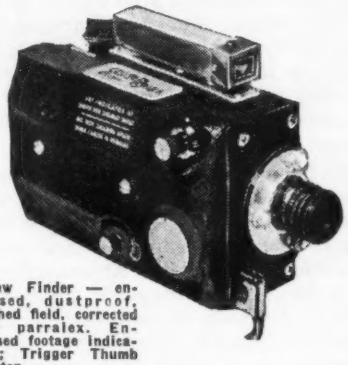
The actual shooting is generally a reasonably quiet procedure. There is, of course, the usual tension that goes with an activity that packs everything into that instant when the shutter opens and closes. Bluestone, the camera czar, although normally soft spoken, may occasionally bark at a sluggish member of the camera crew as when, doubtless, he remembers his beret and the storied behavior of Hollywood directors. For don't forget that commercial photographers, with their camera assistants, function to a great extent as directors. It was by no mere whim that long ago they began aping Hollywood. Remember, that when the moment of shooting arrives, the physical and technical planning has been done, the exposure is known and the big job is to direct the models for expression, pose, action, and composition. Bert Pagano, for instance, knows practically nothing about photographic technique but he is an expert on fashion and frequently takes over at fashion sittings, directing the models with taste and skill.

(In watching the goings on with a keen amateur eye Dorothy learned a good deal about lighting. Although in the case of elaborate sets she was at first confused, she began to see basic principles which she had learned from Lootens, in operation. She learned that no two shots were made in the same way. She saw that each picture required certain very specific emphases and so dictated its own lighting scheme, but in the welter of lights in complicated setups she began to notice that there was always a basic, or main light source around which all auxiliary lights were placed. In a simulated outdoor set, one big spot, usually one of the high intensity arcs, took the place of the sun and was placed to light the important part of the picture—in the case af fashion, usually the garment. All other lights were used to fill in shadow areas or for backlights. The fill-ins, she noticed, were almost always floods, the backlights, spots. After awhile she realized that all this "bigness" of light was necessary mainly because of the area to be photographed, and that you could duplicate most of it in your own home with photofloods and a small spot or two. You might have to expose longer or place the lights closer to your subject, but you could still get the same effects if—if you had the skill and experience.)

Watching the Pagano plant in operation is as fascinating as watching a Hollywood sound studio, probably more so, since things happen faster. In Hollywood it is not exceptional to spend a whole day filming a brief sequence, whereas at Pagano's time is of the essence. An idea of this may be gleaned from the procedure with magazine story illustration. Periodically the entire studio is given over to making pictures to illustrate stories in Dell Publishing Company maga-

SOMETHING *Photographic* FROM *Fotoshop* !

THE NEW *Sensational* 16MM MOVIE



View Finder — enclosed, dustproof, etched field, corrected for parralex. Enclosed footage indicator; Trigger Thumb button.

Originally made to sell for a far greater amount, the LektroCAMERA is a rare bargain at this price — complete with detailed instructions.

Available with C-Mount to accommodate all C-Mount lenses .....extra $5.

LEKTRO CAMERA

NO FILM THREADING ★ NO WINDING
Electric Drive — Magazine Camera

Made to rigid Government specifications by world-famous camera makers — Fairchild, Bell & Howell, Morse, etc.—the Lektro CAMERA is now available for everyday use. It features: fine f3.5 Eastman, Wollensak or Bell & Howell lenses; loads 50-ft. Eastman magazine film, black-and-white or color; no winding—electric driven on compact battery unit, compact-carrying case-contained—the kind of a camera every amateur will relish for its "professional" quality footage.

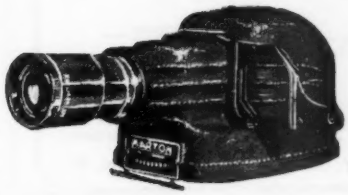
Complete with custom-made luxury-leather fitted carrying case, adjustable shoulder strap, battery power unit, coupling cord .....

$125.00

Give a MARTON SLIDE *Projector*

2x2 SLIDES or FILM STRIPS

In thousands of homes throughout the Americas, the mighty MARTON projector continues winning enthusiastic acclaim. Engineered for lifetime use, it is designed of the best features of the best projectors.



- Compact — only 5" high; weighs less than 4 pounds.
- Cast in durable cluminum.
- Fingertip knob tilt-control.
- Exclusive vent-cooled unit and Slide Carrier.
- Triple condenser system.
- Operates 105-125 AC-DC current.

MARTON Standard

- Spiral-mounted 4" doublet Lens.
- Exclusive vent-cooled Slide Carrier.
- Triple Condenser.
- 100-watt prefocus Lamp.

$27.50

MARTON De Luxe

- Kollmorgen f3.5 triple-anastigmatic 5" Lens.
- Exclusive vent-cooled Slide Carrier.
- Heat resisting condenser.
- 150-watt prefocus Lamp.

STRIP FILM CARRIER $4.50

$39.50

GIVE A 16MM *Magazine Pockette*

MOVIE CAMERA

It's simple taking fine film footage with the easy-load Magazine Pockette — insert black-and-white or color magazine, aim and shoot. Precision made like a fine instrument, it will get the pictures you want.

- Bausch & Lomb f3 lens.
- Pre-setting footage indicator.
- Dustproof view finder.
- Single frame exposure adjuster.
- 172° angle shutter.
- Adapter to fit most lenses.
- Spring-powered drive.

LENS SHADE AND FILTER SET

Duraluminum, satin-finished. Includes filters Yellow, Green and Harrison C4 for Kodachrome **$6.75**

APCO 16mm MAGAZINE FILM. Black-and-white. Weston 32. Cost includes free processing. Fifty ft. **$3.50**

With smart genuine leather Carrying Case that takes camera, accessories, two film magazines — adjustable shoulder strap.

Complete **$79.95**

RUSH

That last-minute gift, in time for Xmas giving. Our special RUSH GIFT Dept. has your order on its way the same day received.

Gifts under $5.

FOTO'S Gray Print Washer	$ 2.49
Blotter Books—Reg. 90c—Special	.59
Printing Mask Set—7 Different Masks	.25
Printing Mask Set—11 Masks 35mm to Postcard Size	.25
Yankee Roll Film Tanks—takes all size film from 35mm to 116	2.95
Federal Roll Film Tanks—takes all size film—35mm to 116	3.10
Leudi Exposure Meter—complete with case	1.59
Master Table Tripod and Tilt-top—complete	2.50
Foto's Tilt Tops	.99
Foto's Table Tripod	.99
Foto's Pan Head—Reg. $5. value	2.95
Enlarger Covers, vinylite 22x30"—reg. $1.50	1.25
Enlarger Covers, vinylite 27x35"—reg. $2.00	1.69
Darkroom Apron—reg. $1.75	1.49
Darkroom Apron—reg. $1.50	1.29

Gifts under $10.

Foto's Laboratory Studio Scale	$ 5.90
FR Adjustable Cut-film Pack Tanks	9.30
Ansco Sweep-Second Timer	5.25
Bala 8mm, 16mm Splicer—reg. $8.75	5.95
Griswold Film Splicer—8 or 16mm—reg. $15.	9.95
Foto's Foot Switch—reg. $7.95	6.95
Aray 11x14 Easel, list $15.00	9.37
Albert Viceroy 11x14 Easel	9.20

Gifts under $15.

Manhattan Movie Tripod	$12.50
Fisher Darkroom Washer	14.95
Detecto Scoop Scales—Weights to 8 lbs.—Regularly $16. Special	11.95
Mark-Time Electric AC-DC Timer	11.95
GM Skan Meter, complete with case	14.50
Talco Duplex Dryer—reg. $15—Special	11.95
Arkay Dryer F14 Flipper—2 Drying Surfaces—Size 13" x 15½"	12.75
Precise 11x14 Easel No. 241, list $14.87	11.95
Albert Trojan 11x14 Easel	11.90
Ace 4x5 Printer	10.84
Beacon 5x7 Printer	15.00

Gifts under $25.

Dixie Electronic Interval Timer—reg. $27.50	$19.95
Time-O-Lite MASTER Timer	17.84
Time-O-Lite PROFESSIONAL Timer	22.36
DeJur 5B Exposure Meter	15.80
DeJur 50A Exposure Meter	23.75
DeJur Exposure Meter Cases	1.50
Arkay F17 Flipper Dryer—2 Drying Surfaces—Size 13" x 18½"	18.95
Cycon 4x5 Printer	16.65
Cycon 5x7 Printer	24.95
Ace 5x7 Printer	20.00

Gifts under $50.

Ambol Trupan Tripod—reg. $43.20	$38.90
Anco Tripod, complete with Pan Head	34.95
Beseler OA Opaque Projector—reg. $39.50	27.50
Argus Slide Projector	27.75
Marton Slide Projector	27.50
Marton Sp. Deluxe Projector (illustrated)	39.50
Arkay Dryer A24—Thermostat control—Size 18" x 24"	47.25
Arkay Dryer A20—Thermostat Control—Size 14" x 20"	38.65
GE Exposure Meter DW58	26.95
Carrying Case	1.50
Weston Exposure Meter Master II	29.67
Carrying Case	1.50
Ace 8x10 Printer	34.50
U.S. Coldlight 5x7 Printer	42.00
Federal Enlarger No. 219, with lens	45.15

Gifts under $100.

S.V.E. Slide Projector AAA 300-watt with take up and Case	$80.00
S.V.E. Slide Projector DD 150-watt with take-up and Case	68.00
Golde NuMatic Slide Projector—less case	54.66
Golde Filmatic Projector—with case	93.47
Federal Enlarger No. 250, with lens	89.80

Gifts over $100.

Leitz Focomat No. 1B, less lens	$168.00
Solar 2¼x3¼ Autofocus Enl., with lens	163.82
National Coldlight 4x5 Enlarger, less lens	175.00
DeJur Versatile No. 1 Enlarger, less lens	118.65
DeJur Professional 4x5 Enl., less lens	166.25
Printex Enlarger 4x5, less lens	156.00

FOTOSHOP INC.

18 EAST 42nd ST., also 136 WEST 32nd ST. NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

"Two Great Stores in the Heart of New York"

ALL MERCHANDISE IN STOCK FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

START THE YEAR RIGHT TRY CAMERA CRAFT FOR HARD-TO-GET ITEMS!

SYNCHRONIZERS

Mendelsohn Model E for Leica & Contax	**$37.85**
Mendelsohn Model E for double action shutters	28.25
Kalart Compak Passive Speed Flash complete with ejector-batteries—tester	8.95
Kalart Master Automatic	24.60
Abbeyflex Flashgun for Automatic Rolleiflex	40.60
Abbey Vimo Flash (for supermatic & compur)	27.75
Victor Midget Reflector with ejector	1.45
EK Brownie Reflex Flashholder	3.70
EK Flashholder for Kodak synchronized shutters	7.80

LIGHTING EQUIPMENT

Golde Spotlight (list $18.04)	**$16.49**
Golde Spotlight 1000 watt blower cooled	35.53
G-E Reflector Flood	.91
G-E Reflector Flood Spot	.91
10 inch aluminum clamp on reflector for #2 flood	3.75
12 inch aluminum clamp on reflector	5.00
Victor #224 heavy duty twin stand unit	17.75

CAMERAS

Perfex 55 F:2.8 ctd. lens and case	**$97.90**
Univex II F:2.7 ctd. lens	79.50
Busch Pressman, 2¼x3¼ w/Wollensak F:3.5	**$ 161.25**
Kalart Rangefinder	
Vokar 35mm F:2.8 ctd. Cnl. R.F.	85.90
Keystone 8mm K8 F:2.5 camera	55.55
Keystone 16mm A7 F:2.7	64.50

CARRYING CASES AVAILABLE for all domestic and foreign cameras. Write us your needs.

ALL PRICES INCLUDE TAX

Prices subject to change. Remittance with Order—postage extra please. For C.O.D. shipment include 10% deposit—balance C.O.D.

CAMERA ACCESSORIES

AMBOL TRU-PAN TRIPOD (reg. $43.00) while they last	**$28.00**
Bantam Kodachrome Adapter for all reflex cameras	5.55
Bantam Kodachrome adapters for EK Reflex & Ciroflex	7.59
DeMornay Budd Reflex Finder for Leica or Contax	55.00
Skan Exposure Meter and Case	14.50
G-E meter A.S.A. ratings New New	26.95
Bring your old meter up-to-date with a new hood with the latest A.S.A. Ratings	5.50
Saymont Brown Rangefinders, in case	7.95

FOR YOUR DARKROOM

SIMMONS OMEGA DII ENLARGER w/COLOR HEAD AND 5¼" F:4.5 ctd. Wollensak	**$241.45**
Federal 250 Enlarger F:4.5 lens	75.95
Enlarging Paper Safe, 8 compartments	9.90
Gralab Automatic Print Timer	19.95
Camera Craft All Metal 4x5 Printer, 2 bulbs	12.97
Kodak All Metal Printer Model 2	23.10
Camera Craft 12x17 Dryer (stainless steel)	14.37
Camera Craft 18x24 Dryer (takes 8—5x7 or 4—8x10)	37.37
Trojan Thermometer with visible dial	4.25
F-R Adjustable Cut Film Tank	9.30

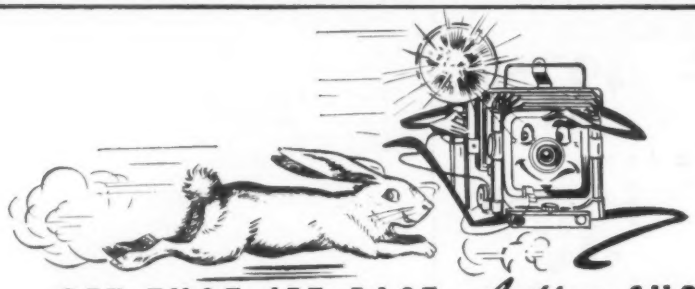
SLIDE EQUIPMENT

Viewlex Portable Slide Projector w/Case	**$64.50**
Vokar Slide Projector 100 watt	13.95
Argus Slide Projector w/automatic carrier	27.75
Magnascope Viewer and 10 art slide	5.50
Two-tone slide carrying case (cap. 500)	10.00
Adel Desk Viewer	17.59
Esdy Handy Viewer	7.95

CAMERA CRAFT INC.
THE PHOTOGRAPHIC CENTER

FREE— Write for Camera Craft's new Winter Bulletin. Send for a copy of Ivan Dmitri's new book—Tips on Better Color Pictures.

210 North Ave., Dept. P-3, New Rochelle, N. Y.
Branch stores in New York City • Mount Vernon, N. Y. • White Plains, N. Y.



GET THAT JET-FAST *Action* SHOT!
With your NEWTON 4x5 SPEED VUE NOW!

The *new* all-metal press-type Camera

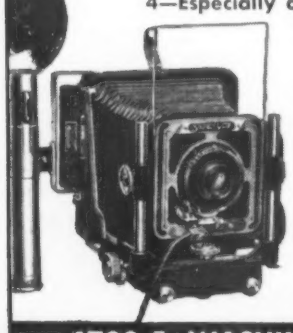
Here is why you get superlative on-the-spot performance:

1—***Single knob*** quickly moves Back and Front of camera, toward and away from each other, ***simultaneously.***

2—3½" to 10" bellows extension on telescoping chassis provides compactness, use of many lenses.

3—Front has rise, swing, tilt and shift.

4—Especially designed for range finder and flash equipment.



5—Handle located at center of gravity for ***maximum*** stability.

6—Takes standard Graphic holders and lens boards.

7—Weighs only 6¼ pounds.

See Speed-Vue at your dealer's today.

$59.50
LESS LENS
In Continental U.S.A.

NEWTON PHOTO PRODUCTS

4720 E. WASHINGTON BLVD., LOS ANGELES 22, CALIF.

zines. From six to sixteen such illustrations are made in one day by virtue of planning and a strict schedule. The planning is done the day before and the construction crew usually works until one or two o'clock in the morning preparing the sets. Black-and-white pictures are given half an hour, color from forty-five minutes to an hour. During these shooting periods the lighting scheme is established, last minute changes made in prop details, and the models posed. Bluestone handles these jobs, justifying his beret and smock, talking softly to the models and occasionally shouting to an assistant. The editor and art director of the magazine are usually present to oversee the proceedings.

The Pagano studio presents a picture of literally infinite variety. It is constantly changing. Black curtains are used to divide the large area into smaller ones to isolate individuals jobs. At times the studio is flooded with daylight through the glass roof which sometimes provides a desirable diffused illumination accented by spotlights, at other times when Kodachrome is being used a huge black curtain rigged horizontally is drawn to form a ceiling and black out the entire studio for artificial lighting. Entire rooms are constructed for interior shots and whole suites of expensive furniture are brought in, sometimes made to order, to furnish them. Some setups are small—as when a shot of syrup being poured on pancakes is being made with multiple speed lamps. At other times almost the entire studio area is used for a single setup as for a recent Kodachrome shot made for a rug company advertisement, which employed 14 pieces of lighting equipment, 5 Saltzman 2,000-watt movie floods, 2 60-ampere arc spots, 2 Baby Kegs, 1 large 2,000-watt Keg, and 4 2,000-watt spots. With all that light the 8x10 Kodachrome Type B film still required three seconds exposure because the lens had to be stopped down all the way to get the required depth of field.

(Bluestone gave Dorothy a few tips about lighting pictures for Kodachrome. He stressed the importance of keeping the contrast down, in answer to a question why so many lights were necessary. He showed her how each light was used to reduce contrast, that is to lighten shadows cast by the main lights. When you light for color, he explained, you must always keep in mind that absence of light in a given area means that there will be an absence of color in the finished transparency. So, he cautioned, after you have lighted your setup and feel that it is the way you want it, add another front light just to make sure. You need not, he added, be afraid of a too flat lighting scene as you would with black-and-white photography. The color will create its own contrast. He also suggested that meter readings be taken of the important part of the subject. When working with models the reading should be taken off the flesh.)

At almost any time photographers will be found making fashion shots in odd corners of the studio or on the roof. The stairway leading from the casting room to the dressing room is heavily trafficked by models. They go up in familiar garb

Perfect Enlargements come easy with this NEW

TRADE MARK SOLAR AUTOFOCUS ENLARGER

THE ENLARGER THAT IS ALWAYS IN FOCUS

PATENTS PENDING

The enlarger that has 49 years of experience behind it

This new Solar is so quality packed—so correct in every detail that it actually anticipates your every need for perfect projection printing. In professional studios and amateur dark rooms its performance is winning words of enthusiastic praise.

SEE THIS NEW SOLAR AT YOUR DEALERS TODAY

Precision Engineered Optically and Mechanically

Automatic focusing will bring you a new thrill in enlarging. For any size of negative or print the Solar remains constantly in focus. Eyestrain and focusing adjustments are eliminated. Its powerful light and scientifically developed optical system with coated lens and double condensers sends a concentrated light beam through the negative to bring every bit of detail —every tone value to the Solar Enlargement.

SOLAR WELCOMES A DARK ROOM TEST

In your own dark room—with your own negatives, the quality of this new Solar will prove itself over the years. Your dealer will be glad to show you this new Solar and explain its many fine features to you.

$149.50

ADDITIONAL EXCISE TAX $14.32
TOTAL $163.82

"THEY ALL LIKE IT"

"For some time I have meant to tell you how we appreciate the Solar Autofocus."

"We are particularly gratified with the ease and speed in changing from size to size without the focus going "out." The sharp, sparkling enlargements are consistently good. I'ts the favorite of our darkroom staff."

MANUFACTURED BY

Burke & James, inc.

321 So. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 4, ILL., U. S. A.

Photo Supplies Since 1897

ALSO MAKERS OF THE B & J 4 x 5 PRESS CAMERA—COMMERCIAL VIEW —GROVER UNIVERSAL CAMERAS AND DARK ROOM ACCESSORIES

ENLARGING TREATISE FREE

48 pages of valuable information on enlarging. Wrtten by experts in amateur language. As for booklet ET11. It's free!

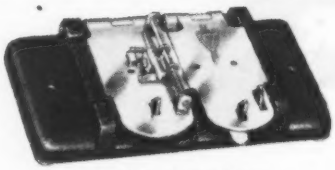
Why take CHANCES?

Photography is more than a photographer. Quality films, top accessories, cameras, and supplies, are the only assurance for best results. We, here in Detroit, are known for delivering the best—quickly. Still photography, motion picture and darkroom equipment, color, silent, sound, everything—for the complete photographer.

New "Cycon" 5X7 Contact Printer 25.95

★ ★

Type DW-58 GE Exposure Meter 26.95



Franklin President Dual-Action Splicer 13.95

MAIL ORDERS FILLED—POSTPAID OR C.O.D.

GRATIOT FILM & CAMERA CO.

7608 GRATIOT AVENUE, DETROIT 13, MICHIGAN

Take a Tip from Professionals

RELY ON SALTZMAN

for

Lighting & Enlarging Equipment

Each year more Professional Photographers buy more Saltzman Equipment

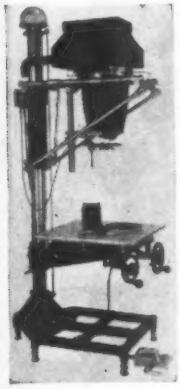


TABLE MODEL

ENLARGER

If space is limited and darkroom ceiling is low, here's the ideal 5 x 7 Enlarger. It's efficient . . . versatile . . . with all the fine features of other Saltzman enlargers plus the added advantage of smart compactness.

Orders from Individual Photographers Now Being Filled

→ SEND FOR CATALOG A ←

48 Pages chock full of Professional Photographic Equipment

Headquarters for Professional Photographic Equipment Since 1920

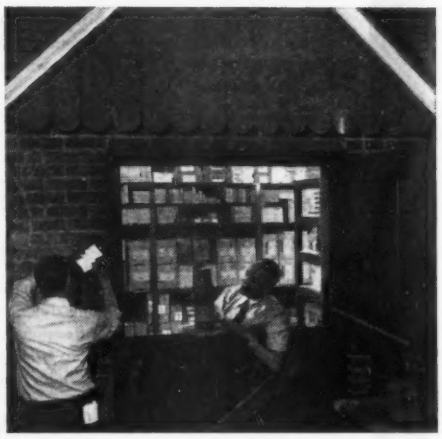
J. G. SALTZMAN, INC.

480 Lexington Ave. • New York 17, N. Y.

carrying the traditional black hat box and descend dressed for the picture. During the shooting sessions Kathleen O'Connor, staff hair stylist, is busy with make-up and comb keeping the models as perfectly groomed as possible. The stream of models coming in for interviews is continuous—and dapper, white-haired Bert Pagano, himself, sees most of them.

Bert Pagano prides himself on his ability to discover and develop models. He spends a great deal of his time interviewing them and this activity is among his major interests. When he finds one to his liking he puts her on the staff at a salary, trains her, and puts her to work posing for fashion shots. He usually has two or three on the staff payroll.

The studio specializes in color, about 65% of its output being made on Kodachrome. Large as it is, and unlike many top-flight commercial studios, no carbro prints are made on the premises. When clients demand carbro the print making is farmed out. Bluestone is an expert on Kodachrome and is often consulted by Eastman Kodak Company when new color products are in the testing stage. He has installed a new laboratory for processing Ektachrome and making wash-off



Door of the red brick cottage in the Pagano studio opens and, lo—shelf upon shelf of film, paper, and chemicals are disclosed. A darkroom worker signs a receipt for developer, hypo, and paper.

relief prints, which eventually will be used extensively at Pagano's.

Bluestone has standardized studio procedure with Kodachrome Type B film in order to minimize the possibility of exposure error. Rather than adapt the lens and shutter to the light, he adapts the light to the lens and shutter. For all general work shutters are set at ½ second at *f* 11 and the light intensity adjusted to give a Weston meter reading of 50. If any variation from this basic setting is necessary it can most safely be done by changing the aperture. Bluestone points out that to change the shutter speed is to risk wrong exposure due to the unreliability of most shutters. Once you have ascertained the correct degree of light for a given shutter speed you can always be reasonably certain of correct exposure thereafter. If the shutter is always set at that speed there is little likelihood of variation in the actual operation speed.

General Electric CP lamps are used in

MAKE *SURE* OF YOUR PICTURES!

Get the New . . improved

G-E EXPOSURE METER

You'll get MORE out of your camera... glorious color shots . . . delicately detailed black-and-whites . . . *with correct exposure.* The new, improved G-E exposure meter makes it easy. Accuracy that will thrill you! New big-figure dials use the new ASA exposure-index numbers. And it is lighter, sturdier, thanks to G-E wartime research. Give yourself a G-E meter for Christmas. (Or whisper to Santa!) Makes a grand gift for others, too. Ask your photographic dealer for the G-E meter. It's 3 meters in one! *General Electric, Schenectady 5, N.Y.*

Type DW-58 **$26.95** Federal tax included

GENERAL ELECTRIC

The Printex Spotlite answers your lighting problems with a clear, ring free light, quickly and easily adjusted to the precise size of spot and in the exact place you want it. The Printex spotlite gives you crisp, brilliant illumination. Uses either 500 or 750 watt lamps. The six inch Fresnel lens keeps the beam clean and sharp.

THE PRINTEX SPOTLITE

is simply designed and precision machined, sturdy, rugged construction. All fittings machined for fast, sure adjustment and trouble-free operation. Extends to 8 feet. Can be focused from front or rear. Uses any standard accessories. Built to the Printex standards of quality by the makers of the Printex Press Cameras, Printex Enlargers, Tripods and darkroom accessories.

$67.50 at factory
$8.10 excise tax

PRINTEX *Products*
27 E. UNION
PASADENA, CALIFORNIA

all Pagano's spots and floods other than the arcs. These have a Kelvin (color) temperature rating of 3,380°. Spun glass diffusers on the lamps bring the color temperature down slightly but not quite to the 3,200° for which Type B Kodachrome is balanced. Bluestone says he prefers this slightly cooler color.

Practically all outdoor shots are made with fill-in flash and here again the procedure is made fairly foolproof. To eliminate the problem of calculating the placement of fill-in flashbulbs with Daylight Kodachrome, the flashbulb reflector is always clamped to the top of the camera's lensboard and compensation for distance of subject from flashbulb is made by means of different size bulbs and spun glass diffusers of varying densities. This adjustment is determined by means of a calibrated tape, which is held between subject and camera. The calibration at a given distance tells the photographer what bulb to use and what spun glass diffuser. For instance, at 10 feet a Wabash No. 2B bulb is used without diffuser. At 15 feet the tape indicates the use of a Wabash No. 3B bulb. For distance in between, the tape indicates the use of diffusers of particular densities over the flashbulb.

The same procedure is carried out with black-and-white fill-in flash. Here a basic exposure is used—1/100 second, *f* 22 on Super Panchro Press Type B film, at 12 feet with an undiffused Wabash "0" bulb in the reflector. The fill-in flash is not so critical with black-and-white film so that the photographer can operate in exactly the same way even if bulb-to-subject distance varies one way or the other by, say, a foot or two. Greater variations require either spun glass diffusers over the bulb or the use of larger bulbs as the case may be.

In commercial photography, errors and miscarriages must be held to a minimum. Retakes are too costly to trust to luck. The gremlins must be kept at bay. Everyone who has had truck with flashbulbs knows the pitfalls that lie in the path of the most careful photographer. Such unknown factors as loose connections, faulty bulbs, broken wires can result in bulb failure. At Pagano's that can't happen because they've created an ingenious preventive device. All flashbulbs in a multiple setup are plugged into a flash control box containing eight outlets. If any circuit is broken by a loose connection, broken wire, or faulty bulb this fact is disclosed by the failure of a green master pilot light to go on. The offending circuit can then be located by pressing a toggle switch over each outlet above which is a red pilot light. The broken circuit will be shown where the red pilot light fails to go on. This gadget makes flash failure practically impossible.

To further insure exposure accuracy, each photographer has his own exposure meter, which is checked periodically by a master meter, which Bluestone keeps carefully protected and stored in a cool place.

Still another double check on exposure is made by having the first of a series of black-and-white exposures processed immediately. This is done within ten min-

GoldE

500 WATT BANTAM Super-Spot

HIGH-EFFICIENCY PROFESSIONAL-TYPE SPOT

- Clear, Clean, Powerful Beam
- 4½ inch Fresnel Lens
- Cooler Handling
- Full Universal Mounting
- Instant Beam Control
- Heat-Proof Prefocus Socket
- Weighs only 8 Pounds

STANDS AND ATTACHMENTS AVAILABLE
Also 1000 Watt Blower-Cooled Spot

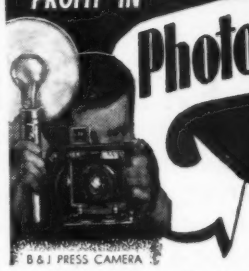
GoldE Super-Spot SNOOT

Attaches quickly to Bantam Super-Spot for concentrated light with extremely sharp focus. Five aperture Rotadisc.

At Your Dealer or Write for Bulletins No. 454 and 462

GoldE Manufacturing Co.
1222-E W. MADISON ST., CHICAGO 7

PLEASURE AND PROFIT IN **Photography**



IMPROVE YOUR SKILL — STUDY AT HOME

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training, which requires only spare time study.

With proper aptitude and application, this Course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave. Dept. 2261
Chicago 5, Illinois

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2261, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

NAME..... AGE.....
ADDRESS .....
CITY..... ZONE..... STATE.....

Free Christmas Present from... Fotoklub

OFFERS THE LARGEST SELECTION IN THE COUNTRY

WE LET SANTA TAKE CARE OF YOU WITHOUT REGARD TO SIZE OF YOUR ORDER

FREE VIEWER

A $3.00 value with the purchase of a $10.00 assortment of color slides. Art, beautiful models, scenic, travel . . . 50c each.

NEW CAMERAS

Busch Pressman less lens	$70.77
Busch Pressman w. f 4.5 lens compur shutter and Kalart coupled range finder	169.50
Argoflex with f 4.5 lens—coated with case	65.83
Ciroflex with f 3.5 velostigmat	73.05
Vokar w. f 2.8 color corrected lens, coupled range finder	76.20
Mercury II with f 2.7 lens, 1/20 to 1/1000 of a second	79.50
Argus C3 f 3.5 coated lens, coupled range finder and synchronizer	65.98
Ansco Speedex with f 4.5 lens, takes 2¼ x 2¼ pictures	38.15
Ansco Viking 620 with f 6.3 lens	23.00

NEW MOVIE CAMERAS

Revere 88 f 2.5 coated lens	$67.85
Revere 88 f 1.9 coated lens	91.50
Revere 99 f 2.8 turret model coated lens	97.50
Bolex L8 f 2.8 coated Kern lens and case	139.00
Bolex H8 3-lens turret, less lens	200.00
Bolex H16 3-lens turret, less lens	200.00
Packette 16MM magazine f 3 B.L. lens	454.00

STILL PROJECTORS AND VIEWERS FOR TRANSPARENCIES

Gold-E Numomatic, blower cooled	$49.50
Gold-E Filmatic, for strip film and slides	93.47
Vokar	14.85
S.V.E. Model RK 100 watt	34.50
S.V.E. Model AK 300 watt	60.35
Marton	27.50
Argus with coated lens	27.75
Viewlex—brilliant pictures in broad daylight, desk or distant projection	64.50
Additional 5" lens	19.95

NEW PRINTERS

4 x 5 Cykon all metal	$16.65
5 x 7 Cykon all metal	25.95
5 x 7 Beacon all metal	15.15
4 x 5 Albert Viceroy	8.90
4 x 5 Albert Trojan	11.52
5 x 7 Albert Trojan	25.03
5 x 7 US Cold Light, excellent for color work, uses 9 bulbs, less bulbs, plus tax	36.00

EXPOSURE METERS

Weston Master II	$29.67
G.E. DW 58 with standard film rating	26.95
Hickok	26.75
De Jur 5-B	15.80
Skan with case	13.95

SYNCHRONIZERS

Mendelsohn Model E	$28.25
Heiland Model K	25.85
Abbey for 3X Speed Graphic	33.35
Abbey Vimo for all cameras	26.15
De Mornay Budd	47.85
Abbey Flexfocus for Rolleiflex with Ampl. reflector	40.68
Electroflash, using ONE bulb with 10,000 flashes	180.00

NEW ENLARGERS

Federal 219, from 35mm to 2¼ x 3¼ with f 6.3 lens	$35.35
Federal 250, condenser type 2¼ x 3¼ with f 4.5 lens	75.95
Printex 4 x 5	156.00
De Jur 4 x 5	166.25
National Cold Light for color and black and white up to 4 x 5	175.00
Solar 2¼ x 3¼ Auto focus 3½" with f 4.5 coated lens	163.82
De Jur Versatile No. 1 less lens	114.25
De Jur Versatile No. II	81.60

DEVELOPING TANKS

For Roll Film, Filmpack and Cut Film ALL MAKES

FOTOKLUB ODDITIES

Printon Color prints at home from any color transparency.
Deoolite Contact paper for printing in broad daylight.
Panchio Versal Kit, direct black, white or sepia prints from color transparencies.
Quix Waterproof developing and enlarging papers. Complete processing time . . . including washing and drying . . . only 6 minutes.

***CHRISTMAS SUPER SPECIAL*—Dejour Critic Model 40—Weston Rating**

	Our Price
De Jur Critic Model 40 Weston Ratings	$17.50
Manhattan Tripod—reg. $13.88	9.95
Pan Tilt—reg. $4.95	2.75
Double Arm Light Stand—reg. $5.95	3.95
Metal Slide File—reg. $3.25	2.65

Order any advertised product not listed here—and we fill it promptly • Trade or sell your camera —highest prices paid • A small deposit will insure prompt delivery • Prices Subject to Change.

Now! YOU CAN OWN THE FINEST IMPORTED CAMERAS MADE

Free PHOTOGRAPHY *Free* 1 YEAR'S SUBSCRIPTION TO ANY PHOTO MAGAZINE OF YOUR CHOICE

IKOFLEX CONTAFLEX SUPER IKONTA BX ROLLEIFLEX AUTOM. ROLLEIFLEX STAND. LEICA — ALL MODELS SUPPLY BETTER THAN *Pre-War!*

CONTAX II F1.5 SONNAR ALSO I AND II WITH ANY COMBINATION OF LENSES VOIGTLANDER SUPERB PLAUBEL ROLLOP F2.8 ANTICOMAR *No Shortage Here!*

KINE EXACTA PRAKTIFLEX RANGE FINDER BESSA REFLEX F3.5 HELIAR ALSO MANY OTHERS EXACTA B F2.8 TESSAR OR EXACTAR 35mm REFLEX F2.8 35 mm JUST WHAT YOU HAVE BEEN WAITING FOR!

DE MORNAY-BUDD REFLEX-FINDERS TELEPHOTO LENSES WIDE ANGLE LENSES ACCESSORY FINDERS FILTERS, SHADES, ETC. FOR LEICA AND CONTAX

35MM GERMAN **AGFACOLOR** DEVELOPED, $2.50 PER ROLL
COLOR PRINTS FROM TRANSPARENCIES:

2 x 3	60c	5 x 7	$2
3 x 4½	85c	8 x 10	$3

Fotoklub SUPPLY CO., INC.

240 BROADWAY, NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

Opposite City Hall

ACE ANNOUNCES THE PRINT-O-CABINET ★

The ideal Dark Room Equipment. It features a built-in printer, Paper Safe, Space for Chemicals, Trays, Tanks, etc. This item is a household blessing, because all supplies are kept in one convenient place.

ONLY $46.00 TAX INCLUDED

★ PRINT-O-CABINET is made of all waterproof plywood
★ Finished in a lacquer that will not spot from chemicals
★ All metal parts plated
★ Mask Arms treated for non-rusting
★ A drop-leaf for extra working space . . . Unit consumes less floor space when not in use
★ A full 5x7 printer constructed exactly like the ACE Professional Printer, with dodging facilities
★ Paper Safe to accommodate 5x7 paper
★ Removable shelf

DIMENSIONS:
Height 24" Width 17" Depth 14"

This is now available through your local dealer for immediate delivery or write to:

ACE PHOTO EQUIPMENT CO.
Box 680, ASBURY PARK, N. J. Tel. DEAL 7-0708

Bass CLIMBS for CAMERAS

To buy the cameras he seeks
Bass will climb the mountain peaks
And the price he pays is high—
His only limit is the sky

So if you'd like to sell or trade
With Bass a good deal can be made
Just send your stuff in to his shop
He'll pay a price right at the top!

Charles Bass
President

Bass Camera Co.
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

"Work and Service that Cant be Beat"
35 MM FILM DEVELOPED and 36 ENLARGEMENTS 3¼x4½ $1
18 Exp. 60c • 16 Exp. Split 50c
36 Exp. Reloads 50c
3¼ x 4½ • Oversize Reprints 4c each
Fine grain microdol developing. Electric-eye precision prints. One order to us will convince you of our superb quality work and service.

CENTURY'S SENSATIONAL OFFER
8 EXPOSURE ROLL DEVELOPED INCLUDING 16 PRINTS FOR 30¢

2 COMPLETE SETS OF PRINTS
Practically a GIFT of one set of prints—for a single set of Century's Beautiful Finish is easily worth the price for which you get two sets. Credits for failures. Send money with rolls or write for FREE Mailers.

CENTURY PHOTO SERVICE, LaCROSSE, WIS.

COLOR

ADAPT YOUR CAMERA FOR KODACHROME

With the amazing Essenkay Color Film Adapter (patented), you can enjoy the thrill of color pictures in the popular Bantam (828) picture size. Kit consists of mask and film spool extension to fit Argoflex, Rolleicord, Rolleiflex, Super Ikonta B, Exacta, Agfa Speedex, Super Sport Dolly, Kodak Duo 620, Korelle-Reflex and other 120 and 127 size cameras.

For all above cameras.... $4.75 For Ciro-Flex and Kodak Reflex..... $6.50
Add tax to above prices

At Better Dealers Everywhere

Mfd. by BURKE & JAMES, Inc.
Photo Supplies since 1897
321 So. Wabash Ave. Chicago 4, Ill.

utes, the wet negative returned to the photographer on the set for inspection. If anything is wrong it can be corrected in subsequent shots, thus eliminating later expensive retakes, which would mean studio time lost and additional model fees.

The darkrooms, located on the south side of the building just off the studio, are manned by a crew of 10 men. There are four darkrooms, three devoted to printing and one to film processing, and a washing and drying room. The washing tanks are connected by means of a light-tight opening to the dark room close to the hypo trays. Three big Saltzman 8x10 enlargers, one Eastman Kodak 8x10 Autofocus, one Omega DII, and an Eastman Kodak 2¼x3¼, handle all the enlarging jobs. Two Eastman Kodak 11x14 contact printers, a Morse 8x10 contact printer, two drum dryers, one for proofs and one for finished prints, 4 trimming boards, and 2 dry mounting presses complete the major items in the processing department.

The Eastman Portrait Pan and Super Panchro Press films used in the studio are processed in DK 50 developer by inspection. Contact prints are made on Azo, and enlargements on Illustrator's Special or Kodabromide, the former for warm-tone prints and the latter for cold black and white tones.

(Dorothy, who does her own developing and printing, had a wonderful time in the darkrooms after she got over her first surprise. Like so many amateurs, she had expected to find spick and span darkrooms equipped with gleaming stainless steel, thermostatically controlled sinks, and so on. But here she found no such modern wonders, only typical commercial darkrooms [there are some exceptions] pretty much on the dingy, sloppy side and equipped with no noticeable modern gadgets. She soon learned from the darkroom workers that gadgets don't make pictures, that so long as you have running water, a good-sized [no matter how battered] sink and a thermometer, you can turn out first rate work. However, a modern processing lab for Ektachrome and wash-off relief was in process of construction. The old darkrooms, though, will go on doing duty for some time to come.)

The Pagano studio is the end result of expediency, for neither Bert nor Guy Pagano are photographers. They started out as fashion artists in Italy, came to America to pursue their careers here. Possessing business acumen they soon set themselves up in their own studio, hiring additional artists and offering a complete fashion art service. Having read the spotlight on the wall and seen that photography eventually was going to make serious inroads on the artist's business, they hired a photographer and sold their first fashion photographs made in their studio at 276 Fifth Avenue in 1926. The business grew and they moved into larger studio quarters at 11 East 51st where they employed three photographers to handle the growing volume.

Meanwhile the Pagano brothers, while moving into the photographic field, continued their art service at another studio on West 31st Street. At that time Pagano

Makes a *perpetual* Christmas for the camera owner, because *the dependability of the WESTON lasts throughout the years!* Extremely compact, convenient to carry and use, and with typical WESTON dependability, the Master II assures perfect exposure results in color or black-and-white, and with still or movie cameras.

Ask your dealer to demonstrate the Master II . . . note its many exclusive features . . . and reserve one today, to avoid disappointment. Weston Electrical Instrument Corporation, 644 Frelinghuysen Avenue, Newark 5, New Jersey.

also this Weston thermometer...

if he does his own darkroom work. Rugged, reliable, readable . . . convenient in form, moisture-proof, and easily cleaned.

Weston *Exposure Meters*

Universal and Cine' Models

New Design . . . New Construction . . .

When You Want the BEST

ASK for "NASCO" CASES

Professional Speed Graphic Case

"NASCO" cases are sturdily made and adjustable to your individual needs.

- Made of solid wood throughout.
- Leatherette covered and smooth flock lined.
- Each case provided with interior parts to take care of its specific requirements making it handy to use and safe for your equipment.
- All "NASCO" cases have strong brass corners, bottom studs and catches of the finest hardware obtainable.

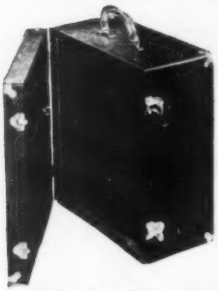
Revere 8

PAPER SAFE
6 Compartments

Projector cases for Revere 8, Keystone A8-R8 16 Universal PC-500 Kodak 33 and Kodaslide 2A Speed Graphic Cases for 2¼x 3¼, 3¼x4¼, 4x5.

See these and many other NASCO cases at your favorite CAMERA STORE

Specially designed and built for Amateur and Professional Photographers.



Keystone R-8

QUALITY NASCO CASES

Manufactured by

NATHAN SHECTMAN

228 West Houston St., New York 14, N. Y.

A FAST, COMPLETE COLOR SERVICE!

Nash Color Prints

NASH COLOR GIVES YOU 72 Hour Service

1. Your finished order is shipped to you just 72 hours after it is received.

2. We reproduce beautiful color prints from ANY SIZE ANSCO OR KODACHROME Transparency. NASH custom finishing, features individual attention resulting in sharp clear, brilliant prints . . . perfectly balanced.

3. PRINTS are cropped to your instructions . . . at no extra charge.

4. PRINTS ARE ATTRACTIVELY MOUNTED.

5. **PRICES include postage for mailing prints to you.**

*2¼x3¼	$0.60	5x 7	$2.50
3½x5	1.00	8x10	4.00

*Unmounted

Color Film Processing

Ansco Authorized Processing Laboratory 24 HOUR SERVICE

Your Ansco Color Films are processed by Sensitometric Control. This scientific attention assures you of satisfactory results. SIZES: 35MM, 120 or B2, 620 or PB20. **$1.00** per roll postpaid

NASH *Color* **LABORATORIES**

RIALTO THEATRE BUILDING

5810 BERGENLINE AVENUE • WEST NEW YORK, NEW JERSEY

Custom Enlarging

Give your favorite photograph that salon exhibition quality which John Edgar of Hollywood can produce. Large, beautiful prints are custom made to your specifications and instructions. Individual attention — special care — is given to each negative. The results are truly outstanding! An 8x10 salon quality print for $2.00, 11x14 only $3.00, and 16x20 only $4.00. Exhibition mounted on 16x20 pebble board for $1.00 each extra. Mailing charges 25c, 35c, and 50c respectively. Send money order, cash or check.

JOHN EDGAR

salon of modern photography

8616 Sunset Blvd., Hollywood 46, Calif.

Identify YOUR HOLDERS, CAMERAS, CASES, ALL EQUIPMENT with

Personal I-D-Cals

- **YOUR OWN NAME** printed neatly in beautiful ⅛ inch GOLD LETTERS on transparent, durable, decal transfers. Adheres lastingly to wood, metal, glass, leather. Set of fifty (one name) **$2.00**
- **HOLDER NUMBERS** in gold print, 1/16 inch high. Up to number forty-eight. Each set of twenty-four (Specify 1-24, 25-48, or both) . . . . . **60¢**

TYPE OR PRINT FULL NAME LEGIBLY

Include middle initial only; remit with order.

I-D-Cal Co. • P. O. Box 222 • Inglewood, Calif.

was known as a "catalogue house," devoting its entire time to photography and art for the big mail order houses such as Sears, Roebuck and Montgomery Ward. In 1943, when the Court House on 65th Street was placed on the real estate rental market, the brothers Pagano shot the works and took over the gargantuan structure. The war was on, materials were scarce, and the wisenheimers in the commercial photography field arched their eyebrows and knowingly muttered that the Paganos were a little mad.

Now, three years later, the studio is going strong, they have since bought the building, lock, stock, and barrel, and have succeeded in overcoming the stigma of "catalogue house" by devoting more than half of their business to advertising and editorial illustration. The die-hards among competitors still are skeptical. The Paganos, they say, sooner or later will go down under the sheer weight of their

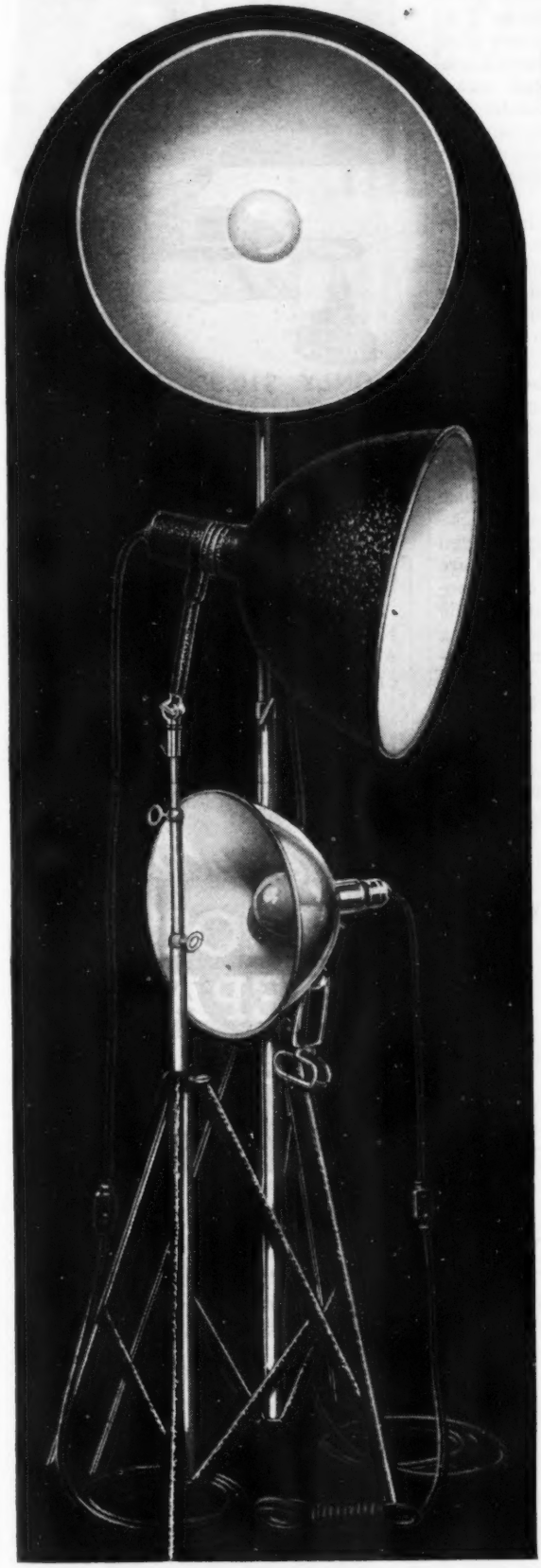
This is the color retouching and toning laboratory in the Pagano studio where, under the direction of Sol Wechsler, experts convert black-and-white prints into color prints by toning, and make corrections in Kodachrome transparencies.

overhead and operating expenses. True, it takes four salesmen to keep the big plant in continuous operation. But the Paganos from the beginning saw no reason why photography, like any other business, could not be run successfully on a large scale. Clients, they feel, are the beneficiaries of their large scale facilities and consequent lower production costs. A branch studio on the west coast at Santa Barbara is operated by Richard Barnaba, a nationally known fashion photographer.

The art service is still an important part of the business, and the art department, under the direction of A. E. Mercer, has a staff of forty persons, twenty of them artists. Sol Wechsler, a specialist in color retouching and toning, is an important member of the staff. Wechsler has three assistants and a laboratory in which, with chemistry and skill, he works magic on both Kodachromes and black-and-white.

In spite of the efficiency, there is a deceptive atmosphere of laxity and leisure around the Pagano premises. Employees and executives are friendly and informal and the cameras have not altogether succeeded in ousting the ghosts of its former

VICTOR *Lighting Equipment for Color Photography*



Here are the finest of VICTOR Lighting Units. Their large reflectors are most expertly and efficiently designed for No. 4 Photoflood and 500-watt K 3200° lamps. They are spun from substantial gauge aluminum to the most effective shapes for concentrating light within areas covered by camera lenses. Their distribution of light is remarkably even and free from "hot spots," streaks and other faults found in other equipment. The fine grain, silvery, frosted aluminum oxide finish of reflector interiors is neutral in color, does not upset spectral components of the light, yet assists materially in softening the illumination. These reflectors are ideal for color photography, motion pictures or stills.

VICTOR No. 256 (*rear unit in illustration*) has 45° reflector 18 inches in diameter, 9 inches deep, with mogul socket in black crystal enameled, detachable hood mounted by circular strap to rigid, swiveling arm with toothed swing joint at its base. Reflector attaches to hood by coarse threads for quick and rigid lockup. Fifteen feet of approved, heavy-duty cord is locked to the socket head. The stand is a collapsible four-section stand elevating to 12½ feet. It has sufficient footspread to support the unit firmly at maximum height. *Price, at your dealer's*.....**$24.95**

VICTOR No. 43 (*stand unit in front*) with black crystal enameled exterior reflector 16 inches in diameter, 10½ inches deep. Illumination is more directional in character. Otherwise identical with No. 256 except cord has feed-through switch and unit has 3-section stand elevating to 8 feet. *Price, at your dealer's*....**$19.95**

VICTOR No. 230—The Clamp-on Unit shown is the 12-inch unit for No. 2 Photofloods, often used as a fill light with either of the larger units. *Price, at your dealer's* **$6.50**

VICTOR Spun Glass Diffusing Screens

A combination of finely spun glass and Lucite supported within a flat rim to which slotted fittings are screwed to permit screens to be attached to VICTOR Reflectors. Neutral in color. Ideal for Color Photography.

No. 321	for 9-inch Reflectors	**$1.10**
No. 322	for 10-inch Reflectors	**1.40**
No. 323	for 11-inch Reflectors	**1.40**
No. 326	for 12-inch Reflectors	**1.65**
No. 327	for 16-inch Reflectors	**3.25**
No. 328	for 18-inch Reflectors	**4.25**

[*All Prices Quoted are Subject to Manufacturers Excise Tax.*]

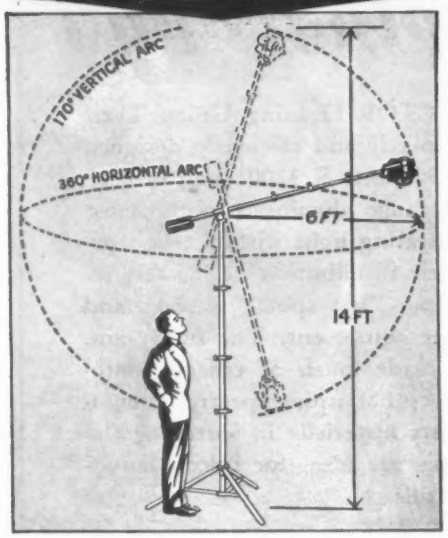
Sold Only Through Reliable Photographic Dealers

James H. Smith & Sons Corp., Griffith, Indiana

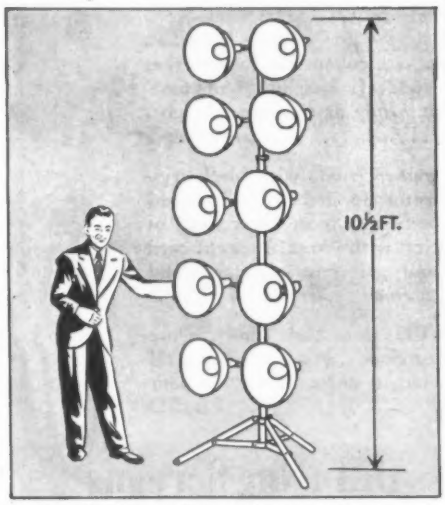
PHO-TEL-BOOM

GIVES YOU

ALL-PURPOSE UTILITY AT THE LOWEST PRICE



1. NO OTHER boom-standard gives you all these uses in one unit at such low price! A combined Light Boom and Standard with 4-way balanced action — up, down, right or left. Puts right amount of light where you want it . . . easily, quickly, accurately!



2. Standard, which may be bought alone, is equipped with extra-strong machined collars and with brackets for holding up to 10 reflectors. Weighs 2½ lbs., 23" folded. Lights shown not furnished.

3. PLUS convenient portability! Only 27" folded. See Pho-Tel-Boom at your dealer now. Distributors below:

Alco Photo Supply Co., 17 W. 47th St., New York 19... Arel Photo Supply Inc., 4916 Shaw Bl., St. Louis 10... Farnan & Seeman, 134 S. La Brea, Los Angeles 36... Intercontinental Marketing Corp., 251 Fourth Ave., N. Y. ...Southern Photo Sales, 515 Lafayette St., New Orleans 12.

MOULIN-LINDSAY CO.
621 SOUTH LEBANON STREET
LOS ANGELES 14, CALIFORNIA

grandeur. The drinks served to guests by the hospitable current landlords are served by a butler who worked for the millionaires at the old Court House and who doggedly refused to depart when the Paganos took over. A placid old Negro in neat gray coat moves silently about polishing equipment and looks as if he had come straight from a Louisiana plantation house. Bert Pagano himself, meticulously dressed and handsome, makes an impressive squire. He wanders all over the place brandishing his long cigarette holder, frequently accompanied by his toy French poodle or surrounded by models.

None of the good things of life is overlooked. Although they do not own it, they have their own restaurant and if you are a guest you will probably be invited to eat there. Here again the Paganos' genius for ingenuity is in evidence. A nearby restaurant, whose food was good, had to vacate the premises, so the Paganos—not wishing to lose a good thing—financed the proprietor to open a larger place next door to the studio. Part of the space was partitioned off, equipped with tables and upholstered chartreuse leather seats and became the private Pagano dining room, for which they engaged their own waitress. The green walls are decorated with two groups of photographs: One is a series of pictures made for a nationally known soap advertising campaign showing handsome men osculating with beautiful women. The other shows the situation reversed with Pagano executives, garbed in military uniforms, being aggressively kissed by the models.

Yes, indeed, this *is* a fantastic world, what with beautiful girls in every nook and cranny. Nice work, they tell me—if you can get it.—

DATA FOR FILMPACKS

The filmpack user should always carry a pencil having white or light-colored lead or crayon in it. Then, instead of tearing off the black paper tabs after each exposure on the pack, use the tabs for jotting down notes on exposure, filter, subject, date, etc., pertaining to the picture just taken. It thus becomes an easy matter to keep such pertinent information associated with each film right up to the time of development.—*Martin E. Robertson, White Plains, N. Y.*

ANSWERS TO PIX-QUIZ

(See Page 20)

I. (2) an arbitrary unit designating contrast.

II. (3) metol hydroquinone.

III. (4) the image of a point formed by the lens in the focal plane.

Think up some questions yourself! POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY will send you three dollars and the original Popko drawing, suitable for framing, which is used to illustrate your quiz question. So send in your pet problems, and let's see if you can stump the experts. Unused contributions cannot be returned.

Attention! ARGUS Owners

"The Laub Coupled Range Finder"

YOU CAN INSTALL IT YOURSELF

ONLY $10.85 COMPLETE

FOR ALL ARGUS AF CAMERAS

(See Serial No. inside camera)

- Brilliant Split Image Type Finder
- Coupled to Focusing Mechanism in 5 Minutes
- Only Tools Required are a Pair of Pliers
- Guarantees Sharp Pictures Every Shot
- Accurate Focusing from 18 Inches to Infinity
- Guaranteed Against Manufacturing Defects

ORDER NOW AND USE COUPON

BRACKNEY CAMERA SHOP
BRACKNEY, PA.
Send Me A Laub Coupled Range Finder.

NAME.....
ADDRESS.....
CITY.....

C.O.D. ☐ Enclose $10.85 ☐
Checks and Money Orders are $10.85 Postage Prepaid.

Complete

PHOTO REPAIR SERVICE

Our repair department is available for expert craftsmanship on all types of work. Foreign and Domestic cameras repaired. Range-Finders, Flash Synchronizers installed and checked. Factory methods used. Shutters and Bellows repaired. All work guaranteed, prompt, efficient service.

Petrov
PHOTOGRAPHIC TECHNICAL SERVICE
FIFTH FLOOR • ATLANTIC BLDG.
930 F STREET, N. W. • WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

THESE TANKS – THE LARGEST SELLING IN THE WORLD – ARE MADE ONLY BY fR

FR CUT-FILM-PACK DEVELOPING TANK
Accommodates cut film and film packs of all sizes up to 4 x 5; develops 12 films all at one time. Genuine bakelite. Impervious to chemicals. Economical with solutions.

FR "SPECIAL" ADJUSTABLE ROLL FILM DEVELOPING TANK
For roll films of all sizes from 35 mm. up to and including #116. Made of genuine bakelite. Impervious to chemicals. Economical with solutions.

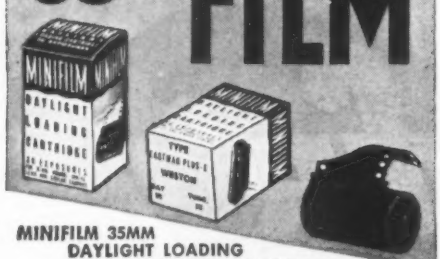
IT'S FUN TO DO YOUR OWN DEVELOPING-*and so easy!*

The developing tanks that turned "every-so-often" camera users into "every-day" enthusiasts are back . . . back with all the advantages that made them the finest in the world—from their chemically resistant bakelite to their exclusive patented FR features. Fool-proof in operation, these tanks provide a quick, easy way to develop films—cut film, film pack and roll films. Your dealer has some FR tanks now. More are on the way. If you cannot find the one you want now—reserve it. It pays to wait for FR—photography's finest.

THE FR CORPORATION • 951 BROOK AVENUE • BRONX 56, N. Y.

FREE OFFER
ON MAIL ORDERS!
ONE 36 EXP. 35MM LENGTH
INFRA-RED FILM
with each 35mm order of $2 or more!

FILM SPECIALISTS OFFER TO YOU
Our Film Must Satisfy You
OR MONEY BACK GUARANTEED!
35MM FILM



MINIFILM 35MM
DAYLIGHT LOADING
CARTRIDGE (36 EXP.)
• SUPER XX • SUPREME
• PLUS X • ULTRA SPEED
• PANATOMIC X • SUPERIOR #2
YOUR CHOICE — 65¢ EACH
ASK YOUR DEALER OR ORDER DIRECT
25 ft. BULK $1.00 100 ft. BULK $3.50
De Luxe Film Loader Loads 35MM Cartridges—100 ft. Capacity—$6.50

35MM FILM, FINE GRAIN
DEVELOPED & ENLARGED!
Any 36 Exp. roll of film fine grain processed and each negative enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ S.W. glossy; also Memo. $1.50
Cartridges from Mercury II Camera....$2.65
Write for Free mailing bags and price list.
Univex I or Memo Reloads, $.49 each!

ROLL FILM AVAILABLE
127—27c; 120—33c; 116—38c;
620—33c; 616—38c
MINIMUM ORDER—3 ROLLS

MOVIE FILM AVAILABLE

8MM	Cine Kodak Pan DBL, 25 ft.	$2.21
8MM	Cine Kodak Super X DBL, 25 ft.	2.47
8MM	Cine Kodachrome DBL, 25 ft.	3.77
16MM	Ansco Hypan, 100 ft.	6.60
16MM	Ansco Triple S. Pan, 100 ft.	6.60
16MM	Cine Kodak Kodachrome, 100 ft.	8.84
16MM	Ansco Color	8.75
16MM	Mag Kodachrome, 50 ft. (short dated)	3.95

Include Postage—10c Per 3 Rolls
Mail orders promptly filled.
Postpaid or C.O.D.

MINIATURE
FILM SUPPLY CO.
723-7TH AVE., NEW YORK CITY

EVERYTHING FOR THE 35MM FAN!
A wide choice of available quality supplies and services
Slide Viewers, Slide Projectors, Slide Files, Film File Boxes, Bulk Film Loaders, Albums, Tripods, Exposure Meters
35MM
Reflectors, Spotlights, Lensshades, Filters, Color Print Services, Ultra Fine-Grain Developing
Write for complete illustrated catalog and Price List on Developing and Enlarging.
SPIRATONE FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
Dept. C.P., 49 W. 27th Street, New York 1, N.Y.

The ABC's of Enlarging

(*Continued from page* 53)

first vignetted print. If you are a beginner, do not make an actual print at this point. Practice the technique of vignetting to be described, on the white paper in your easel, until you think that you can do it properly.

"Vignetting technique" is a rather impressive expression, but there is not much to it. There are four simple things to be controlled during the operation, and once you master them, any kind of vignetting will be easy. These four factors are: 1, the height at which the vignetter is to be operated; 2, the movement to be performed while vignetting; 3, the shape of the hole in the vignetter; 4, the size of the hole in the vignetter. Let us discuss each of these factors in detail.

1. *The height at which the vignetter is to be operated.* Previously we learned that the blending of the shadow of an object held between lens and enlarging paper changes with the height at which we hold that object. The higher, or nearer to the lens we hold the object, the more blended a shadow it will cast. This is just as true and important when vignetting. The vignetted image "fades out" into the surrounding white space. The width of this "fading out," or in other words the sharpness of the edges of the vignetted image, is influenced by the height at which we handle the vignetter. The higher we hold it, the more blending we get. The lower we hold it, the sharper the edge of the image will be. This shows that we have to decide about how much blending we prefer and then determine how high to hold the vignetter. In most cases it will be satisfactory to hold it above the paper about ¼ to ⅓ of the distance from the paper to the lens. (See Figure 5.) If in doubt, make a test. If the image is cut off too sharply, keep the vignetter higher; if the blending is too wide, keep the vignetter lower for making the final print.

2. *The movement to be performed while vignetting.* We have to move our vignetter in order to gain still more control over the blending of edges and the extent of the area to be printed. The movement is the following: We start at the low position. By low position we mean that with the enlarger turned on we see projected on the easel only the image of the subject wanted and none of the surrounding area. From this low position we start to lift the vignetter, but with a slight horizontal rotation blended into this movement. The movement to be performed is clearly shown in Figure 6. We lift the vignetter by the movement described until we reach the high position, and keep it slowly moving throughout the exposure. The high position depends on the negative being printed. With a negative taken for vignetting, where the background and clothing are both white, the high position will be just before the edge of the projected image reaches the edge of the easel. Never allow the projected image to overlap the edge of the easel because this

DON'T
CUSS THE WATER
...CLEAN IT!!
Rust and dirt scratches on your negatives, or spotty prints, can be traced to dirty water. Clean your water as you use it with this scientific water-cleansing device that's featured by dealers everywhere. Look for the smart yellow and black carton with this trademark.
WATER FLO-KLEEN FILTER
FLO-KLEEN photographic water filters are low in price, foolproof, and can be installed in a jiffy. They are time and money savers, and a MUST if you want perfect pictures. Product of Ashdale Testing Laboratories, Philadelphia 19, Pa.
Sole Selling Agents
WILLIAMS, BROWNE & EARLE, INC.
918 CHESTNUT STREET
PHILADELPHIA, PA.

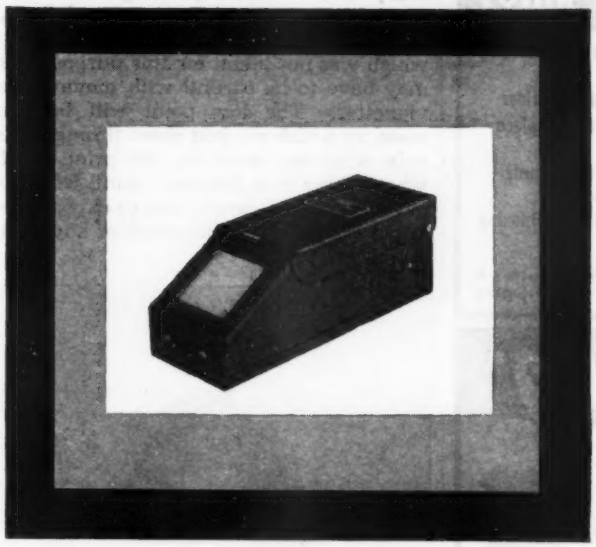
Filmel
LIGHTWEIGHT ALL-METAL
double cut film holder
$3.95 TAX INCLUDED
A DOUBLE-SIDED HOLDER AS THIN AS ONE SINGLE HOLDER — LIGHTER THAN TWO!
• Fits all Standard 9x12 Cameras such as Zeiss Maximar, Ihagee Duplex. Bee Bee, Voigtlander Avus, Bergheil, Recommar, Kawee, etc.
• Takes 3¼x4¼ cut-film.
• Built-in sheath.
• Easier to load—to unload—to use!
• Durable—Rustproof.
• Guaranteed.
at your dealer or
Order today direct from
GEORGE LEVINE & SONS CO.
Exclusive National Distributors
55 BROMFIELD ST., BOSTON, MASS.

LOOK!

ALL 2X2 SLIDE OWNERS!

A NEW THRILL AWAITS YOU!

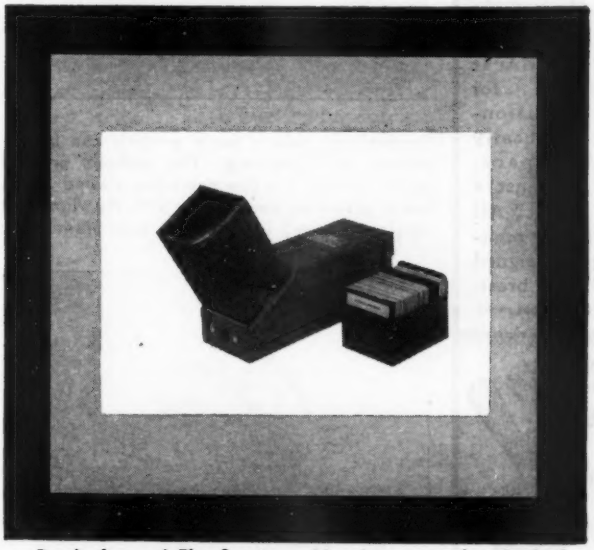
Closed—ready to carry! The smartest, handiest, most compact device for carrying and showing your 2 x 2 slides — holds 56 slides!



Easy to carry — coat pocket fit

Ready for use in split second

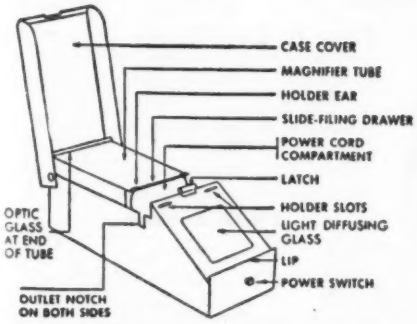
You'll never know how all-around marvelous a slide viewer can be — and how beautiful your slides really are — until you see and use the FODECO ELECTRIC SLIDE VIEWER, Model 105!



Ready for use! The finest precision instrument for viewing! Every slide shows big, clear, lifelike — and glorified!

Even a child works it perfectly

A new thrill for all the family



All metal, welded lifetime construction! Wrinkle finished in rich opalescent library brown!

3 more of many products essential to camera owners

Viewer Slide File **Viewer Retouch Desk**

Viewer Film File

Send for Literature

. . . the smartest, handiest, most compact device for carrying and showing your 2 x 2 slides. Tucks neatly into pocket to carry anywhere, yet holds 56 slides!

You'll never know just how thrillingly beautiful your slides really are, until you see them in a Fodeco Electric Slide Viewer. Brilliantly illuminates and magnifies to give superb 3-dimensional, clear lifelike effect with clear sharp detail in perfect focus.

If you take pride in your slide collection, use slides in your business or profession, hurry and buy yourself a Fodeco Electric Slide Viewer!

Act now! Today! Go to your dealer's and see what the Fodeco Electric Slide Viewer does for your slides, how compact and easy it is to carry!

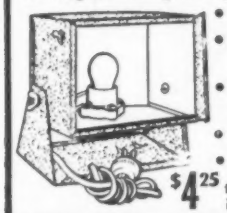
Be prepared for a revelation! You will be amazed! If your dealer can't supply you, write direct to Fodeco for a beautiful 2-color folder and name of nearest dealer. Do it today!

TECHNICAL DEVICES CORPORATION

ROSELAND • NEW JERSEY

King Safelight is KING!

Here's what you've been waiting for! King Safelight — hang it anywhere!



- 3 colored 5x7 slides
- Hinge door to replace slides
- Crackle finish sturdy metal housing
- Wing bolts for positioning
- Switch

$4.25 tax incl. COMPLETE with 6 ft. of cord and plug.

It's King*

$2.95 Incl. Tax

NOW! KING—finest panhead available . . . for only $2.95. Precision-machined, scientifically engineered . . . pans, swings, tilts with just a twist of the wrist! All movements cleverly regulated—KING is designed for action! Solid brass, high nickle finish. *pat pend.

Products by Spatz

CROWN Heavy Duty PRINT ROLLER

Here's a rugged roller! Sturdy cast aluminum, crackle finish, guaranteed unbreakable! 1¼" heavy duty rubber roller, replaceable at small cost! 4" size, $1.20, 6" $1.89, 8" $2.95. (Price includes tax.)

$1.20 Incl. Tax

If not yet available at your dealer, order by mail. NAME OF DEALER MUST ACCOMPANY ORDER. (We pay mailing charges.)

Garron Co. DEPT. PP33 1133 BROADWAY New York 10, N. Y.

Sole distributors, foreign and domestic

ARROW LOADS HAVE THOUSANDS OF FILM FANS

Guaranteed Pre-tested film from firms you know...

EASTMAN
DU PONT
ANSCO

35mm Film • 36 Exposures
Black and White

A real saving in fine Candid Camera Shots
If your dealer cannot supply you, send your order direct to Dept. P55

AT THE LOW COST OF 69¢ PER ROLL

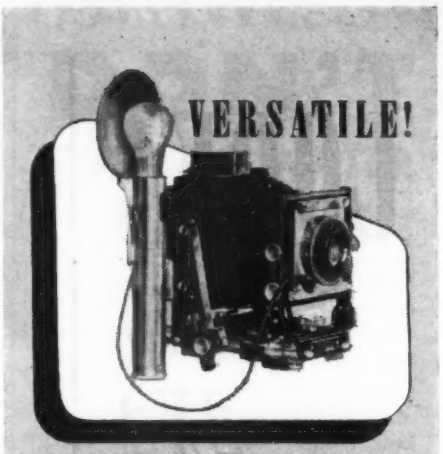
HOLLYWOOD 35MM FILM CO.
1626 NORTH WILCOX AVENUE
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

might cause the picture to end with a sharp line. When vignetting we always want the picture to fade away, undefined. When we want to vignette a negative which was not taken for this purpose, we may have to be careful with moving the vignetter. The low point will be the same, at which we just show through the hole what we want on the print. But when lifting it to the high point, we may have to be very careful not to expose the enlarging paper to the image of any part

Sometimes even a good portrait can be improved by vignetting. The author's original print (below) is a fine one when viewed alone, but it suffers by comparison with the vignetted version (above) in which the face stands out.

of the negative which we do not want to print. This is necessary because in this case usually we do not have everything white around the subject.

If we want to vignette a certain part of a picture and very near to it on the negative there are parts to be omitted, there are two things we can do to prevent the unwanted part from being printed together with the real subject. One is to hold the vignetter perfectly still. This should not be done, but if it is the only way to get the desired result, you may



the new BRAND

4 x 5 PRESS-VIEW CAMERA

Use it on tripod, hold it by hand, for still or action shots, color or B & W, indoors or outdoors—the BRAND camera is the most versatile camera ever made.

- High-strength aluminum frame
- Telescopic rods for instant adjusting
- Micromatic screw for hairline focusing
- Bellows extend full 17"
- Both front and rotary back can be tilted
- Accommodates from 3½" wide-angle lenses to long telephoto lenses
- Uses standard graphic-type film holder
- Guaranteed without qualification

See it on display at your dealer or write to

BRAND CAMERA COMPANY
500 W. Washington Blvd., Los Angeles 15

Thrills . . . Fun . . . Earn . . . COLORING PHOTOS AT HOME

Fascinating occupation and hobby learned by average man or woman who is artistically inclined, in spare time at home. Easy-to-understand oil coloring method makes it possible to bring out life-like colors. Many earn while learning.

Easy to Learn . . . Our practical instruction shows you how to do beautiful work. No previous training is needed, nor is it necessary to do any drawing or sketching. Find out how those with natural talent can be trained to color their own photographs and those of their friends and, when experienced, seek work for studios, stores and others.

National Method Means Beautiful Work

Learn the "National Method" of coloring photographs and miniatures in oil. It brings out beautiful effects. Originated in a well-known Studio that for many years catered to the Gold Coast residents of Chicago. This type of instruction trains you in the late, modern method of coloring in vogue today.

FREE Booklet

If you seek increased independence, greater happiness, and a worth-while hobby, and you feel you have artistic talent, write for this FREE booklet. Find out more about this fascinating work and the opportunities in a comparatively uncrowded field. Send today for free booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars. Sent postage prepaid, without obligation.

NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
Dept. 2261
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Chicago 5, Ill.

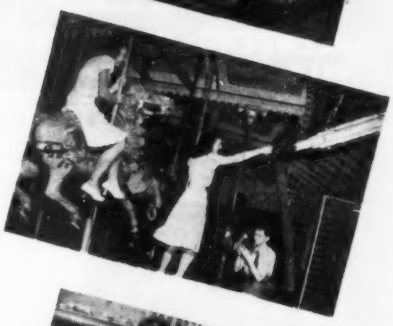
NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
1315 S. Michigan Ave., Dept. 2261, Chicago 5, Ill.
Please send me, without obligation, your FREE Booklet, "A Fascinating Hobby" and full particulars.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... Zone ..... State .....

WOULD YOU LIKE YOUR FLASH PICTURE

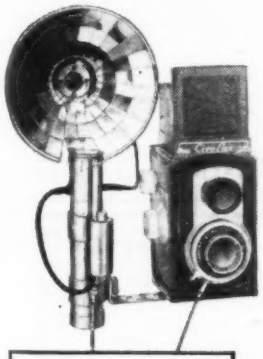
IN THIS SPACE?

IT'S AS SIMPLE AS THIS . . .



Flash pictures like these are easy to make . . . ask the owner of any Mendelsohn Speedgun. There's nothing complicated about the Speedgun . . . no frills . . . no unnecessary parts to run the cost up. You merely attach it to your camera . . . insert a flash bulb . . . and press the button. The winter months are particularly good months for flash photography . . . on grey days as well as long nights, the Speedgun will "get the picture" — in a flash.

Send in your pictures and receive the Speedgun Surprise Gift of the Month



Illustrated is Speedgun Model 1000 for Ciroflex with Rapax shutter. Model 1014 with Alphax shutter, "L" cable for mounting as shown, "LL" cable for mounting on left of camera.

We're looking for pictures to reproduce in our advertisements. Let us have your flash work. If your picture is selected, we'll show it in our next month's advertisement, and we'll send you the "Speedgun Surprise Gift of the Month". There are no rules or regulations . . . it's as simple as the Speedgun itself. Give us written permission to use the pictures when you enter them. No pictures will be returned unless you request it. Rush your work now.

MENDELSOHN SPEEDGUN COMPANY, INC.

457-461 BLOOMFIELD AVE. • BLOOMFIELD, N. J.

ANYONE CAN MAKE A SYNCHRONIZER • ONLY MENDELSOHN MAKES THE SPEEDGUN

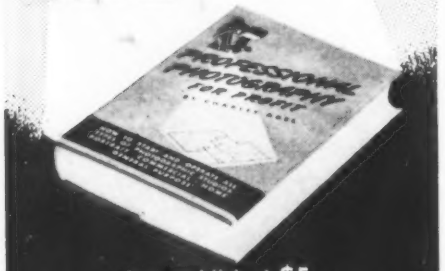
YOUR OWN STUDIO

The new, the first book on how to start and run it successfully!

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY for PROFIT

by Charles Abel, A. R. P. S., Hon. M. Photog.

Answers hundreds of your questions about all types of studios: home portrait, studio portrait, commercial and general purpose. 480 large 6x9 pages; 40 idea-packed chapters; 64 illustrations with floor plans, forms, records; 12 systems of record keeping and negative filing. This book is the result of Charles Abel's 30 years' experience in all angles of photography. He is publisher-editor of *Professional Photographer*. In this handsome volume he makes available a wealth of ideas for every practicing studio owner. For the would-be professional, this book is your start on a profitable photographic career.



Just published **$5**

At your camera or book store, or direct from the publisher:

GREENBERG: PUBLISHER

201 East 57th St., New York 22

Get the Utmost

From Your Negatives with

SEE-SHARP

Focusing Device for Enlargers. Only $3.20. At your dealer's or write for bulletin.

CARGILLE SCIENTIFIC INC.
118 Liberty St. New York 6, N. Y.

just have to do it. The other possibility is, when moving the vignetter regularly, to block out the unwanted part by holding one hand between the vignetter and the enlarging paper. (Figure 7.) This second method can be used only if the superfluous part is in front of a white or at least light background; otherwise the outline of the hand may show.

To summarize it: When vignetting always move the vignetter regularly, according to Figure 6. If this is not possible, on account of undesirable details in the negative being printed, reduce the movement according to need. In some cases you may move the vignetter regularly, but use your hand to prevent certain parts of the negative from being printed.

3. *The shape of the hole in the vignetter.* When you make a hole in a cardboard or when you shape the hole in the vignetter, *do not* aim to match exactly the outline of the subject being printed. The shape of the hole always should be a regular oval. This insures that, even if your background is not entirely white, the vignetted image still will be pleasing and will not have ragged edges. However, the bottom of the oval can be shaped into a "V" if the clothes on the person being printed have a "V" neckline. The length and width of the oval to be used depends on the subject and has to be decided by you. Slight adjustments of the shape are permissible and desirable in certain cases, even if it departs from the regular oval. That is particularly true if something must be shown which can not be included into the oval shape. This can be a cute curl on a little girl's head, or an insignia on a soldier's uniform. In cases like these we make our regular oval first, and then make the necessary change to include the part to be printed. If the oval shape includes some part of the negative which is not to be printed we can use our hand again to block out that part (Figure 7), rather than change the oval shape.

4. *The size of the hole in the vignetter.* This depends largely on the amount of blending wanted. If we use a smaller hole, we will have to hold it higher to include the whole image and this will result in a large amount of shading. A large hole will force us to keep our vignetter low, and this will give the image a sharp edge. These are the extremes. Most of the time we use a medium size hole and get the necessary blending partly by the proper moving of the vignetter and partly by the height at which we handle it. If in doubt as to the size of the hole, choose one which will just cover the part to be printed when held above the easel at about $\frac{1}{3}$ of the distance from easel to the lens.

These are the bare technical essentials of vignetting. Read, understand, and practice them. They must be employed to produce good vignetted prints. But they are just the tools. You have to use your imagination to be able to see when vignetting will improve or even save a negative. It often happens that a negative which is below average, yields a good print if a certain part of it is vignetted. There are too many possibilities

A NEW, SUPERIOR 35 MM SERVICE!

36 Exp. Fine-Grain DEVELOPED, VAPORATED & ENLARGED TO 3X4 ON *DECKLED-EDGE* VELOX PAPER

American's finest candid developing! We ultra fine-grain develop all rolls; make enlargements with unerring precision! Vaporate each negative; and give brilliant deckled edge prints on Velox paper! New Scientific Vaporating process coats negatives with hard finish and protects indefinitely against finger-marks, scratches, atmospheric changes, etc. Means far better pictures! Send rolls or write for **FREE** sample print, handy mailing containers, etc.

Order at these low prices. All prices given below, except reloads include developing, Vaporating, enlarging to 3x4 and Deckle-Edge prints on Velox paper.

36 exposures, 35mm	$1.00
18 exposures, 35mm	.60
Reloads for 36 exposures	.50
Reloads for 18 exposures	.35
Sixteen exp. No. 127 roll	.50
Eight exp. roll (No. 828 Bantam, etc.)	.25

$1.00 FREE

★SAMPLE
★MAILERS
★VAPORATING

AMERICAN STUDIOS
Box 316, LA CROSSE, WISC.

Real 24-hour service, Order today!

FILMDEX

- PANELS—file 12 pictures—can be viewed for selective projection on our inexpensive, every day
- VIEWER
- PROJECTOR STRIPS—a filing device which can also be used to project six pictures consecutively.
- CLEAR FILM FOLDERS—use in place of glass.

Ask your dealer about Filmdex two filing plans, or write us for attractive circular and prices.

FILMDEX
BROOKFIELD, CONN.

W. N. de Sherbinin, Copyright 1944, Pat. Pending.

—CANADIANS—
ORDER DIRECT BY MAIL

PROMPT FREE DELIVERY anywhere in Canada

ARGUS C3, f3:5 coated, flash & Eveready case	$99.75
ARGOFLEX, f4:5 coated, with Eveready case	99.50
SKAN Exposure meter, with leather case	19.50
GOLDE BANTAM Super-Spot, 500 W. Fresnel lens	27.50
FEDERAL 219 enlarger, f6:3 lens, to 2¼x3¼	64.50
B & M, Condenser enlarger, f6:3, Ilex, 2¼x3¼	85.00
ANSCO CLIPPER cameras	12.95
ENSIGN FUL-VUE cameras	11.00
ANSCO COLOR movie film, 16mm, 100 ft.	9.50

Simply print name and address on card or envelope and receive FREE CATALOGUE listing extensive lines of cameras, accessories, darkroom equipment, etc.

Dept. A **CAMERAS by MAIL** SHELBURNE, ONTARIO

35MM FINISHING

Fine Grain Developing 20c roll
Jumbo Prints (3¼x4½), 3c each
Minimum order 75c

THE CRAFTSMEN
Box 59 Vancouver, Wash.

WE BUY CAMERAS

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID!

Trade-ins. Write or see:

Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Robot, Folding Cameras, Lenses, Movie Cameras, Projectors, Enlargers.

BRENNER PHOTO COMPANY
933 PENNA. AVE., N. W.
WASHINGTON 4, D. C.

INSPIRED by the progress of modern photography
DESIRED by thousands of developing perfectionists

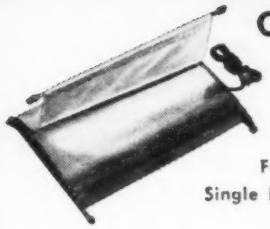
FEDCO ADJUSTABLE ROLL FILM TANK

MADE IN U.S.A.

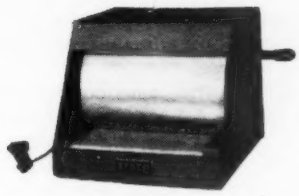
more quality for your money...

Precision-engineered in keeping with progressive manufacturing methods which bring to modern photography superior products and better values. The FEDCO tank accommodates all popular sizes of roll film from 35mm. to 116. It's light-tight, foolproof, trouble-free. Easy to load, smooth in operation; perfect for turning your rolls into beautiful clear, sharp negatives. Made of acid-resisting plastic, with spiral feed reel and positive locking cover. Ask for the FEDCO Tank at your favorite dealer's, or write for additional information.

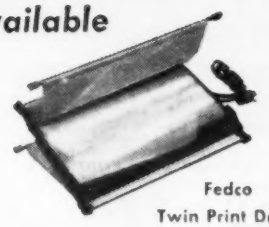
Other FEDCO Precision-Products Now Available



Fedco
Single Print Dryer



Fedco
Drum Dryer



Fedco
Twin Print Dryer

Fedco
Focus-Rite

Fedco
Cut Film Reels & Tanks

FEDCO *Products*
MADE IN U.S.A.
NEW YORK

PHOTOBROM

REG U.S. PAT OFF

A new formula CHLORO-BROMIDE CONTACT PAPER

Deep rich blacks with unusually fine tone separation in the shadow and highlight ranges. Produces brilliant, interesting prints.
Photobrom is given an extra top-coating to resist abrasion and to produce finest possible gloss.

MANUFACTURED BY
PEERLESS
PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
50 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.

Accessories for the Mercury II

4-section tripod with panhead $7.70
Eveready Leather Carrying Case 7.50
Flash Attachment 7.30
Box of 50 Jiffy Masks (incl. postage) ..... .60
Each Filter (yellow, orange, green, red, haze) .. 1.25
3¼x4¼ **Mounted Color Print $1.00**

The Finest
MERCURY 11
DEVELOPING
ENLARGING

"Mercury Excelsior" Fine Grain Developing and 3¼x4½ glossy Enlargements, 32 exp. rolls $1.31, 65 exp. rolls $2.58. "Mercury Superb" Fine Grain Developing and 3¼x4½ double-weight velvet enlargements, 32 exp. rolls $1.56, 65 exp. rolls $3.08. Fresh film (reloads): 32 exp. 35c, 65 exp. 50c. Complete price-list with valuable Do's and Don'ts and mailer FREE.

Filterkit, consisting of lens shade and four color filters, Special $3.50
Lens Shade 2.00
Leudi Exposure Meter 2.10
Kimac Slide Viewer 2.00
Ask for complete, illustrated catalog.

SPIRATONE FINE GRAIN LABORATORIES
Dept. P. 49 W. 27th St. New York 1, N.Y.

to mention, but take your old negatives and look them over from a vignetting angle and you will see how they can be improved.

One more thing; beginners in vignetting make two common mistakes. One is that they use a too small hole or hold the vignetter too low. This results in cutting out essential parts of the picture or at least underexposing the outer parts of the image (usually the hair, making it too light—see Figure 2). The other mistake is just the opposite; using too large a hole. In this case the edge of the vignetted image will be too sharp, and also we may show parts which are not wanted. It also may result in a gray field around the head (instead of white) especially if the background was not quite white to begin with. (Figure 4.)

There is one more example in Figure 8. Here the straight print is good, but the vignetted one is better as it emphasizes more the sweet face and smile of the model, Miss Sharon Lee.

We hope that the above instructions will start you in a new field of making good prints out of negatives considered not good until now and make better and different prints of good negatives.—

Out of This World

(*Continued from page* 55)

extensive programs impossible for one man's efforts to encompass. One such group of amateur astronomer-photographers is found at the Lunar Camera Center, Sayville, Long Island, New York, sponsored by the Amateur Astronomers Association of the Hayden Planetarium in nearby New York City. The AAA, an organization of more than 500 men and women, has its headquarters in the American Museum of Natural History and conducts evening classes there in all the basic courses leading to an understanding of the heavens. Photographer Peter A. Leavens is in charge of the program at the Camera Center. As time permits, Leavens also conducts outdoor observing meetings and instructs in photography.

Members of the AAA are of all ages—from high school students, such as Bob Knittel who looks upon astronomy as a hobby, to Dr. Clyde Fisher, honorary curator of Hayden Planetarium, who was one of the first to bring the planetarium idea to the United States.

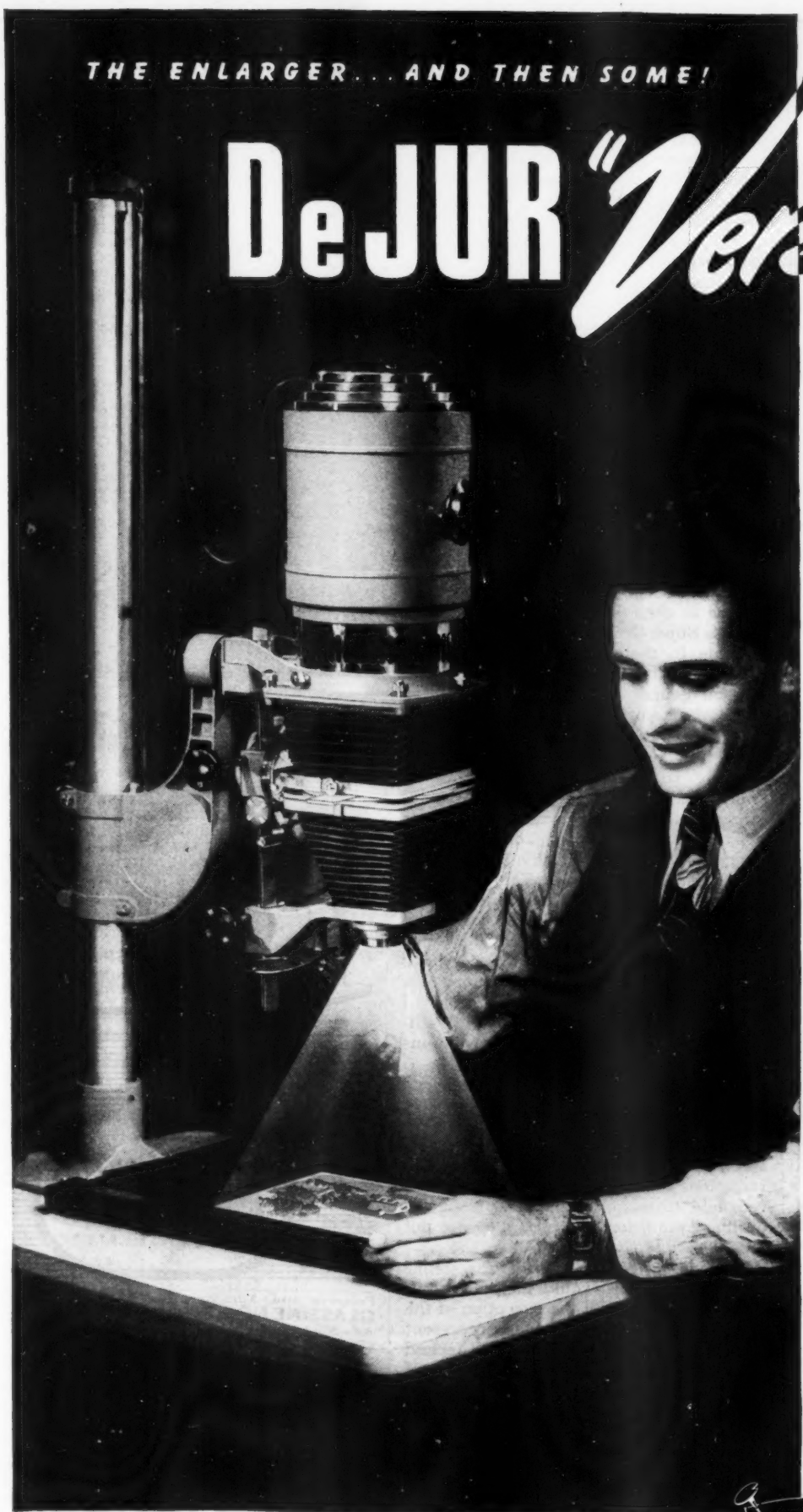
Of great interest to the amateur photographer are the number of pieces of equipment which these astronomical cameramen build. They even construct the telescopes through which the heavens are to be photographed, and under the direction of three expert instructors they learn to grind their own 6-inch Pyrex telescope mirrors. In fact the ten-foot "photolunascopic" camera, which has been in use four years and is employed to photograph solar and lunar eclipses, was a result of the design and labor of these people. Smaller telescopes are also built, of course.

In simple terms, astronomical cameras (including the AAA's unique "photolunascopic") are telescopes to which a plate-holder has been adapted in place of the eyepiece used for visual observation. The professional camera is equipped with an auxiliary telescope through which the photographer can guide the camera and correct for the movement of the earth—otherwise the image would be blurred in the case of long exposures. What we call "star trails" or "star paths," apparent streaks of light across the night-time sky, are caused by the turning movement of the earth. (Or they can be caused by following the trail of a comet across the sky with a camera. The length of the star paths in such pictures is the distance the comet moved during the exposure.) The great telescopes and those used for exact and accurate observation are also fitted with an axis driven by clockwork which automatically corrects for the earth's movement.

But don't let this business of complicated equipment frighten you away from the fascinating field of astronomical photography. A great deal of good and serious work can be done with simple equipment. As in every other specialized branch of photography, it is neither the expense nor the design of the equipment that counts—it is the intelligence with which you use the materials at hand. Some of the most successful pictures taken by AAA members were done with an ordinary 3A folding Kodak; Kodachromes were taken with a Bantam. Efficiency should be the rule in the "no retake" game of sky photography, and simplicity of equipment and operation will be your best guides to attain efficiency. Just remember that the image of the far away object will be very small, and try to use a camera for black and whites with a working size of at least 2¼x3¼. If you don't, the image will be too small for any purpose.

Celestial photography brings with it many problems. You have to make up your mind ahead of time exactly what you want to photograph. Each step brings with it necessary evils. Let's take an example from stellar photography. In order to get a sharp image of a few stars, you expose for a short period of time—result: thousands of stars visible to the eye are not recorded by the camera. A longer exposure—let's say one of ten minutes—may include most of the visible stars, but many of the brighter stars will be over exposed and blurred because of their movement across the skies. If the third possibility is the one you choose—an exposure of several hours—stars will appear fainter than the eye can see in the best telescopes, but once again, you will sacrifice the detail of the closer and brighter stars which, in turn, will obliterate other stars.

Another way of increasing detail for study in astronomical pictures is by the use of lenses of greater focal length. The photolunascopic's lens has a 120-inch focal length, and thus markings on the surface of the moon show to better advantage than they would if photographed with a



IS MANY INSTRUMENTS IN ONE

THIS finest, most flexible of enlargers—the only light-tight and ventilated enlarger on the market—*begins where others leave off*. Making perfect enlargements is only one of the DeJUR "Versatile's" many important jobs. You can use it to copy . . . make titles . . . for table-top photography . . . wall projection . . . photomicrography . . . color separation . . . or as a swing-back view camera. All with unfailing precision control.

Such broadening of performance range means wider fields of activity . . . and decidedly more value for your money. No wonder the "Versatile" is accepted as the finest enlarger for amateurs on the market—simple in design, easy to use, and extremely versatile. See the DeJUR "Versatile" Enlarger at your dealer's.

Check These Advanced Features:

Unique lamphouse design prevents light-leakage.

"Dual Draft" ventilation keeps negatives cool.

Worm-gear provides sharp, accurate distortion-control, without juggling lens focus.

Instant changing to any focal-length lens with the same condensers.

Ball-bearing counter-balance provides smoother operation.

Fine double condensers add new brilliance to negatives of all sizes.

Dual controls, for operation with either hand.

DeJUR-Amsco Corporation, 45-05 Northern Boulevard, Long Island City 1, New York.

DeJUR "1000"—8 mm. Projector—1000 watt lamp, other features.

DeJUR "Autocritic" Exposure Meter — direct reading. "Camera-Mated."

DeJUR "Cine Autocritic" Exposure Meter—can be preset for instant reading.

MORE OF THE EQUIPMENT YOU NEED FOR THE PICTURES YOU WANT

DeJUR U.S.A.

Your Assurance of True Color Quality

Phot-O-Chrome

REG. U. S. PAT. OFF.

FOR SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS

Gives Your KODACHROME and ANSCO Color Prints That Vivid, Natural Color You Saw When You Took the Picture

3 X 4 print from Single or Double Frame and Bantam Transparencies — 85c each

3¼ X 4½ from 35mm Single or Double Frame, Bantam (828), B-2, PB-20 Ansco Color — (Mounted) — 1.00 each

3½ X 3½ from B-2 Square (Unmounted) — 1.00 each

Individual Attention Given to Overseas Transparencies

SALON QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS

5 x 7 . . . $2.50 each
8 x 10 . . . 4.00 each

★

Defective films will be returned unless specifically ordered "print as is".

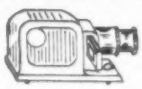
★

Foreign orders must be accompanied by Postal Money Order, including return postage.

CLEVELAND COLOR SERVICE

3977 E. 131st ST. • CLEVELAND 5, O.

300 WATT SLIDE PROJECTOR



3", 4" or 5" lens. 2x2 Slides or Strips. Two condensers. Achromatic lens. Complete ready to use $24.00

COLD LIGHT CONTACT PRINTERS

Argon Lamps—Adj. Mask

Separate Switch for Each Lamp

Complete ready to use:

4 x 5 — $10.00 8 x 10—$28.00
5 x 7 — 18.00 11 x 14— 42.00

BLACK and WHITE ENLARGEMENTS

From your Colored Slides and Transparencies

4 x 5 — 20c 8 x 10 — 50c 14 x 17 — $1.50
5 x 7 — 30c 11 x 14 — $1 16 x 20 — 2.00

Minimum Order $1.00

Cameras and Shutters Repaired—Polarized Light Filters $2.00—8x10 Kodachrome Transparencies Enlarged from your Colored slides—$2.50. 4 x 5—$1.25.

COD's Accepted Free Circular Moneyback Guarantee

JACKSON PHOTO LABORATORIES

P. O. Box 776-AJ CHICAGO 90, ILL.

lens of shorter focal length. A step up the ladder, a photograph of a *section* of the moon taken by Mt. Wilson Observatory's 100-inch reflecting telescope which has a focal length of 500 inches, brings the lunar craters and mountain ranges even closer (see illustrations). But even ordinary telephoto lenses owned by many amateurs will yield images large enough for satisfactory pictures.

Another puzzle and choice comes up in choosing a film to use. A fast film will capture the image quickly—and thus do away with the blurred effect caused by the earth's movement in a long exposure. At the same time the film may be so grainy and lacking in contrast that the result will be useless for any kind of study.

Therefore, you must compromise on your choice of film. Pick a type that does not require the patience of Job—and yet will do the job well.

The AAA has discovered that the best film for their photolunascopic camera is Isopan 5x7 sheet film which, in Leavens' opinion, is the nearest to a finegrain fast panchromatic. They also use Ansco Supreme in their Ikonta, and Eastman Super-X, Super-XX, Triple S Pan or Kodachrome in their Bell & Howell 16 mm moving picture camera. This should be a good general guide to the beginning celestial photographer.

It isn't necessary that the amateur be as meticulous in his choice of film as the observatory photographer is, but he should be careful. If you are a serious student of astronomy, you may wish to start a small celestial photographic library of the particular sky phenomenon that most interests you. Therefore, you will want a film that will not deteriorate over the years—but will give you good comparative pictures for study for some time to come. Some observatories have massive libraries of glass photographic plates compiled over a long period of time. Harvard College Observatory's library is the largest of these and contains more than 400,000 plates.

Of course, special emulsions have done a great deal to further the science of astronomy. Use of infrared emulsion resulted in the discovery of many new stars. These so-called "dark stars" emit radiations which are too far in the infrared field to make an impression on the ordinary emulsion to which they are not sensitive.

In general it may be said for stellar photography (this would include everything in the sky with the exception of the sun, moon, and planets—which represent special problems), exposure will depend on the equipment available, the speed of the film, and the magnitude (degree of brightness) of the faintest object to be recorded. An exposure meter will obviously be of no use under these peculiar circumstances. The exposure may last a few minutes or many hours. It will depend on what you want. Some pictures which are several nights in the making (those of very faint stars, for example) are taken by closing the plate as soon as the sky becomes too light—and then moving the telescope the following night so that the guiding star is in the intersection

SUPPRESSED KNOWLEDGE OF THE AGES

What strange powers did the ancients possess? Where was the source of knowledge that made it possible for them to perform miracles? Were these profound secrets burned with ancient libraries, or are they buried beneath crumbling Temple walls? These wise men of the past knew the mysteries of life, and personal power. This wisdom is not lost — it is withheld from the mass. It is offered freely TO YOU if, with an open mind, you wish to step out of the rut of monotonous existence and MASTER YOUR LIFE.

THIS FREE BOOK

Man's intolerance has at times swept his achievements from the face of the earth, yet secret brotherhoods have preserved this sacred wisdom of the ages. The Rosicrucians, one of these ancient brotherhoods, INVITE YOU to write and secure a free copy of "The Mastery of Life." It will point out how you may receive age-old truths. You can learn to MAKE YOUR LIFE ANEW—the fulfillment of your ideals awaits you.

Address:

Scribe W.W.C.

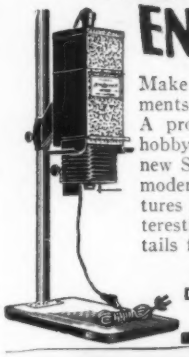
THE ROSICRUCIANS

AMORC

SAN JOSE, CALIFORNIA

The Rosicrucians are NOT a religious organization

PHOTO ENLARGERS



Make low cost photo enlargements for yourself or friends. A profitable easy business or hobby. Work at home. Our new STARLIGHT enlarger has modern up to the minute features and costs very little. Interesting circular and full details free. Write at once.

PHOTOSPHERE

Dept. A, Long Island City 3, New York

Sell YOUR PICTURES

Descriptive follo tells who, where, how to sell photos profitably; lists over 100 picture markets, sales points. *Send $1 to* PICMARTS, 3H Park Row, N.Y.C. 7

Preserve and File Negatives in Transparent

GLASSINE NEGONTAINERS—$1 Buys:

400—2¾x3, 2¾x3¾, 2¾x4¼, 2x3, 2x3½, 2x4, 2x4½, 400—3x4½. • 300—3¾x5½, 1½x6, 1½x7, 2x6, 2x7. 350—3x5, 3x5½, 2¾x6, 3¾x4½ 3¾x5, 1½x5. 250—4¼x5½, 2x8. 200—4¾x5¾, 2x9, 2x10, 1½x9, 2¾x8. 100—1½x18, 8½x10¼, 2x18 • 150—5¾x7¾, 1½x12, 2x14.

LARGE HARDWOOD FILING CABINET—$2.00

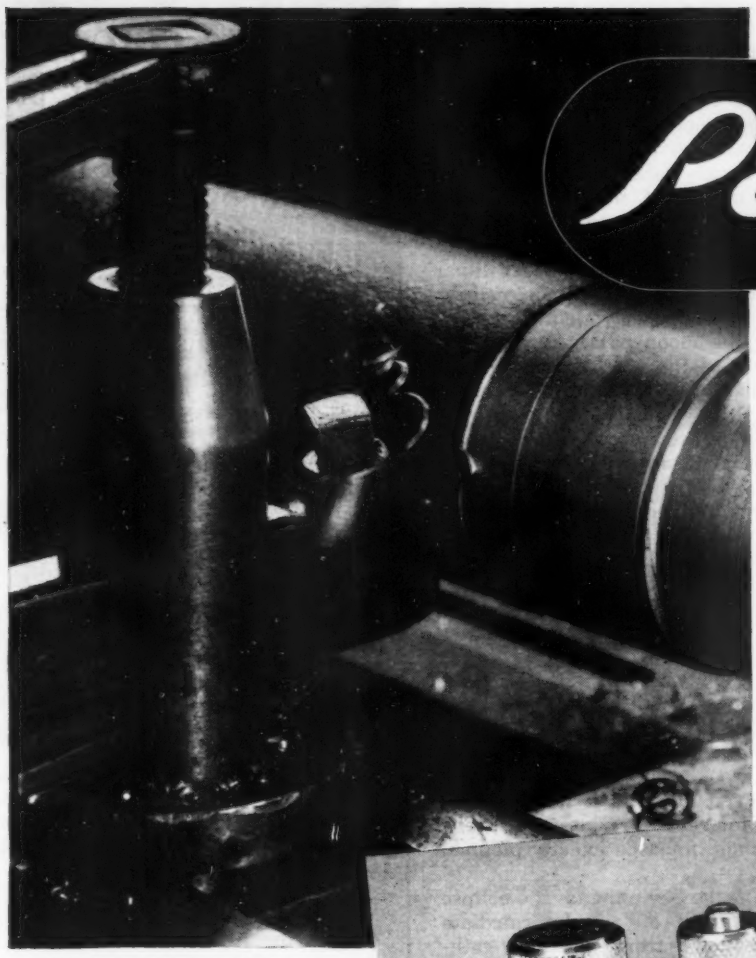
Includes 100 Negontainers, 26 indexes! Set-in, dustproof cover; 600-1000 capacity! Your choice, any above sizes! Photographers' Release Blanks, 35—25c; 300 for $1.00. Gum Labels: "Photos—Do Not Bend," 100—25c; 500—$1.00. Postpaid! C.O.D.'s Accepted. Money Back! Free Circulars.

ANDREW E. LUTZ, P. O. Box 5 - Syracuse 1, N. Y.

FOR YOUR SLIDE ALBUM — **2 x 2 SLIDES** (BLACK & WHITE) FROM ANY SIZE NEGATIVES

CUSTOM QUALITY! — In Kodak Readymounts (MINIMUM OF 4) 25c EA. — Unmounted (MINIMUM OF 5) . . . . 20c EA.

MAIL YOUR NEGATIVES NOW! — Photoslides • 28 WEST 73rd ST. NEW YORK 23, N. Y.



Perfex FIFTY FIVE

The MODERN 35mm CANDID CAMERA for Gorgeous Color or beautiful Black and White

- NEW COATED LENS PASSES MORE LIGHT
- CAST ALUMINUM CASE SATIN CHROME FINISH
- COUPLED RANGE FINDER AUTOMATIC FOCUS
- USES STANDARD 35mm FILM
- OPTICAL TYPE, ACCURATE EYE LEVEL FINDER
- FOCAL PLANE SHUTTER SPEEDS FROM 1 TO 1/1250th

FLASH GUN

Snaps into position on camera. Built in synchronizer provides perfect flash timing. Adjustable 5-inch reflector.

$8.75 tax incl.

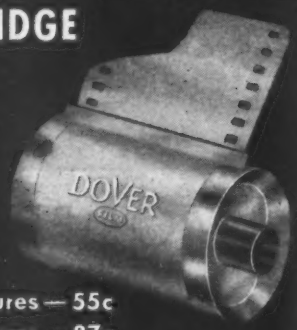
The new post-war Perfex is here again—redesigned to incorporate new engineering refinements. The inherent precision of the Perfex and its smooth, streamlined operational features gives you split second speed in snapping—coupled range-finder focusing puts you right on the target for critically sharp pictures in either color or black and white.

With F:2.8 Wollensak Coated Lens **$91.00** tax incl.
Eveready Case, extra **$8.50**

CAMERA CORP. of AMERICA

Manufacturers of Still and Motion Picture Cameras

844 West Adams Street • Chicago, Illinois

35mm HIGH SPEED PANCHROMATIC
Daylight Weston 80-GE 120-Tungsten Weston 64-GE 100
DAYLIGHT LOADING CARTRIDGE
for
ARGUS
CONTAX
LEICA
RETINA
and similar cameras


18 Exposures — 55c
36 Exposures — 87c
War Surplus Film manufactured under strictest government specifications
DOVER FILM

ALL EIGHT EXPOSURES
Size 127 — Retail Price 27c
Size 620 — Retail Price 33c
Size 120 — Retail Price 33c
Size 616 — Retail Price 38c
Size 116 — Retail Price 38c
Dealers Write For Special Discounts
Each film is properly wrapped
Boxed with an instruction sheet
DOVER MFG. CO., DOVER, N. H., U. S. A.

INVISIBLE SPOTTING
May Be The Winning Touch for
YOUR SALON PRINTS
Because Webster Photocolors are specially processed to work in gelatin, they actually become part of the print . . leave nothing on the surface. Thus they are ideal for spotting. 5 colors in 1 oz. dropper-stopper bottles, with directions, $2.35 postpaid. Order from local dealer or Webster Brothers Laboratory, 53 West Jackson Boulevard, Dept. P-5, Chicago 4, Illinois.
FREE Color Chart
WEBSTER PHOTOCOLORS

INVENTORS
HAVE PATENT PROTECTION first. Remember, the details of your invention do not have to be 100% perfect before you can obtain patent. Patent laws favor the inventor who acts promptly. First step is to have us conduct search of the prior U. S. Patents and render a report as to your invention's patentability. Send at once for further particulars on how to protect your invention. Request does not obligate you.
McMORROW, BERMAN & DAVIDSON
Registered Patent Attorneys
244-V Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

of the same two crosswires in the guiding eye-piece.

But many people are more interested in the spectacular sky performers — the moon, sun, comets, and planets—than they are in shooting stars. Members of the AAA, to pick one such group, specialize in lunar work. So, perhaps the best way to tell of the excitement of lunar photography is to describe the AAA and their setup for one night's program at the time of the last lunar eclipse, December 18, 1945. (Lunar eclipse, by the way, is properly defined as the time when the moon passes through the shadow-cone of the earth. Eclipse previous to that of December 18, occurred in August, 1942.) In the first place, the background necessary to set up a camera schedule on such an event is great. To take action shots at a football game, you must know about the game and the players. Otherwise, you might be taking pictures of the people in the stands or on the bench and missing the winning touchdown of the day. The same is true of lunar photography. You must know enough about the movements of the heavens to know which instant is the best for a particular shot. And no failures allowed. There may be other touchdowns and other exciting runs in a football game, but the moon doesn't go into eclipse every night—and it will not stop or go back for retakes. Therefore, every shot counts and must be exactly planned in advance.

The time at the beginning of the eclipse and the end, and all the intermediate phases, is deducible from previously gathered data. Starting with this data, which had taken five years to gather, and taking into consideration the three types of cameras that were to be used (the photolunascopic, a 3A folding Kodak, and a Bell and Howell Automaster motion picture camera), the AAA worked out a 6-hour and 20 minute schedule. A sample half hour from the schedule reads as follows:

8:00—Black-and-white movies, 8-inch lens, *f* 7.0, 12 fps. (frames per second)
Color continuous, 12 fps., 8 wide open
Stop-motion (color) wide
8:02—Series, *f* 11, 1/10th (with 3A folding Kodak)
8:07—Series, *f* 9.5, 1/10th
8:12—Series, *f* 11, 1/5th
8:15—Movies stop-motion, 4-inch lens, *f* 2.7
8:17—Series, *f* 9.5, 1/5th
8:20—Stills with 10-foot camera
8:22—Series, *f* 8, 1/5th
8:25—Super-X movies, stop-motion, 8-inch lens, *f* 4.5
8:27—Series, *f* 6.3, 1/5th
8:32—Series, *f* 8, 1/2

From 4:30 p.m., when the first moving picture shots were made on Kodachrome recording the changing colors in the sun going down over Great South Bay on Long Island, till 10:50 p.m., when the last color fade-out was made, every minute was accounted for. The shots (with the exception of the first movie sequence which was made in a particularly beautiful and hilly setting about a mile from

Ansco COLOR
FILM PROCESSING
COLOR PRINTS FROM COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
Eastman or Ansco
WE PRODUCE THE BEST POSSIBLE COLOR PRINTS FROM YOUR TRANSPARENCIES
OUR SYSTEM IS DIFFERENT
Color Print Prices
ENLARGEMENTS OR CONTACT
2¼×2¼ ... 50¢ EA.
2¼×3¼ ... 60¢ EA.
3¼×4¼ ... 1.00 EA.
3½×5 ... 1.25 EA.
4×5 ... 1.25 EA.
5×7 ... 2.50 EA.
8×10 ... 4.50 EA.
Film Processing Prices
35 mm Color Film Processed only 1.00
B2-PB20 Color Film Processed only 1.00
PRESTWOOD
124 WYOMING AVE. SCRANTON 3 PA.

Marshall's Custom
ENLARGEMENTS
It's Our Specialty!
Superior quality prints, each one individually processed!
• WE DO ALL THE SPOTTING
• WE DO ALL THE NECESSARY CROPPING
All Enlargements Finely Finished on Double-Weight Print Paper.
5x7 each 40c; in easel 55c
8x10 each 60c; in easel 85c
11x14 each $1.00; in easel $1.50
Negative prices quoted; From photos 50c extra
We Pay All Mailing Charges. Send cash, check or money order with negatives or photo.
Write NOW For Free Illustrated Booklet
Mail Negatives or Photos NOW!
Marshall's
Box 162 • Forest Hills, N. Y.

DOWN TOWN NEW YORK HEADQUARTERS FOR EVERYTHING
CAMERA EXCHANGE ORIGINATORS SINCE 1890
PHOTOGRAPHIC
FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY
BELL & HOWELL
WE BUY FOR CASH YOUR USED EQUIPMENT
8mm Sportster Camera, fitted with f2.5 lens
8mm Filmotion Editor (Complete)
16mm Automaster Camera fitted with f2.5 coated lens
16mm Model 179C Filmsound Projector (Complete)
2x2 Slidemaster Projector, equipped with 1,000 Watt Lamp
Write for prices
NEW YORK CAMERA EXCHANGE
116 FULTON ST. NEW YORK CITY

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY
Under G-I bill of rights. Complete course. New classes formed 1st of every month.
CLINE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
729 Cherry St. Chattanooga, Tenn.

aim your lens at industry

Prestige . . . Profit . . . Security . . .

are yours in the new professional field of business photography

Business and industry everywhere are adding and enlarging complete photographic departments. Place yourself in line for big opportunities while the field is still young. . . . The new magazine PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE brings you articles on full color photography in advertising. . . . Full description on new camera techniques and equipment . . . training aids . . . selling with stills and movies . . . microfilm . . . industrial X-rays. Industry is spending millions on their own photographic laboratories and staffs. One large auto concern employs over 500 personnel in this department alone. PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE is devoted exclusively to this brilliant new field. This alert, timely magazine is for men of vision. . . . Order your subscription today. . . . Industry needs you!

PHOTOGRAPHIC • AGE • BUSINESS AND INDUSTRIAL PHOTOGRAPHY

PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE,
460 BLOOMFIELD AVENUE,
MONTCLAIR, N. J.

PP-1

Please send me PHOTOGRAPHIC AGE:

☐ **one year at $4.00** ☐ **two years at $7.00**

NAME.....

***OCCUPATION**.....

ADDRESS.....

CITY.....**ZONE**.....

STATE.....

***Please state your occupation—(professional photographer, etc.)**

SAVE 40%

PANCHROMATIC

FILM

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR MONEY REFUNDED

SPEED DAYLIGHT 50, TUNGSTEN 24

TO FIT CAMERAS	THREE ROLLS	FIVE ROLLS
No. 127	.65	1.00
No. 120	.80	1.15
No. 620	.80	1.15
No. 116	.95	1.30
No. 616	.95	1.30

ALL EIGHT EXPOSURES

SPECIAL 5x7 ENLARGEMENT FREE WITH EACH ORDER

SEND CASH, CHECK OR MONEY ORDER AND SAVE C.O.D. CHARGES. NO STAMPS

Empire PHOTO CO.
394-A LYONS AVE.,
NEWARK 2, N. J.

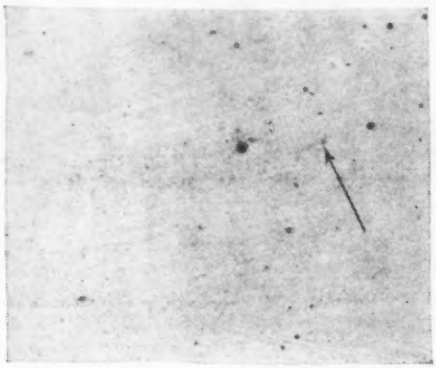
the NEW Wirgin

TELOR

THE TELEPHOTO LENS
For 8 & 16mm. Movie Cameras
THE LENS THAT CUTS DISTANCE IN HALF!
PRICE $21.00 plus tax
FREE descriptive folders are available. Distributed by
CAMERA SPECIALTY CO., Inc.
50 WEST 29TH ST. NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

the camera station) were all taken from an open and bitterly cold field in Sayville. Near the shack where the equipment of Camera Center is stored, a public address system was set up to give the time and to explain to the field of spectators exactly what was happening minute by minute.

Center of attention for the spectators was the ten-foot camera with its special lens (four inches in diameter with a focal length of 120 inches and a speed rating of *f* 32) which had been ground and pol-



Arrow points to what is probably the most distant object ever photographed—a spiral nebula or island universe of stars 500 million light years away. Below is what the object would look like if it could be brought much nearer to earth.

ished at the association's own shop in the Hayden Planetarium by Lou Logas of the AAA's Optical Division. Although professional astronomers have telescopes as large as the 50-foot, 100-inch reflector atop Mt. Wilson, Calif., the AAA is proud of its organization-built mechanism and of its results. Detail obtainable from the camera is shown in the accompanying illustration of the lunar eclipse. The lens, incidentally, is focused by a worker on the front of the camera (see illustration)—and between working their various cameras and lining up the spectators for quick peeks through the telescopes, the AAA was very busy that night.

But do not think that the plans of mice and men and astronomical photographers are all that is needed for successful lunar photography. The blessings of a few leprechauns might also come in handy. Good weather is a primary factor, and if you ever plan to go in for astronomical photography in a big way, an insurance policy against bad weather is an excellent idea. The Camera Center has such a policy—and so far is ahead of the insurance company. Mother Nature managed

LANGUAGE IS POWER

. . . Forge ahead, win special assignments, promotion, better job in global peace time opportunities through ability to speak a foreign language.

MASTER A NEW LANGUAGE
quickly, easily, correctly by
LINGUAPHONE

The world-famous Linguaphone Conversational Method brings voices of native teachers INTO YOUR OWN HOME. You learn the new language by LISTENING. It's amazingly simple; thousands have succeeded.

HOME-STUDY COURSES IN 29 LANGUAGES
Send for FREE book—

Available to Veterans Under the G I BILL OF RIGHTS

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
11 RCA Bldg., New York 20 • Circle 7-0830

LINGUAPHONE INSTITUTE
11 RCA Bldg., New York 20, N. Y.
Send me the FREE Linguaphone Book.
Name .....
Address ..... City .....
Language Interested .....
State if GI .....

lens coating • HARD • PERMANENT • CLEANABLE

modernize your lenses

a free brochure explains the value and importance of lens-optical science. Write us!

Increase definition! Diminish and eliminate flare! Improve brilliancy and faithful color reproduction. CHEMOPTICS, the oldest glass coating laboratory for the newest in modern lens achievement.

SPEEDY REPAIR SERVICE ON BINOCULARS AND RIFLE-SCOPES

CHEMOPTICS inc.
33 UNION SQ. WEST, NEW YORK 3, N.Y.

PB FILTER KITS
FOR COLOR AND BLACK & WHITE

PRECISION MADE TO BE USED WITH
ARGUS A, COLOR
ARGUS C-2 and C-3
ARGOFLEX *
KODAK 35
KODAK BANTAM 4.5 and 5.6
LEICA
PERFEX
MERCURY II

Kit includes: PB chrome-aluminum lens-shade & filter holder; K2 yellow, 25A red, haze and type A conversion filters and pouch.

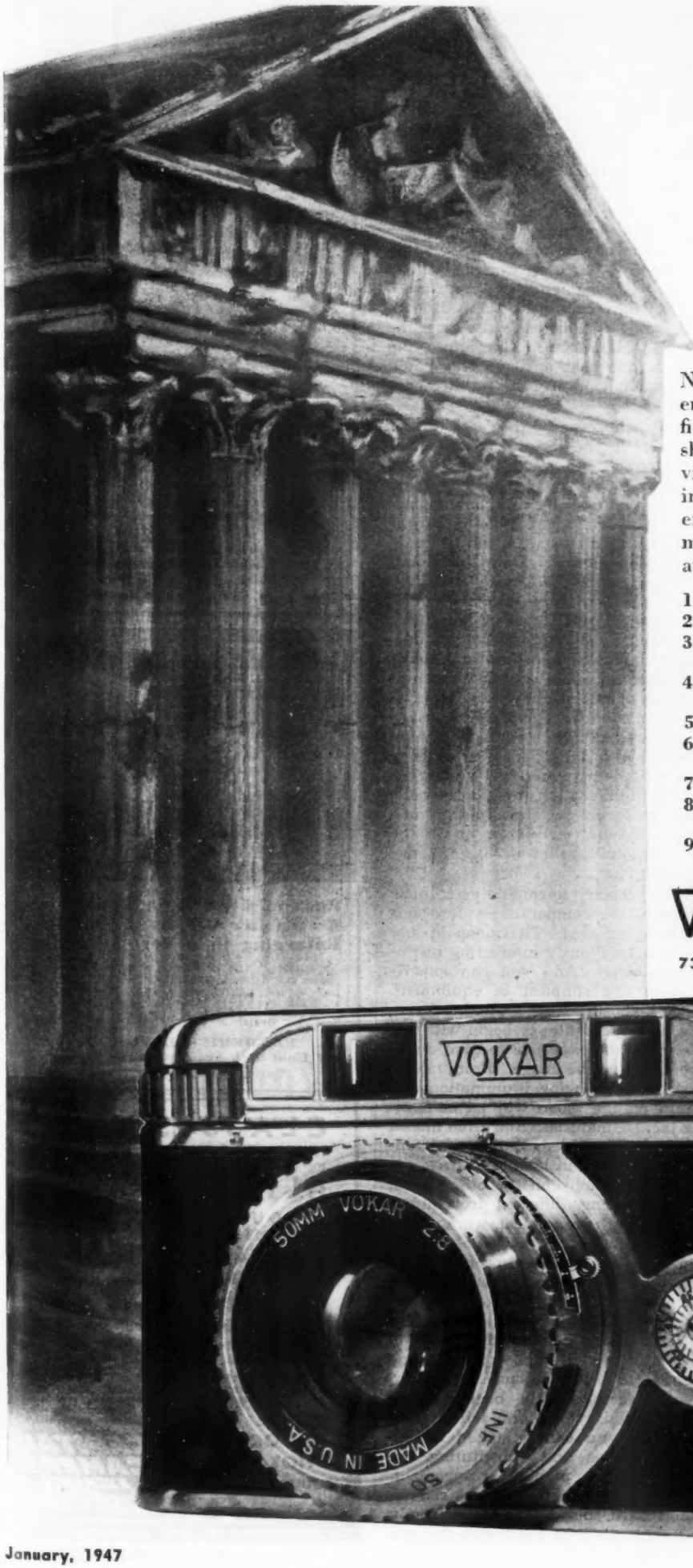
*Supplied with green filter instead of conversion type A.

$9.50 complete, plus 28¢ excise tax.

Specify model when ordering from your dealer or

PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCTS OF QUALITY PB

PONDER & BEST
1015 SOUTH GRAND AVENUE
LOS ANGELES 15, CALIFORNIA



Finest . . .
VOKAR I

No ordinary 35mm. camera, this! You will enjoy the feel and balance in using this finest of miniature cameras. All distance, shutter speed and diaphragm markings are visible from above so that you waste no time in getting the VOKAR I into action! Modern engineering and production methods make possible so much camera at such an attractive price. Check these features . . .

1. **Lens coated for finer pictures.**
2. **f 2.8 anastigmat lens fully corrected for color.**
3. **Combination range and view finder coupled to lens.**
4. **Automatic film advance and shutter cocking — prevents double exposures.**
5. **Convenient shutter release.**
6. **All controls and adjustments visible from top of camera.**
7. **Non-corrosive all-metal construction.**
8. **Uses standard 35mm. load, full size double frame picture.**
9. **Has shutter speed range from 1 second to 1/300th second.**

VOKAR *Corporation*

7300 HURON RIVER DRIVE, DEXTER, MICHIGAN

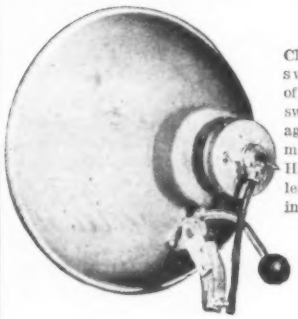
Price
$76.70
plus tax, less Carrying Case, Fair Trade Price

THE *Ideal* LIGHT FOR INDOOR COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY

Low switch of the dual control on the new Morse M-60 Studio Light reduces intensity of its No. 4 Photoflood lamp to the ideal voltage for indoor color shots. Quickly adjustable over a lighting range from 18" to 8' with an additional sliding mounting bracket for low or side lighting. Readily portable for location shots.

$85.00 without lamp plus Federal Excise Tax

DUAL VOLTAGE CONTROL



Close-up of dual switch controls of the M-60. Low switch cuts voltage to approximately 90 volts. High switch releases full lamp intensity.

W. SCHILLER & CO.
Photo Supplies
1109 Locust St. Louis 1, Mo.

to cloud up the sky on December 18 so that a good deal of the exacting schedule was impossible to follow. Leavens had even planned to have a plane take photographers above the clouds from nearby McArthur Airport to complete their coverage in case of bad weather. However, the clouds were too high, so even that idea had to be abandoned. Celestial photography is not for the easily frustrated.

At the same time that the AAA with its intricate shooting script and plans was working on the moon, INS photographer Arthur H. Sasse, working with a 4x5 Speed Graphic, equipped with a 5¼ inch, *f* 3.5 Carl Zeiss lens, stopped down to *f* 8, photographed the eclipse from the middle of Manhattan. His interesting picture is one that any amateur could attempt with hope of good results. (See page 54.)

Exposure times for this shot were: (starting from the lower left hand corner) first, one-tenth second; second, one-tenth second; third, one-fifth second; fourth, one-half second; fifth, one second; sixth, two seconds. At this point the clouds covered the eclipse for an hour. As the moon emerged from the clouds past the tower, the times were: first, four seconds; second, three seconds; third, three seconds; fourth, two seconds; fifth, sixth, seventh—one second; eight, one-half second; ninth, one-fifth second; tenth, one-fifth second. The last ten exposures were made at fifteen minute intervals, as the light on the tower goes red for a few seconds then, and Sasse wanted to avoid the excessive white light. Variations in exposure times were necessary since the amount of light cast on the moon by the sun was gradually cut down as the earth threw its shadow on the moon till the moment of totality; then the light gradually built up again.

It isn't necessary to confine your lunar activities to the comparatively few-and-far-between eclipses. The moon at any time is a marvellously interesting photographic subject. And you can experiment with the simplest of equipment. Keep the exposure time around 1/5 second on high-speed film to begin with—as this is the right exposure to give detail and yet not blur the image. From month to month the changing illumination and markings on the moon will mean fascinating picture material. And from month to month your knowledge and experimentation will pay off in better pictures.

Solar photography on the other hand, presents problems different from lunar and all other astronomical work, since there is an abundance of light—usually too much. As far as professionally equipped people are concerned, a photograph of the sun can be taken with almost any telescope if light can be cut down sufficiently (stops from *f* 50 to *f* 100 are suggested) and exposure time shortened (to 1/1000 second). However, Leavens suggests for the beginner that with an ordinary camera fairly good shots of the sun can be taken by removing the lens and substituting the old standby of a pinhole arrangement. In the case of a camera having a removable lensboard this can be done simply by cutting a piece of cardboard the size

NOW YOU CAN OWN A FAMOUS ★ ORIS ★ WATERPROOF WATCH

An unusual limited offer—lowest price we ever sold an ORIS 7-jewel pin-lever time piece. Chrome top, stainless steel back—modern stainless steel expansion watch bracelet included.

SHOCK RESISTANT! NON-MAGNETIC! RADIUM DIAL! SWEEP SECOND HAND!

Only $18.65 with steel expansion bracelet
Fed. Tax Included

Write for free illustrated booklet

Mail orders promptly filled
No C.O.D.'s
Postage Prepaid

LAMONT
Internationally Famous Watches
SUITE 1007 • 597 FIFTH AVE. • NEW YORK 17

THE AUTOMATIC EXPOSURE METER
ENEXPO
FOR ENLARGING

Enexpo Gives You the Right Exposure Time For Your Enlarging in a Few Seconds!

No guesswork, no electric connections. For all papers and light conditions. Price, $5.95, postpaid, incl. folder, "HOW TO MAKE BETTER ENLARGEMENTS," by Norris A. Harkness.

See your Dealer or order direct from Producer

FREDERICK D. FISHER
207 East 84th St., New York 28, N. Y.
Serving Photography Since 1912

CLASSES NOW FORMING IN PHOTOGRAPHY

COURSES FROM ONE MONTH TO 7½ MONTHS
DALLAS ACADEMY OF PHOTOGRAPHIC ARTS
G. I. Training
Government Approved School
1905 NORTH HARWOOD
DALLAS 1, TEXAS

WRITE US FOR PHOTO EQUIPMENT

Nationally known new and used cameras, lenses and photographic equipment at lowest prices. Old equipment accepted in trade.

CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
Largest Stock of Cameras and Equipment in the South.

1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W., WASHINGTON, D. C.

The two photographs were simultaneously exposed, by means of a Stereo camera with focal plane shutter, fitted with 88mm, f:6.8 wide angle B&L Lenses (a new B&L design now in production). At left is a print from the negative made with an uncoated lens. Below, with the same type of lens, differing only in the addition of Balcote, the Bausch & Lomb anti-reflection coating.

Balcote

means better photography

...BLACK & WHITE ... COLOR ... ENLARGING ... COPYING ...

Prominent flare makes a spectacular demonstration of the value of anti-reflection coating on a photographic objective. But Balcote is far more than a ghost-inhibitor. In any uncoated lens system, even under ideal controlled illumination conditions, transmitted surface reflections "pile up," hazing, fogging, diluting contrast . . . an effect eliminated by Balcote. For purity of tone, sharp contrast, "snap," the new Bausch & Lomb lenses with Balcote treatment will amaze the most skeptical, will set new standards by which your finest black-and-white, color, printing, and copying work soon must be judged. Bausch & Lomb Optical Co., 603 Smith St., Rochester 2, N. Y.

BAUSCH & LOMB

ESTABLISHED 1853

"Worth Its Weight in Gold"

says Morris Gordon (photographer for PM!), former Vice-Pres. of the Press Photographers Assn.

"Your 1947 Photo Market Guide is a swell job—an indispensable aid to the free-lancer. It's literally worth its weight in gold to anyone—amateur or professional—who wants to sell pictures successfully."

$2 THE BOOK THAT SHOWS YOU

How to get CASH for your Pictures!

The 1947 PHOTO MARKET GUIDE gives you exactly the information you need to sell your prints, negatives and kodachromes successfully. Tells where your best markets are—what they want—how they want it—exactly as reported by the picture buyers. . . .

DESCRIBES OVER 550 MARKETS that want your photos—right now! Includes magazines, newspapers, trade journals, house organs, syndicates, book publishers, 'ad agencies, etc. Furnishes actual names and addresses, kinds of pix needed, size and finish wanted—even **prices paid!** Tells how to caption, how to submit photos for editors' requirements. . . .

COVERS MORE THAN 475 DIFFERENT types of pictures now in demand by editors. Convenient subject index eliminates wasteful guesswork, quickly locates best markets for your pictures. . . .

PROFESSIONAL FREE-LANCERS! —amateurs! Whether or not you've ever sold photos before, the 1947 PHOTO MARKET GUIDE shows you just how to turn your pictures into CASH. Complete! Authoritative! Up-to-the-minute! Make your hobby a profitable, year round business!

Ask your dealer or tear out and

Mail This Coupon Today!

D. B. NEPHEWS PUBLISHING CO.
Dept. P1, 300 Pacific St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y.

Please send me your "1947 PHOTO MARKET GUIDE." (Please Print)

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Also send a copy to the following name and address. (Please enclose my Christmas Greetings):

Name.....

Address.....

City..... State.....

Enclosed is check ☐ money order ☐ for $.....

SEND YOUR 35mm FILM TO

DEVELOPIX

Ultra Fine-Grain Developed, Vap-O-Rated and 3¼"x4½" Glossy Enlargements made.

36 EXP. ROLL $1.00
18-EXP. ROLL 75¢

SATISFACTION GUARANTEED OR YOUR MONEY REFUNDED!
COMPLETE PROCESSING SERVICE
Processing of All Kinds—All Sizes Film Handled
Remit with order—Save C.O.D. charges
FREE—Send For New Folder & Mailing Bag

DEVELOPIX
P.O. BOX 146, MADISON SQ. STA., NEW YORK, N. Y.

of the lensboard and piercing a tiny hole in its center. Correct exposure will have to be arrived at by trial and error.

The spectacles of the sun which provide the most exciting picture material are eclipses. The last eclipse of the sun—July 9, 1945—was covered by the special expedition from the AAA which was flown to Butte, Mont., by the Sperry Gyroscope Company. The large ten-foot camera was used on this trip, as well as a smaller Bantam camera with which 35 mm Kodachrome pictures were taken. Color shots were taken of the sunrise the day before the eclipse, the sunrise the day of the eclipse, and the eclipse itself. (The color shot of the total eclipse, made with the Bantam *f* 2, shows the shadow-cone of the moon enveloping the sun and extending to the horizon, with normal dawn color on both sides of the moon's shadow. It is believed that this is the first time such a photograph was obtained). Other pictures were also made, and some prints were reproduced in *Life*.

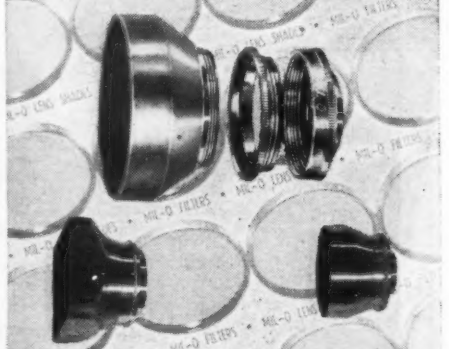
Leavens recommends an exposure of one second at *f* 2 for photographing a solar eclipse on Kodachrome at totality. (He used a Bantam for this particular job.) This exposure will show the corona (the gaseous clouds surrounding the sun which are visible only when the bright center of the sun is hidden by the moon) to its best advantage. However, it is possible to get a fine totality image at *f* 2.8, *f* 4, *f* 5.6, or *f* 8. In such cases the spread of the coronal streams is not so great as with the larger stop, and thus some of the outer detail of the spectacle is lost; however, the principal central image will be sharper.

In the observatories, many photographic devices, designed for specialized studies, are used in solar work. One of the most interesting of these is the spectroheliograph. This instrument reveals the sun to us in the light of but one element. It is as if the camera were photographing a suit made of wool and cotton in which only the wool shows. Such pictures enable scientists to determine which elements and how much of each the sun is composed of. Recent advances have made it possible to apply this device to motion pictures. These show rapid movement in the vast clouds of gas in the atmosphere or the sun. Often these clouds are several thousand miles high.

Besides the sun and moon and stars, there are other subjects for the sky cameraman. For example, a spectacle—combining the moon with one or two of the larger planets, in which case the knowledge gathered from lunar work will be a good photographic guide. However, Jupiter, Saturn, and Venus are the only planets large enough for the amateur to picture with his limited equipment. Keep your eye on the daily paper or one of the astronomical magazines to learn when these phenomena will appear.

Perhaps you will read where and when a comet will come into view. Because of its speed and variable brightness, the comet is a tricky subject. There is no set rule for exposure time as the variation in light may mean a time of a few minutes or several hours. For this reason, the professional with his guiding

MIL-O
LENS SHADES and FILTERS...



The perfect combination for perfect pictures. There is a size to fit your camera at better dealers everywhere.
Lens Shades start at . . $2.50 Fillers . . $1.10

THE MILLER OUTCALT CO.
Wholesale Photographic Distributors for the West
HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIFORNIA

SALESMEN FOR CITY AND COUNTY
Nationally Known Manufacturer
Build up a **business of your own** with Nationally Advertised Products bearing Underwriters' label. Sell to schools, factories, service stations, warehouses, hotels, restaurants, public institutions, truck and bus companies, grain elevators, house trailers, autos, farms, homes, etc. **Capable man can earn real money.** Established in 1916. *Write letter with details, age, experience, etc.*
Dept. 66-25 **FYR-FYTER CO.,** Dayton 1, Ohio

HIGH PRICES PAID BY PHOTO LENS CO.
WE WILL BUY
ANY SIZE • ANY TYPE
USABLE CAMERAS AND LENSES
State price wanted
We reply immediately
REFERENCE:
Chase Nat'l Bank, N. Y. C.
PHOTO LENS CO. INC. EST. 1934
140 W 32 ST. N.Y.C.1

35MM Fine Grain DEVELOPED & ENLARGED
Any 36 exp. roll (including Mercury) fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼ x 4½ on selected single weight glossy paper. $1.50
Guaranteed 36 exp. reloads 55c
5 Day Guar. Service! Money Back if Not Satisfied.
Send for Free Mailing Bag, Sample & Price List.
NATIONAL PHOTO LABS 509-5th AVE. NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHY AS YOUR PROFESSION
CAREERS IN PHOTOGRAPHY, a new book by Charles B. Neblette, gives a complete outline of all phases of photography with the technical skill, training, and aptitudes necessary for success. If you are considering photography as a career this book will help you decide which field to enter. Send $2.50 (check or money order).
ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.

The new and different PRICE MONOTANK

Light-tight!

Easy to Load!

Easy to Fill!

Easy to Handle!

Available Immediately!

For DAYLIGHT processing of sheet film and plates up to 4 x 5 inches

The only tank that can be used wet or dry. All processing can be done in full light, for highly sensitive black-and-white or color. Half-gallon capacity, and fills and empties in not more than 32 seconds. Off-center pouring intake eliminates internal splash which causes bubble-producing turbulence. Accommodates 12 standard hangers, and exclusive design keeps them aligned when less are used. Solid moulded bakelite . . . no gadgets, no joints or seams to open or split.

Your money back if you're not convinced that, at double the price, this is the easiest tank to load

Only $9.90 *Federal Tax Included*

At your Dealer's, or write for more details

PRICE INDUSTRIES
CORPORATION
18 EAST 41st STREET • NEW YORK 17, N. Y.
In Canada: Photographic Essentials Corp. • 560 King Street West, Toronto

Make your Xmas Dreams come true

Argus A2, Coated F:4.5, Case and Vokar Slide Projector with Carrier
COMPLETE OUTFIT **$44.70**

Argus C3, Coated F:3.5, Case and Argus Slide Projector with Rotary Carrier
COMPLETE OUTFIT **$97.33**

Argoflex, Coated F:4.5, Case and Mendelsohn Universal Speedgun
COMPLETE OUTFIT **$97.88**

Busch Pressman, 2¼ x 3¼, Coated F:4.5, Kalart Range-Finder, Abbey Flash-Gun
COMPLETE OUTFIT **$181.50**

Leica III, Chrome, Elmar F:3.5, Case, 35MM Wide-Angle, 135MM Telephoto, Vidom, Flash-Gun, Weston Master II, L.N.
COMPLETE OUTFIT **$498.00**

Contax II, Chrome, Sonnar F:2, Case, 28MM Wide-Angle, 135MM Telephoto, Finder, Flash-Gun, Weston Master II, Zeiss Projector, 4" Orikar for 2 x 2 Slides and 35MM Film Strips, Accessories **$598.00**

REFLEX FOCUSING
VIEWFINDER FOR LEICA OR CONTAX,
COMPLETE WITH CASE **$55.00**

Mercury II, Coated F:2.7, Case..... $86.95
Clarus SM35, Coated F:2.8, R.-F., Case. 122.75
Vokar I, Coated F:2.8, R.-F., Case..... 94.45
Albert Royal Tripod with Pan Head.... 21.85
Quick-Set Jr. Tripod with Pan Head.... 23.35
Hugo Meyer Range Finder..... 32.75
Weston Master II with Eveready-Case.. 31.50

MICKEY MOUSE
VIEWER with 13 Walt Disney Film Strips in FULL COLOR
COMPLETE GIFT SET **$3.95**

8MM CINE-Master II, F:2.5 and Universal 8MM Projector, 500 Watt
COMPLETE OUTFIT **$136.15**

8MM Bolex, Latest Model L8, F:2.8, 4 SPEEDS and the New Ampro 8MM Projector, Model A8, 500 Watt
COMPLETE OUTFIT **$294.35**

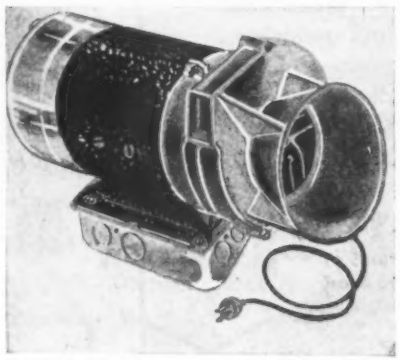
16MM Bolex Model H-16, Turret with 3 Lenses and Ampro 16MM Premier SOUND Projector.
COMPLETE OUTFIT **$895.00**
LIMITED SUPPLY—SEND YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Plaubel Makina IIS, Complete De Luxe Outfit
Automatic and Standard Rolleiflex
Rolleicord, Ikoflex, Focusing Brilliant
Reflex Korelle II, F:2.9 and Zeiss Tele-Tessar
Contax II or III, Sonnar F:2 or F:1.5; Tele-Lenses
Leica All Models, All Lenses, All Accessories
Super Ikonta, Super Weltini, Voigtlander Bessa, Compass, Alpa Reflex, Ka-Wee, Zeca-Flex, Weltini, Super Baldina, Certo Dollina, many others available with suitable trade-in.

WE BUY, SELL OR EXCHANGE. STATE YOUR NEEDS. NEW 1947 CATALOG JUST OFF THE PRESS. ASK FOR YOUR FREE COPY TO-DAY.

BROADWAY CAMERA EXCHANGE
2130 Broadway Dept. P147 New York 23, N. Y.

***NEW!* Darkroom Exhaust FANS**



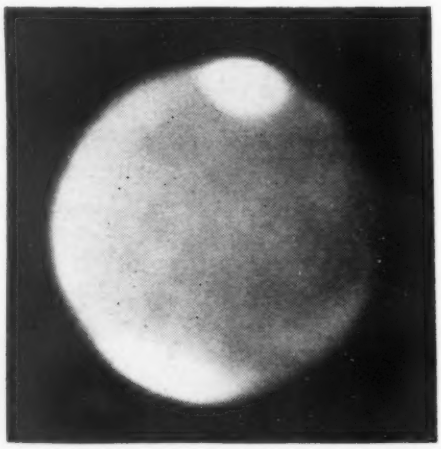
Actually Worth $50.00
Reclaimed from Navy Surplus
LIMITED QUANTITY
$10.00 POST PAID

Ball-bearing, continuous, quiet motor, 110 volts A.C. 60 cycle. Blower 9½" long 6" high. Ends made of aluminum. Motor case—black crackle finish mounted on standard electrical box ready for quick and easy installation. **Send Money Order or Check. Sorry. No C.O.D.'s. West of the Mississippi $1.00 extra for mailing and handling.**

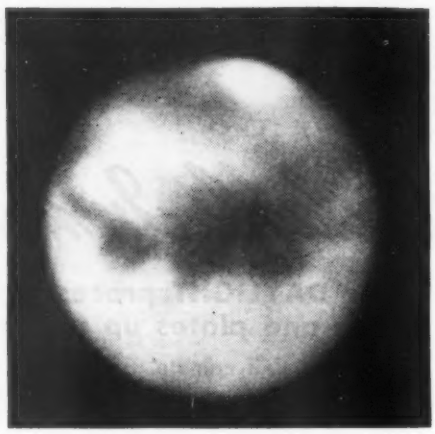
UNIVERSAL YONKERS CORP.
41 LOCUST ST. YONKERS 2, N. Y.

eyepiece is able to do a much more satisfactory job than the amateur. A successful comet picture is a beautiful thing, with its brightness and star trails surrounding. If your equipment is limited and you are unable to follow the comet, at least you will be able to record its streaky path by setting the camera on that general section of the sky where it is predicted that the comet will do its dance.

And who has not wanted to capture the startling brilliance of a meteor flashing across the black sky of night. This,



The planet Mars as it appears when photographed with blue filter. Only the outer atmospheric shell and polar caps show. Below is Mars taken with red light. The rays penetrate the atmospheric shell and show surface markings more distinctly.



alas, is the most difficult task of all as outside of predictions as to the season of the year when most meteors or "falling stars" appear, there is little set data to aid the photographer. In fact, most successful meteor pictures are the result of training whole batteries of cameras on certain large areas of the sky. Such cameras are attached to an axis driven by clockwork so that the stars will be kept in position and will supply a frame of reference against which the meteor trails can be plotted. These trails, by the way, vary in brightness due to the quick changes in the meteor itself.

With such a large field to cover (and the above description is not all-inclusive, by any means), it is no wonder that many amateurs have found clubs the most feasible manner in which to carry on their hobby. The experience of New York City's AAA is probably typical of other such organizations. Founded in 1927, its original purpose was to coordinate and crystallize efforts to obtain a planetarium for New York City. After this objective was achieved, attention was turned to the broader function of stimulating public interest in astronomy. This is done through a regular annual program of lectures, classes, field trips, telescope-making, outdoor observation, and the Center's picture-taking activity.

In the photographic branch of its work, the AAA does not, of course, attempt to encompass the entire field of astronomy. Its main concern at present is lunar study —with solar eclipses pulling into second place, followed by sky "spectacles."

The special program of the Camera Center has as many features as a porcupine has quills—here are a few: The production of 16 mm popular science motion pictures of the moon; taking stills of unusual lunar aspects for astronomy texts, specialized magazines, etc.; contributing to professional astronomy programs in many ways (such as providing information on eclipse timing from the Sayville location); announcing and photographing all major celestial events for the press.

The diverse job which the AAA Camera Center performs leads to everything from Rotary Club luncheons where the films are shown to full page color spreads in *Life*. *The New York Times* uses a good portion of the AAA's photo-coverage of sky phenomena. Further, the AAA is not by any means a stay-at-home group. Last year the Sperry Gyroscope Company flew President Clement S. Brainin, Secretary George V. Plachy, and Leavens to Butte, Mont., with their special ten-foot camera to photograph and observe the solar eclipse which took place July 9. Field trips are organized by the AAA to observatories in Washington, D.C., at Harvard, Yale, Princeton—and over Labor Day week-end to Trail Lodge, Blue Mountain Reservation, Peekskill, N. Y. Also, an annual series of lectures is given by scientists eminent in astronomy and related fields. And they are a growing organization. Future plans of Leavens for the Camera Center call for a permanent building at Sayville (not just a rented structure) to house the station's equipment, additions to the photographic center's staff, and expanded activities. The new Camera Center also will have residential quarters for a director.

The possibilities of amateur astronomical-photography are almost endless. Certain techniques learned from this branch of photography are applicable to other types of picture-taking. For example, star trails make excellent backgrounds for night shots of statues, buildings, and other stationary objects. You have at your command subjects which never look the same way twice. Astronomical-photography is a field in which the amateur many times discovers things that the professional will miss. It is a place where anyone with a specialist's mind can develop his own specialty. And last, it is a wonderful way to work with a group of people. Just witness the growth and fun of New York's AAA!!!—

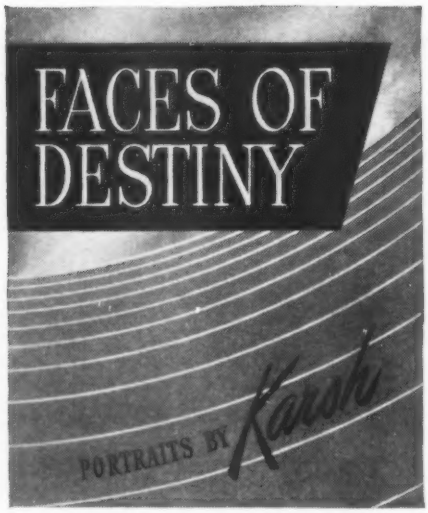
- Portable — weighs only 7 lbs.
- Stroboscopic Light is the best lighting for modern Flash Photography.
- Strob-light; over 10,000 flashes with each tube.
- Operates from self contained, rechargeable storage battery—ready to Flash every 7 seconds.
- Everflash comes complete with flash gun, reflector, leather carrying case and charger.
- May be easily "Synched" to any and all types of shutters, except focal plane type. "Open-Flash-Close" method is used with all focal plane shutters.
- Everflash is ideal for serious photographers, news cameramen, studio work, industrial photography, home portraiture, night club flash shooters.

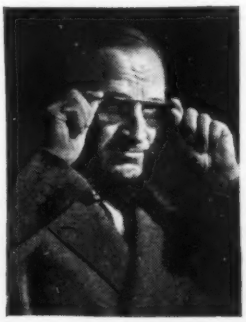
Perfected Engineering Design allows us to provide an Unconditional Guarantee of Everflash Equipment

137 N. LA BREA AVE. • Everflash Corporation • LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

TWO IMPORTANT NEW BOOKS

for your Photographic Library





FACES OF DESTINY

By YOUSUF KARSH

75 GREAT PORTRAITS INCLUDING

- *President Truman*
- *Winston Churchill*
- *Bernard Baruch*
- *Franklin Delano Roosevelt*
- *Madame Chiang Kai-Shek*
- *George Bernard Shaw*
- *General Eisenhower*
- *Secretary of State Byrnes*
- *King George VI*
- *Paul Robeson*
- *Vaycheslav Molotov*

The Karsh genius for portraiture is clearly evident in the seventy-five portraits of world notables included in this first full-scale presentation of his work. He is a master of the art of revealing people and the large page size (9 by 11¾ inches) of this new volume permits full justice to his extraordinary technique in lighting, posing, and camera work. In addition, the candid and fascinating record of his conversation and observations during the sittings, which accompany each picture, are delightfully intimate glimpses of the personalities of his famous subjects. This luxurious book will be treasured by every student and lover of fine photography. 160 pages.

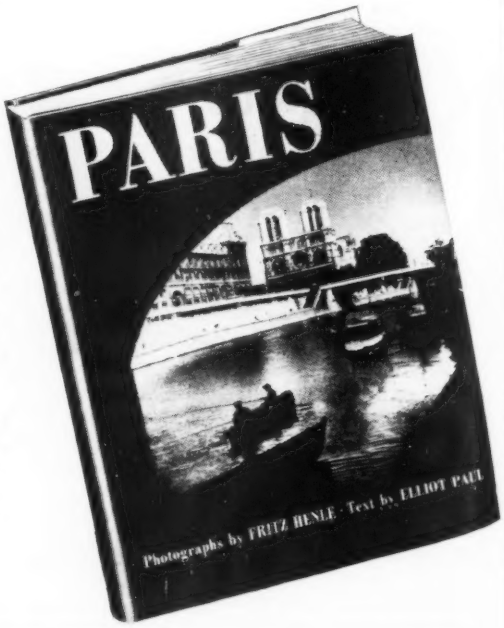
$5.00

PARIS

60 Photographs by FRITZ HENLE with Text by ELLIOT PAUL

Fine photography and fine writing are combined in one beautiful volume. Henle has produced a photo-record of Paris which is dramatic and unusual in every respect. He has ignored the monuments and shown Parisians—their faces, their moods, their labors, their pleasures—all placed in settings, which are skilfully planned to show every facet of a living, vital, unconquerable city . . . and in doing so he has reached its very heart. With Elliot Paul's brilliant 10,000-word running text this book is an intelligent, affectionate, and original interpretation of the Paris they both know so well. 116 pages; 9 by 12 inches.

$5.00



On Sale at Bookstores and Camera Stores **USE COUPON TO ORDER BY MAIL**

AVAILABLE NOW . . . THIS GREAT NEW BOOK ON CREATIVE CAMERA WORK

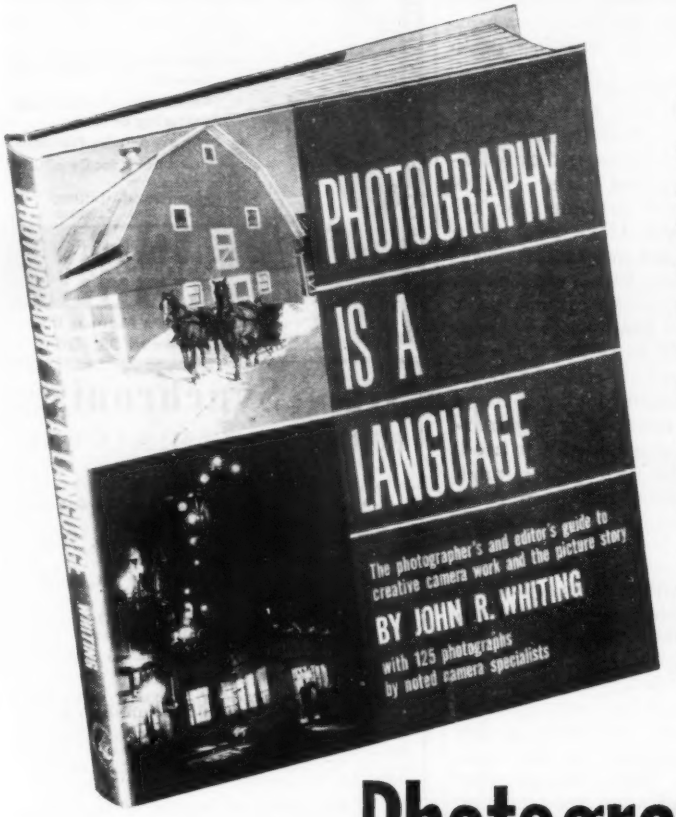


Photo-journalism in Action!

Photography is today's most dramatic method of communication. It has become a universal language of its own in advertising, publicity, editorial work, science, business, and industry. If you would use it . . . if you would find ways of expressing ideas, facts, emotions, through your camera . . . this new book will help you. It is the first instructional text in photography to bridge the gap between journalism and photography. Written for the photographer, and everyone who works with photographs, it is designed to be read and studied as text-plus-pictures—exciting, modern, and non-technical throughout—and illustrated with 125 examples of photo drama by the most famous working photographers of today.

$4.00

Photography is a Language

The Photographer's and Editor's Guide to Creative Camera Work

- **How to make pictures come alive**
- **Camera angles**
- **Composition**
- **Control of Motion**
- **The picture-story and photo-reporting**
- **How flash experts work**
- **Portraits and their technique**
- **Focusing for impact and glamour**
- **Vocational opportunities in photography**
- **How to use photographs editorially**
- **Starting point for the amateur**
- **How expert photographers work**

—AND MUCH MORE!

John R. Whiting is well known as an editor-writer-photographer and has made much practical application of the photo-journalistic methods he explains. His book traces the development of photo-journalism from its earliest uses to the many dramatic and skillful techniques of today.

It is a book of non-technical instruction, ideas in pictures, the picture-story and photo-essay methods, editorial use of photographs, experts' advice, superb reproductions, vocational guidance, and photo drama.

PHOTOGRAPHY IS A LANGUAGE brings photo-journalism up to the minute for the amateur as well as the professional—a helpful, inspiring, revealing book which covers the whole dramatic story of the new photography.

USE THIS COUPON TO ORDER BY MAIL

Please enclose check or money order with coupon. Do not send cash. Books will be shipped with full return priviieges within five days if not satisfactory.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
185 No. Wabash Avenue
Chicago 1, Illinois

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, Dept. PH-1
185 North Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Illinois

Please send books as follows:

.....copies PHOTOGRAPHY IS A LANGUAGE..... @ $4.00

.....copies FACES OF DESTINY..... @ $5.00

.....copies PARIS..... @ $5.00

$.....enclosed (check or money order)

Name.....

Address.....

City and State.....

Detroit Public Library

--GUARANTEED--

FILM

All our Film is Guaranteed to Satisfy the Most Particular Camera Fan!

You have your choice of—

- SUPER XX
- PLUS X
- PANATOMIC X
- DUPONT 2 & 3
- ANSCO FINO PAN
- ANSCO ULTRA SPEED

35 MM. DAYLIGHT
LOADING CARTRIDGE
36 EXPOSURES—ONLY 60c EACH

CENTRE "CHAMPION" CAMERA
Makes an ideal Christmas Gift
Uses 127 Film. Carrying Case included. $4.98 postpaid.
(No C.O.D.'s, please)

35 MM. IN BULK
25 ft. $1.00
100 ft. $3.50

PANCHROMATIC ROLL FILM
127—27c 620—33c
120—33c 116—38c
616—38c

MINIMUM ROLL FILM ORDER IS 3 ROLLS. Please include 10c extra for postage per 3 rolls.

Mail Your Order Today
We Ship Promptly

Include remittance and we pay postage or we ship C.O.D. if you prefer.

DEALERS
WRITE FOR PROPOSITION
CENTRE FILM CO.
1925 OCEAN AVENUE, DEPT. P-6
Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

American Masterpieces
THE WORLD'S MOST DISTINGUISHED COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
2x2—Color Slides
COVERING SCENIC POINTS OF INTEREST IN THE PRINCIPLE PARTS OF THE WORLD
SOLD EXCLUSIVELY THROUGH THE BETTER PHOTO DEALERS
AMERICAN MASTERPIECES
BELL · CALIFORNIA

New BOOKS

PHOTO MARKET GUIDE—1947. Edited by Edwin R. Horen and Murray Heyert. Published by D. B. Nephews Publishing Company, Brooklyn, New York. Board bound, 5½x8¼, 62 pages, $2.

A comprehensive directory of the post-war picture market, this book was designed to aid the photographer who wishes to sell his pictures, either occasionally or on a full-time basis. It lists and analyzes current markets for all types of pictures, both black and white and color. Included are magazines, newspapers, trade journals, photo syndicates, advertising agencies, house organs, book publishers, and other purchasers of free-lance photos. In all, over 550 different markets are dealt with. Detailed reports on each of these markets includes name of photo editor, an analysis of the market's picture needs, size and finish used, caption requirements, and prices paid.

All information listed has been compiled from questionnaires sent directly to these markets.

PEOPLES OF THE SOUTHWEST PACIFIC by H. Ian Hogbin. Published by the John Day Co., New York. Cloth bound, 8½x11, 128 pages, illustrated, $5.

An anthropologist has finally joined the ranks of the photographic book authors to explain appearance and habits of the peoples of the Southwest Pacific with words and pictures. The anthropologist is H. Ian Hogbin, Australian, who teaches at the University of Sydney. Within the past fifteen years, Hogbin has made many expeditions to the villages on Guadalcanal, Buna, Lae, and New Guinea during which he has become familiar with the natives, earning from them the pidgin nickname "Brother-belong-me-fellow." It was this familiarity which gave him the chance to obtain the unposed photographs which appear in his book, together with a brief introduction which skims the surface of the social organization, habits, and customs of the islanders.

THE HAPPY ISLAND, photo-illustrations by Toni Frissell, and story by Sally Lee Woodall. A U.S. Camera book, published by T. J. Maloney, Inc., New York. Board bound, 8¾x10¾, 71 pages, illustrated, $2.

Children and parents, delighted with Toni Frissell's first book, a photo-illustrated edition of Stevenson's *A Child's Garden of Verses*, will applaud another enchanting book of hers. *The Happy Island* is a camera tour of Bermuda seen through the eyes of children—happy children that swim in water as clear and bubbly as ginger ale, build castles and fortresses in soft pink sand, and make mustaches of seaweed—refreshingly natural children that ride ponies, listen to an old sea captain's tales, watch the sail boats along the piers, or just stand gazing wonderingly into a cloud. Toni Frissell's sparkling pictures of these colorful isles are a new land for the youngsters; bright memory for tourists; and temptation to

PICTURE PERFECTION IS YOURS WITH

ACRA-COTED LENSES

You'll get picture perfection because ACRA-COTED lenses achieve—

- Better Shadow Detail and Contrast
- Elimination of Flare and Scattering of Light
- Increased Color Fidelity

See your Dealer for Details, or write direct.

PIONEERS IN HEATLESS, HARD LENS COATING

ACRA INSTRUMENTS
6541 Santa Monica Blvd.
Hollywood 38, Calif.

Sims Synchronizer
FOR LEICA CAMERAS ONLY
Deliveries now!

- Attached or removed from camera in one second
- No wires, cable release, solenoid, or brackets
- Accidental discharge of bulb impossible
- Bulbs may be inserted before or after winding shutter
- Small and compact—actually vest pocket size
- The guarantee is your assurance of maximum efficiency

GUARANTEE: If the Sims Synchronizer does not meet ALL of your flash lighting requirements, it may be returned to the manufacturer for full refund of purchase price.

Your name on a post card will bring complete details.

R. A. SIMERL MFG. CO.
33 North Orchard Street
Madison 5, Wisconsin

Vokar I . . .
Standard 35mm load, double frame picture size—F2.8 anastigmat coated lens fully corrected for color—

Combination range and view finder **coupled** to lens. Shutter speeds from 1/300 to 1 sec., time and bulb.....Incl. tax **$85.20**

ER Leather Case..... **$8.50**

Cameras—Equipment—Bought—Sold—Traded

New Cameras & Equipment Here Soon! Write—we will put your name on our mailing list for IMMEDIATE notification.

(All Items—Plus Postage)

CAMERA SHOP, INC.
20 BROAD ST. (at Wall St.) NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

FINEST FINISHING FOR ONLY A LITTLE MORE

Pay a little more for extra quality, extra care—your insurance against disappointment and loss of pictures.

Any 35mm roll (incl. Univex) ultra fine grain developed, vaporated and 36 outstanding glossy enlargements 3¼ x 4¼.....$1.50
18 ex. rolls..... 1.10
Reprints, each ..... .05
Reloads, 18 ex., .40; 36 ex., .55
Any 8 ex. roll 120, 620, 127, 828 Bantam (except 116 and larger) ultra fine grain developed and enlarged to 3¼x4¼ (glossy)..$0.50
12 ex. split rolls (enl. to 4x4) .75
16 ex. split rolls (incl. 116).. .90
Reprints, each ..... .06
Enlargements (from above neg.) 5x7, 30c. 8x10, 50c. 11x14, 90c

Please add 5¢ for check or money order

Write for free folder and mailing bag, or better—send your film today.

Beta Photo Laboratories
Box 745, Grand Cent. Annex, New York 17, N. Y.

the travel-minded. The finely reproduced photographs are full page. The story is by Sally Lee Woodall.

GOOD SHOT! A Book of Rod, Gun, and Camera, by Bob, Dan, and Ray Holland. Published by Alfred A. Knopf, New York. Cloth bound, 7¼x9¾, 309 pages, illustrated, $6.

When Ray Holland's two sons went to war and the outdoor world of hunting and fishing was closed to them for the duration, their father decided that they and other sportsmen would enjoy seeing again the woods and lakes and prize game they had once sought. So he took the best of his sons' photographs, wrote short paragraphs to go with each picture, and titled the finished product *Good Shot! A Book of Rod, Gun, and Camera.*

There is considerably more of rod and gun than there is of camera in the book, however. *Good Shot!* is a sportsman's book, with pictures chosen with an eye to his interests. The pictures are technically imperfect—some are fuzzy, others washed out—but they have the virtue of showing well the clear, cool, clean Alaskan streams; beachfishing at Brownsville, Texas; magnificent specimens of game birds, fish, and animals. The sheet-fed gravure reproductions abetted by a slightly toned ink carry out the rich feeling of the book. Photographically it is no great event, but as Ray Holland, editor of *Field and Stream* for 18 years from 1924-41, warns in the introduction: "Photographic excellence has not been a deciding factor in choosing these pictures. Rather I have included shots that appeal to me as a hunter or fisherman, for this is a book for sportsmen."

He did and it is.

SHORT CUTS TO PHOTO RETOUCHING by Raymond Wardell. Published by The House of Little Books, New York. Paper bound, 8½x11, 48 pages, illustrated, $1.

In the world of commercial photography retouching has become an important art in itself upon which the effectiveness and quality of many pictures depends. For the novice in the field as well as anyone who works regularly with commercial photographs this book is a handy addition to the reference shelf. From his long experience in the world of commercial art, Raymond Wardell has drawn a concise portrayal of the techniques used by professionals for preparing photographic prints for reproduction and their public debut. Reducing expressions common to the business, such as photo retouching, bleed, montage, and highlight to terms understandable to the layman, the book becomes a guide for the beginning photo technician. Using liberal illustrations, a number of which have been purposely left unretouched so that the reader can try his skill, Wardell reveals the steps necessary for quality photographs.

AIRPAINTING. Published by the Paasche Airbrush Company, 1983 Diversey Parkway, Chicago, Illinois. Paper bound, 9x6, 11 pages, illustrated, $0.35.

This booklet has been prepared to aid the student in acquiring the fundamental training necessary to become skilled in the art of drawing, painting, and color-

View Larger Size Film with the All-Purpose KIMAC MASTER VIEWER

Only Dual Lens, focusing Viewer made for viewing 2¼x3¼ and larger size Film as well as 35 mm and 2x2 Slides

$22.75

REGULAR MODEL—COMPLETE WITH 2x2 CARRIER

(1) 2¼x3¼ Carrier..... $1.50
(2) 35 mm Carrier..... $2.50
(3) Stamp Adapter..... $1.00
(4) Deluxe Carrying Case.... $12.00

Now you can view your larger size transparencies as well as your 2x2 slides. The Regular Model KIMAC Master with proper carrier will show off any 2¼x2¼ portion of 2¼x3¼ or other roll films up to 2½" wide; the cut-away model, up to 5" wide.

3½" dual ground and polished lenses in a focusing mount give a clear, brilliant, undistorted three-dimensional image in *ordinary light*—no darkened room or screen necessary. Sturdy, unbreakable metal base that will last a lifetime.

Special Cut-away Model KIMAC Master Viewer $26.00

made especially to show 2¼x2¼ portions mounted dental X-Rays, microfilm, stamp covers and blocks, and film up to 5 inches wide.

Popular KIMAC Hand Viewer

Focusing eyepiece; 4x and 10x magnification; optically ground and polished lens; convenient handle; quick, easy insertion of 2x2 slides, 35 mm film, X-Rays and stamps, and many other features.

Standard Model with 4x Eyepiece..... $3.00
(a) Extra 10x eyepiece. $3.00
(b) 8 or 16 mm adapter $1.00
(c) Stamp, X-Ray adapter..... $1.00

NEW KIMAC SLIDE BINDING KIT

50 glass slides and 25 masks for permanently mounting, safeguarding and protecting 25 of your precious transparencies. Space on one side for title, the other side for owner's name.

Set A—Masks for 2¼x2¼ film.
Set B—Masks for vest pocket and split 2¼x3¼ film.

$2.25

MAIL COUPON TODAY FOR XMAS DELIVERY!

The Kimac Co., Dept. P-1, Old Greenwich, Conn.

Please send the following:

☐ Reg. Model Master $22.75
☐ Accessory #1. 1.50
☐ Accessory #2. 2.50
☐ Accessory #3. 1.00
☐ Accessory #4. 12.00
☐ Hand Viewer (Reg.) $3.00
☐ Accessory "A" 3.00
☐ Accessory "B" 1.00
☐ Accessory "C" 1.00
☐ Slide Binder Kit A..... 2.25
☐ Slide Binder Kit B..... 2.25
☐ Cut-Away Model Master..... $26.00

Remittance enclosed $....., postage to be paid by Kimac. Send C.O.D. $....., I will pay postman postage.

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
MY DEALER_____

(Money Refunded if not Satisfied.)

DIRECT-COLOR PRINTS 35 MM TO 3X5 $1.00
7-Day Service
Contact or enlarged from any size Kodachrome or Ansco-color transparency; on the new direct printing, true rendition color material. Minimum order $1.50.
CONTACT—2¼x3¼—$1.00 3¼x4¼—$1.50 4x5—$2.00
ENLARGED—5x7—$2.50. 8x10—$5.00
"COLOR-STRIP"*
ANY ANSCO-COLOR ROLL
35 MM—MEMO—620—120
DEVELOPED & CONTACT
PRINTED—$3.95
The Growth of Our Organization Proves Better Than Any Advertisement the Value of the Color Services Offered
NEW BRANCHES
PACIFIC NORTHWEST
CARROLLS' CRYSTALIKE
512 So. 9th Street
TACOMA 1, WASHINGTON
ASIATIC FAR EAST
CARROLLS' FOTO FAN
1201 FORT STREET
HONOLULU 43, HAWAII, T.H.
PACIFIC SOUTHWEST
ANSCO Processing Available from the West's First and Finest Color Laboratory—Since '44. Please Address Dept. 113.
WRITE NOW
* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off.
Carroll's for Color*
4522 W. PICO LOS ANGELES 6

LEARN NEGATIVE RETOUCHING
Fascinating Hobby Earn Big Money...
New, simplified, fully illustrated Duval Course gives you complete training in every phase of professional negative retouching. All materials furnished. Individual criticism and help. This correspondence course is used by many State Boards of Education. Write for free, illustrated booklet.
DUVAL SCHOOL 8519 SUNSET BOULEVARD, Dept. P1 HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

BETTER YOUR LENS with SUPER-COTE
Use this reliable, fully insured coating service to modernize your lens—by former U. S. Army Ordnance coating experts who know their job. For full information, see your photo dealer or write.
OPTICAL FILM ENGINEERING CO.
2125-P Cherry St. PHILA. 3, PA.
Dealer Inquiries Invited

ing with the airbrush. As airpainting is used quite often in the commercial retouching of photographs, this book may serve as an introduction to this special technique for photographers. After the first elementary exercises in operating the airbrush, the booklet gives detailed instructions on airdrawing solid bodies, making anatomical drawings, lettering, and also describes and illustrates various air techniques.

BAALBEK PALMYRA. Photographs by Hoyningen-Huene, text by David M. Robinson. Published by J. J. Augustin Publishers, New York. Cloth bound, 8¾x11¼, 136 pages, illustrated, $7.50.

Hoyningen-Huene's extensive knowledge and understanding of art and archaeology together with his capability in his chosen profession have again enabled him to capture the magnificence and grandeur of Baalbek and Palmyra, the two great metropolises of the ancient world, now part of Syria. The 65 photographs of the volume, which are reproduced in 8x10¼ size with clarity and warmth of tone, were taken by Hoyningen-Huene during his trip around the world in 1938, during which he made the photographs which were successfully published by Augustin several years ago under the titles of *Hellas* and *Egypt*. The pictures in Baalbek and Palmyra have not been published until now because Hoyningen-Huene left the negatives in his Paris office in the summer of 1939 as he came to New York for what he believed was a brief trip. The negatives were retrieved only this spring through the help of his fellow-photographer, Horst. Baalbek is one of the great impressive Hellenistic sites with its magnificent temple ruins and great monuments Its most astounding feature is the ingenious and brilliant planning of the citadel and no finer achievement in axial planning was made in antiquity. Like the Athenian Acropolis, the Kremlin in Mossow, and the Alhambra of Granada, Baalbek is one of the best preserved sacred sanctuary sites of the ancient world.

Palmyra, in contrast, is a typical caravan city of the desert. Its ruins are among the most romantic relics of the period of the Roman rule in the West. No city of the Near East is more famous, has produced so many inscriptions and so much architecture and sculpture.

The descriptive, historical text is by David M. Robinson, professor of Archaeology at the Johns Hopkins University.

* * *

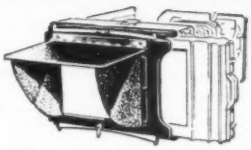
Please do not send orders for books to POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. These books can be ordered through your local camera store or bookseller.

ACCEPTING ENROLLMENTS

The largest photographic school in the East is accepting enrollments! It is a co-educational school located on the highest point in picturesque Connecticut Valley overlooking the city of Hartford. Courses are as follows: fundamentals, commercial, illustration, portrait, fashion—12 week Semesters. For information write to Melvin Alberts, director, the New England Institute of Photography, Sunset Ridge Drive, East Hartford, Conn.

REFLEX OWNERS!
The Spencer FLEXHOOD was designed for your camera to prevent glare and aid composition. Easy to use—lightweight.

• Rolleiflex
• Rolleicord
• Argoflex
• Ciroflex
• E. K. Reflex
• Superb
• Many others
Folds flat when not in use. Matches camera perfectly. Guaranteed. See your dealer or write $1
THE SPENCER COMPANY
Mount Vernon, New York

New "MICO" SPRINGBACK
Makes a PRESS CAMERA of your pack-type camera

Enables you to use graphic type double cut film holders or film pack adapters in your pack type camera. Sharp detail assured by ground glass focusing. Springback is attached like original single holder. Double film holder slides under hooded, spring-attached, ground glass focusing panel. No need to remove ground glass back each time.
Easy-to-use and install SPRINGBACK
Complete with hood and ground glass
2¼ x 3¼ (for 6½ by 9 cm.) Post-paid $12.50
3¼ x 4¼ (for 9 by 12 cm.) Post-paid $13.75
SPECIFY SIZE AND ENCLOSE CHECK OR MONEY ORDER
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
119 South Dearborn Street • Chicago 4, Illinois

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN
developed and enlarged
• Any 36 Exposure Roll, including Mercury and Memo, fine grain developed, chemically hardened and brilliantly enlarged to 3½ x 4½ on Single Weight Glossy Paper.
18 Exposure Roll, 85c
Guaranteed Fresh 36 Exp. Reloads 50c
$1.25
MONEY BACK IF NOT SATISFIED. Send for Free samples, mailing bag and price list.
STANDARD FINE GRAIN SERVICES
DEPT. P, BOX 392, GRAND CENTRAL P.O. N.Y.C., N.Y.

KODACHROME SLIDES
OF HISTORICAL PHILADELPHIA
35mm. Kodachromes in Ready-mounts of Independence Hall, Liberty Bell, Betsy Ross House, etc. 50 cents each. Send for free list.
KLEIN & GOODMAN, INC.
18 S. 10th Street Philadelphia, Pa.

FERROTYPE PLATES
Finest Chromium on Solid Brass
10x14"..$1.23 12x17"..$1.69 14x20"..$2.32
Plus Postage
FREE Write for New Catalog No. 47b
CITY CAMERA EXCHANGE
1 John Street New York 7, N. Y.

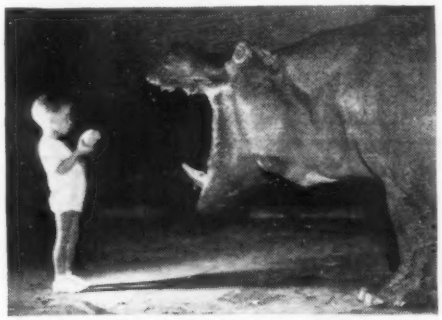
Press

(*Continued from page* 16)

shot to death by police officers at the Veterans' Hospital, Sawtelle, Calif. The other showed him as he was dying from police bullets, the officers standing over him with drawn revolvers. The amateur photographer with the sharp sense for news was Eugene Schaefer, also a World War II veteran.

* * *

SENATOR JAMES M. MEAD of New York was the guest of honor at the preview of the eleventh annual exhibit of the Press Photographers Association of

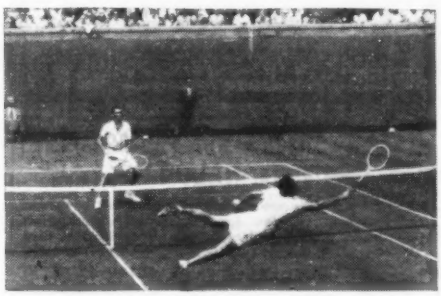


For the Luvva Pete, by Arthur Sasse of INS, won first prize in feature class.

New York held at the Museum of Science and Industry in Rockefeller Center. In the presence of approximately 2,000 per-

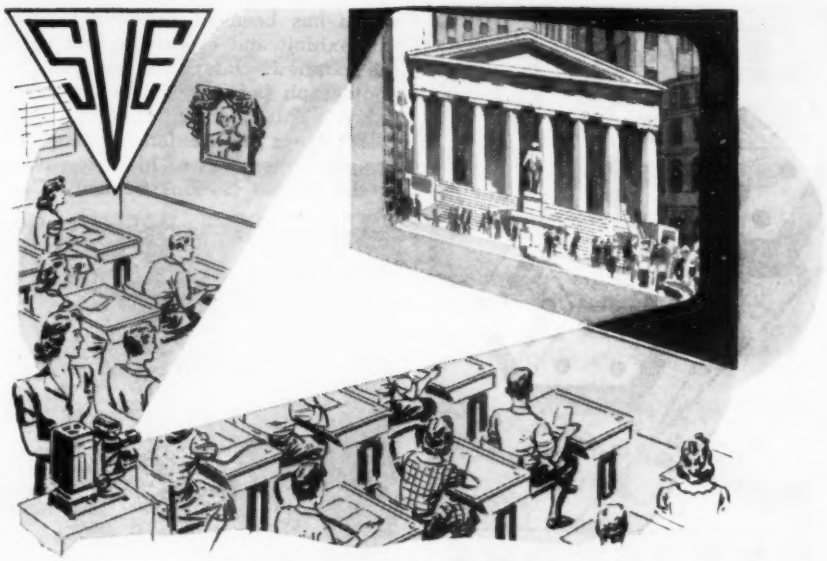
Russian Exit, by John Rooney of AP, took first prize in the spot news class.

sons, the Senator spoke briefly on our foreign policy regarding lasting peace, then presented the prizes to the winners in the



Giving His All, by John Lindsay of AP, is first prize winner in sports division.

various classifications. In presenting the top honor, the first prize in the spot news class, to John Rooney of the Associated Press, the Senator said: "It is rather a coincidence that the picture

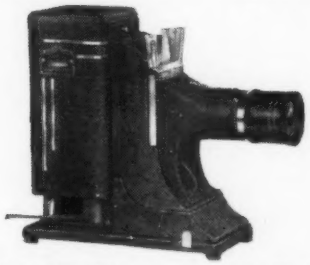


WHERE PERFECT PROJECTION IS A "MUST"... THEY USE S.V.E. PROJECTORS

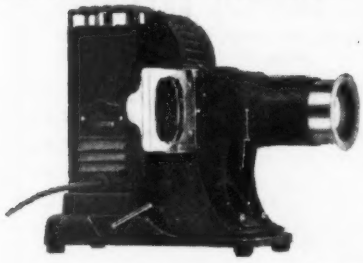
In the nation's classrooms, where the finest possible projection is required to insure the effectiveness of visual instruction, S.V.E. projectors are preferred over all others. More than 125,000 schools use S.V.E. projectors.

Your slides too will gain by S.V.E. projection. The time-proved S.V.E. optical system assures uniform, brilliant illumination to the very edge. Other S.V.E. features include smooth, easy operation; correct ventilation for complete film protection at the aperture; semi-automatic slide changer, and a large selection of lenses for any length of throw or desired picture size.

Two S.V.E. Projectors Ideal For Home Use



Model AK—300 watt projector for 2" x 2" slides only. Covers double frame and the larger bantam frame. Gives complete satisfaction for Kodachromes. Complete with 5" focal length Anastigmat lens, semi-automatic vertical slide changer, leatherette carrying case.



Model BK—100 watt projector for 2" x 2" slides only. Covers full bantam size frame. Suggested for average home use. Complete with Petzval type lens, horizontal slide carrier, leatherette carrying case.

As a gift for your family, an S.V.E. projector opens up an entire new field of entertainment, and cultural advancement. Your own slides can be supplemented with slides on travel, art and other interesting subjects from the S.V.E. slide library.

SOCIETY FOR VISUAL EDUCATION, INC.

A Business Corporation

100 East Ohio Street **Chicago 11, Ill.**

HYPOSCOPE

At Last · A NEW method and instrument that takes the guesswork out of photographic processing.
With the HYPOSCOPE you are assured permanent results, eliminates the risk of discoloration due to Hypo, insures correct washing of film, contact prints and enlargements.

- Requires no chemicals or test samples
- Simple to operate
- Easily read visual indications
- Clean all-electric operation
- Adjustable to your own water supply
- Foolproof, lasts a lifetime

Price, including tax, less than ten dollars. Ask your dealer, if he cannot supply you, write for descriptive literature.

APPARATUS DEVELOPMENT CO.
Drawer 86
Wethersfield 9, Conn.

Write Alfred Bass for more of these
WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS
Outdated, of course, but good as gold.

FILM

- 16mm Eastman Super XX & Super X Magazine type film. Each $1.35
  Processing and return postage included. Each 2.35
- 100 ft. 16mm Eastman Super X and Super XX. Roll 2.95
  Processing and return postage included. Roll 3.95
- 16mm Eastman magazine Kodachrome Daylight type. Each 4.25
- 16mm—100 ft. Eastman Kodachrome. 1946 dating. Each 6.95
- 16mm—100 ft. Eastman or Ansco negative film. Roll 1.50
- 16mm—50 ft. negative reversal film, 1946 dating dark room loading, per roll ..... .75
- 35mm Ansco Ultra-speed Du Pont Superior Nos. 2 & 3. 100 ft. daylight loading rolls 1.95
  200 ft. rolls ..... $3.75 400 ft. rolls .. 6.75
- 8x10 Eastman Commercial cut film. Doz. 3.09
- 8x10 Eastman contrast processing Ortho. 2 doz. 3.09
- 8x10 Eastman Kodalith cut film thin base. 2 doz. 2.50
- 8x10 Ansco Reprolith cut film. 2 doz... 2.95

PAPER

- Eastman Aero enlarging bromide 4¼"x 825' sing. wt. No. 4 ..... 1.35
- 10x10 Chloride Contact paper, glossy # 2 S.W. 1946 dating. gross 1.95

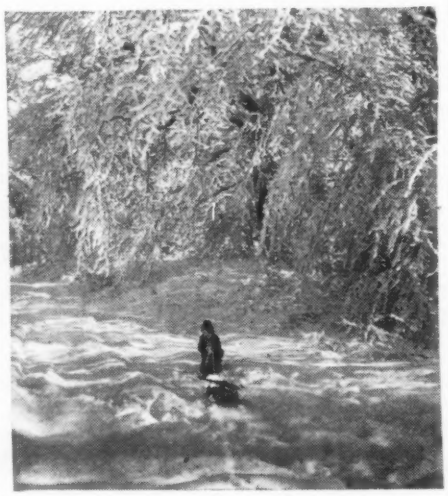
LENSES

- 20" F:5.6 Bausch and Lomb telephotos, brand new (excellent for 4x5 sports work) 175.00

Write for our Free Bargain list
Top prices paid for lenses and cameras

ALFRED BASS
51 Second St. San Francisco, Cal.

which has been awarded first prize in this exhibit and especially first prize in the spot news class is the particularly apt photograph pointing a lesson for us all today. This picture, entitled "Russian Exit," shows the Russian delegate leading the other members of his delegation out of the United Nations Security Council



Mush, by John Downey of the New York Daily Mirror, was tops in pictorial work.

meeting when the Council refused to postpone the hearing in the Iranian situation. This photograph illustrates, as well as any other incident with which I am familiar, the danger which President Roosevelt foresaw. In his speech to Congress shortly after the conference at Yalta, President Roosevelt said: 'The

Dr. Winston Churchill by Irving Haberman of PM earned first in personalities.

structure of world peace cannot be the work of one man, or one party, or one nation. It cannot be an American peace, or a British peace, or a Russian or a French or a Chinese peace. It cannot be a peace of large nations—or of small nations. It must be a peace which rests on the cooperative efforts of the whole world.' It is a mark of considerable insight on the part of the judges who selected this photograph as the winner of the Harvey Duell memorial trophy. The picture is a spot news shot of a significant

Enlargements

5 x 7	40c	As is
8 x 10	60c	As is
11 x 14	$1.00	As is
14 x 17	2.00	As is

Work Done on Standard Paper by Apprentices Under Supervision

or

SALON PROJECTIONS

5 x 7	$1.25
8 x 10	2.00
11 x 14	3.00
14 x 17	4.00
16 x 20	5.00

- TONED
- CROPPED
- DODGED
- MODERATELY RETOUCHED
- ALL AS PER YOUR INSTRUCTIONS

Work done by Salon Exhibitors on heavily hand coated paper

Exhibition Mounted $1.00 EACH EXTRA
NO MAILING FEES
Choose Your Price to Suit Your Needs
Send Check or Money Order and Negatives to—

Donguer Studios
128-08 Liberty Ave., Richmond Hill 19, N.Y.

FAST! ANSCO COLOR FILM PROCESSED

* 24 HOUR SERVICE

* Within 24 HOURS after arrival your Ansco color roll film is completely processed and on its way back to you!
SEND YOUR ROLL FILMS *NOW!*
ANY SIZE ROLL PROCESSED, $1.00
35MM. FILM — Mounted $1.50

3 day service COLOR PRINTS

Any size KODACHROME or ANSCO	up to 2¼x3¼	3¼x4¼	4x5	5x7	8x10	11x14
Contact	.50	.75	1.00	2.50	5.00	9.00
Enlarged	.75	1.00	1.50	3.00	5.50	10.00

Custom Quality Guaranteed!
(We pay handling charges)
(No C.O.D.'s please)
EVEREADY COLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. M 1 45 Nassau St. New York 7, N. Y.

ANSCO-COLOR FILM

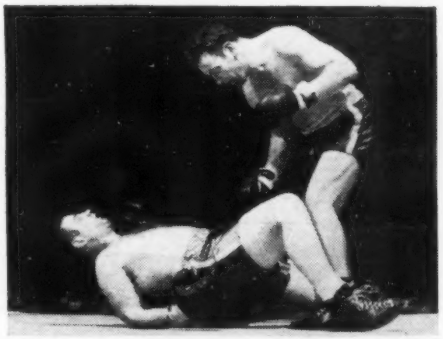
36 exp. 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES 40¢ each

Your choice of Eastman Super XX, Plus X, DuPont Superior #1, #2 or #3 film. Also available in bulk —$4.25 per 100-ft. roll, $2.25 per 50 ft. PLEASE NOTE: This is not War Surplus, outdated or imperfect film, but fresh, clean stock. Every roll guaranteed perfect. Buy with confidence—thousands of satisfied customers. IMPORTANT: Send your empty cartridges or include 10c deposit on each roll ordered. Shipped postpaid anywhere same day order is received. Minimum order—Two rolls.
EASTERN PHOTO LABS.
Dept. A
1405 North Charles St., Baltimore-1, Md.

HERE'S WHY PHOTOGRAPHERS prefer NALCO DARK ROOM LAMPS
Non-white filament glow is not conducive to fogging. Good illumination. Greater safety for every kind of film. Gives 1,000 hours, or over, service.
NORTH AMERICAN ELECTRIC LAMP CO.
1060 TYLER ST. • ST. LOUIS 6, MISSOURI

We are looking for high grade KODACHROMES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS AND OTHER ILLUSTRATIVE PURPOSES.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest, picture stories. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payments.
THE SHOSTAL PRESS AGENCY
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-17, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

event, made by a wide-awake and expert photographer with his wits about him at the moment of the emergency. John Rooney of the Associated Press snapped this picture. Harvey Duell was the managing editor of the New York Daily News. In his job he had to know, he did know, the news value of the spot photograph made the instant of the occurrence of a newsworthy event. The award of the memorial trophy named for him to this picture is one which I am sure Harvey Duell would have acclaimed without reservation. I think, therefore, that the award of the Harvey Duell memorial



Down He Goes by Mathew Zimmerman of AP took first place in Speedlite class.

trophy to John Rooney of the Associated Press for his photograph entitled "Russian Exit" is singularly fitting and entirely deserved." The Senator then went on to award the prizes to the winners in the other classes. [*For a complete story on the exhibition, including a list of prize winners, see pages 74-75, December, 1946,* POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY.—Ed.]

* * *

IMPROVING picture coverage of news events in daily newspapers was discussed recently when photographers from all Dallas and Fort Worth daily newspapers met in Arlington, Texas, and formed the Dallas-Fort Worth Press Photographers Association. Also discussed were plans for securing closer cooperation between police and public officials to insure a better presentation of newsworthy events. Temporary officers named are: Ed Miley, *Dallas Morning News*, chairman; Marvin Garrett, *Fort Worth Press*, secretary; and Wm. E. Tomlin, Acme Newspictures, Fort Worth, treasurer.

* * *

PRESS photographers and photography fans may realize that photography has come a long way in the past few years. But a quip from the *New York Graphic*, back in 1927, really points out the changes. The article was reprinted in the *Scripps-Howard News*, publication for employees, in November 1927.

"The Associated Press (as all Park Avenue knows) is a very conservative organization," the *Graphic* reported. "Recently they have gone into the picture business to meet the competition of the photographic subsidiary of the United Press. The directors of the A. P. are a group of aged editors who are safe and conservative.

"The picture editor must not do anything to offend their sensibilities. The A. P. put over a great picture beat last

Amfiles

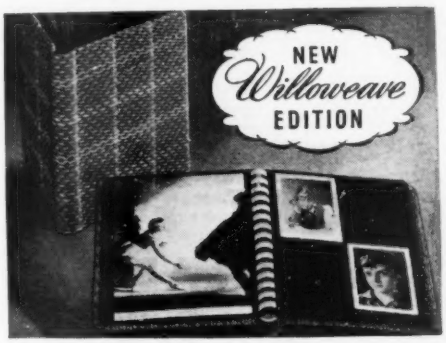
GIFTS FOR FRIENDS OR YOURSELF

Each one of these selections from the complete Amfile line has all the characteristics of the perfect gift, not only for Christmas, but the year around—durability, utility, reasonable cost and plenty of eye appeal. Look for Amfiles at your favorite store.

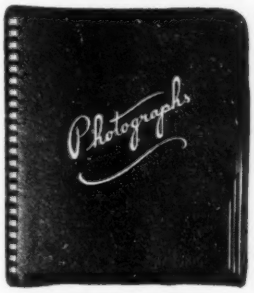
ALBUM WITH ACETATE MOUNTS

Contains 12 double sheets (24 acetate-covered display pages). Keeps contents neat and clean. Plastic binding rings. Embossed Duraleather covers—maroon, black, blue or green. Takes material 8¼ x 10½". **$4.50.**

PRESENTATION BINDER—Strong, flexible covers. Plastic binding rings. 6 acetate mounts each containing 1 black and 1 white sheet—12 display pages. New rake-like gadget makes it easy to push in mounts. Takes 8½ x 11" sheets. No. 930 Binder, **$2.95.**



THIS IS A BEAUTY! A gayly colored binding lends a country air to a sophisticated album. Black or cream paper mounts, plastic binding rings. 5 x 7" size **$1.75;** 8 x 10", **$2.50;** 11 x 14", **$3.50.**



PRINT ALBUM—Everybody's buying it. Embossed simulated leather covers, black, blue, brown, green or maroon. 40 black pages (9½ x 11") lay flat when open. Plastic binding rings. No. 960 Album, **$1.50.**

BABY BOOK—Ivory grained Duraleather binding. Acetate protected frames for 2 portraits. Space for baby's birth, name, ancestry, gifts, clippings and prints. Pink or blue. 5 x 7", **$2.50;** 8 x 10", **$3.75.**

BRIDE BOOK—Ivory grained Duraleather binding. Acetate protected frames for 2 portraits. Space for bridal party names, guests, gifts, honeymoon prints and clippings. 5 x 7", **$2.50;** 8 x 10", **$3.75.**

SLIDE FILES with Contents Booklet. Well bound in pin seal simulated leather. Blue, green, maroon or black **$1.00.**

No. 100 (illustrated) has separate divisions for 51 slides.

No. 100-B holds up to 300 slides.

MOVIE REEL FILES—Same binding and colors as Slide Files.

No. 600 holds nine 200-ft. 8 mm reels, **$1.50.**

No. 800 holds nine 400-ft. 8 mm reels, **$1.95.**

No. 700 holds seven 400-ft. 16 mm reels, **$1.95.**

HOME FILE—A compact personal file for important receipts, war bonds, tax notices, a place for addresses, phone numbers, expenses. Size 10 x 12 x 5". Black, blue, green or maroon, **$1.95.**

Write for 68-page Catalog showing all Amfile Products

AMBERG FILE & INDEX COMPANY

QUALITY GIFTS & FILING SPECIALTIES FOR 75 YRS.

1667 Duane Blvd. - - Kankakee, Ill.

COMPARE OUR PRICES! BE CONVINCED!
GUARANTEED 35 MM FILM!
EASTMAN SUPER XX, PLUS X, ANSCO SUPREME
PANATOMIC X, DUPONT SUPERIOR TYPE 1, 2, 3.
25 FT. 95¢ 100 FT. $2.85
RELOADED CARTRIDGES
YOUR CHOICE 3 For $1.10
DELUXE BULK FILM WINDERS $6.50

ROLL FILM AVAILABLE!
127—27c; 120—33c; 116—38c;
620—33c; 616—38c
Minimum Order—3 Rolls
No C.O.D. Orders Accepted
Include Postage
35MM FINE GRAIN Developing and Enlarging To 3¼x4½ S. W. Glossy $1.50
Write for FREE PRICE LIST and MAILING BAGS
MODEL FILM COMPANY
723 SEVENTH AVE., NEW YORK 19, N.Y.

DISTINCTIVE TRAINING IN PHOTOGRAPHY
Located in Southern California, the school brings to the photographic field high standards of learning and Instruction.
Six scientifically-equipped buildings with...
★ Modern processing laboratories
★ Spacious shooting studios
★ Exclusive color laboratories
★ Comfortable classrooms
★ Exhibition and lecture halls
★ 60 private darkrooms
★ 80 latest-type enlargers
All phases of black-and-white and color photography are embodied in the curriculum offered by an expert staff of 15 specialized and professional instructors.
24 months . . . Full-time course . . . Co-educational
Brochure 5 on Request
The FRED ARCHER SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
(A NON-PROFIT INSTITUTION)
2510 West 7th St. Los Angeles 5, California
DIRECTOR FRED R. ARCHER, F.P.S.A.
ADMINISTRATION SEYMOUR L. ELKINS

Friday by getting the first photos of Ruth Elder at the Azores. The photo showed Ruth in tight-fitting knickers and silk stockings. When the photographs left the A. P. studio for newspaper distribution every picture of Ruth had been cut off at the waist and they appeared that way all over the land.

"It appears that the A. P. will not print leg pictures for at least five years to come, as it was not known until comparitively recently by the board of directors that women had legs."

* * *

ROGER WILLIAMS, a *Providence* (R. I.) *Journal-Bulletin* photographer who suffered a serious back injury during the war, has instituted civil damage suits against three Providence policemen alleging that they illegally arrested and assaulted him while he was taking pictures of a riot in the heart of the city. The actions are for $5000 damages against a night police commander, and for $10,000 each against two other policemen. Williams, who was hospitalized for 20 months in the ETO and who up to six months ago was required to wear an iron backbrace, charges he was arrested and manhandled when he attempted to take pictures of riot squad members charging the crowd on their motorcycles and using their night sticks freely. Williams is classified by the Veterans Administration as 50 per cent disabled and has been employed by the *Journal-Bulletin* under the veterans' rehabilitation plan. He charges that as a result of the rough treatment given him by the police, he now must wear his iron brace again. He has been unable to work.—

As members of San Francisco Society, arrayed in their finest attire, stepped from cars to attend the opening of the opera season, they were met by equally well-dressed photographers. Duke Downey (above, left), Ken McLaughlin (center), and Bob Campbell, all of the San Francisco Chronicle, donned "tails" to photograph the arriving first-nighters. The Associated Press noted the fact and mentioned it in its story about the opening. Chronicle photographers have on many occasions before dressed to cover assignments, but this gay opera season was the first time the practice had been followed since before the war.

35 MM FILM FINE GRAIN $1
DEVELOPED, VAPORATED AND ENLARGED
MINILABS
STILL FIRST IN 35 MM FINE GRAIN FILM PROCESSING, DIRECT BY MAIL
36 exposure roll of film processed & enlarged to 3x4 inches $1.00
8 exposure rolls enlarged to approximately twice negative size for only 25c
Ask for Free Booklet Magazine, "Pictures"
MINILABS Inc.
ENGLEWOOD, NEW JERSEY
Box 485

GET THESE BOOKS FOR MORE PHOTO FUN & PROFIT
$1 EACH
SHORT CUTS TO PHOTO RETOUCHING for COMMERCIAL USE
Detailed instructions on how to clarify photographs for reproduction. $1.00
USE OF PHOTOGRAPHS IN LAYOUT
Learn how by seeing how! You'll find inspiring examples on every page. $1.00
See your Art, Dept., or Book Store or Order Direct —Write for Complete Photo and Art Book List.
HOUSE OF LITTLE BOOKS
80-E EAST 11th STREET, NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

DISCRIMINATING CAMERA FANS!
GOOD NEWS!
Now — Ray's can again include premium enlargements. Any 8-exposure roll developed and printed, including a 5x7 Raykraft panelled enlargement (exclusive with Ray's) or 2 prints of each good negative, with this ad and 25c
Try our FOUR-DAY Service
35 MM 36-exposure Rolls serviced, including a 3x4 Raykraft enlargement from each good frame $1
Leaders since 1920.
RAY'S PHOTO SERVICE
22-D Ray Building LaCrosse, Wis.

HARD COAT YOUR CAMERA LENSES
● Without the application of heat by our new "Electronic" process.
● Coating is HARD and PERMANENT and can be cleaned.
● Improves the quality of your pictures.
Write for Booklet and Price List
OPTICAL COATING LABORATORY
5807 M St. Hillside Washington 19, D. C.

Groth and the Camera

(*Continued from page* 81)

Once Groth wanted to picture a gun crew loading. To ask the boys to pose for a sketch would have meant exposing them to needless danger, for they were under fire. The same picture was taken in less than a second by the camera.

"When it rains, you can't draw. The paper is wet. The ink runs. The camera may give you a hazy picture, but at least you have a picture. You have something

An expression may be gone too soon for the artist to draw it. Yet years later, it may be just what he wants. Such shots as this, which any photographer would discard, are among Groth's valued pictures.

to work from, something that *is* the moment." Groth feels that he has not even skimmed the surface of the war material which he captured in his camera. He expects to return to it again and again.

There are psychological reasons for using a camera, too. "It's a good idea for good will. If you sketch a guy, he wants the sketch then. If you take a picture, you can always send back a print. Another thing, a camera is a universal object. It's like offering someone a cigarette. . . . Another thing to talk about, to break the ice."

Groth believes that photographs should be used for extra touches in painting. They must not be copied "verbatim," and should never be used to compose a painting. One of his paintings of the Fall of Berlin is made up of many things: from parts of photos—a woman taking off her coat for a Russian soldier, an archway in the distance, some men already at work cleaning up the debris; from a brief sketch; from notes. The notes may be on the color of the sky, or even on sound (which helps to recapture the mood of the moment: "a bomb is like an express train"), or an emotional reaction.

However, if by chance the camera recorded the mood which Groth felt, you will find the painting strikingly like the photograph. For example, one sketch of a dead German soldier, lying sprawled, face down in the mud—the epitome of the indignity of death—is the same moment which the film shows. It is always this concern with drawing as a means of communication which you feel when you talk to John Groth. To him drawing is as easy a method of expression as writing

Treat Yourself for Xmas with the Finest Photo Equipment... Offered by Delta!

CAMERAS—NO TRADE-IN REQUIRED!

Ihagee Reflex 4x6 (also adapted to 4x5) BRAND NEW, 6½" Zeiss Tessar f4.5; Film Pack Adapter and 3 holders in original packing. Beautiful hard, tan leather fitted case. Lightest weight camera in this size **$189.50**

Zeiss Juwell 9x12cm, adaptable to 3¼x4¼; finest Zeiss made in this class! Triple extension. 6" Zeiss Tessar f4.5 in Compur rim set. KALART RANGE FINDER; ABBEY PRESS TYPE FLASH GUN; FILM PACK ADAPTER; 6 CUT FILM HOLDERS; ROLL FILM HOLDER FOR 120 FILM; HARD LEATHER CASE **$319.50**

Busch Pressman; 2¼x3¼; EVERYTHING NEW! Latest E2 Prism Kalart Range Finder with provision for focuspot; New Schneider 10.5cm Radionar f4.5 in chrome compur rim set shutter *or* New 10.5cm f5.5 Schneider Xenar (Tessar formula) in chrome Kodak double action shutter **$149.50**

Latest Peak flash gun for above **25.45**

Kalart, Mendelsohn, Abbey Flash Guns Available for this model.

WHY TRADE-INS???

Trade-ins are necessary on certain cameras because of present-day scarcities—and the fact that owners of good cameras do not sell them BUT EXCHANGE THEM FOR OTHERS. Therefore we generally have to give up a good camera to acquire another good camera. If we sold these for cash and were unable to buy outright for cash, we would soon find ourselves with no cameras on our shelves and **out of the camera business!**

FOR TRADE VS. DESIRABLE CAMERAS. We have Rolleiflex (automatic and standard); **Kine-Exacta Tessar Lenses; Contax** II f2; LEICAS (all models) **Medalists,** etc.

Delta Presents *Sturr* Coating

Speeds up lenses 10-30%—prompt service—complete insurance coverage—eliminate flare and glare—unsurpassed color rendition.

Prices range from $14.00 to $33.00.
For example: Dagors **$14.50**
Tessar, Scopar, Xenar, Wollensak, Trioplan, Kodak Anastigmat, Elmar, Argus **18.00**
Summar, Summitar, Triotar, Hektor. **20.00**
Xenon **24.00**
Biotar **26.50**

LENSES **LENSES** **LENSES**

Brand New 6" Telephoto TeleXenars f5.5 for Min. Speed Graphic, barrel .. **$69.50**
Exacta B, Korelle Reflex, Primaflex, Proctoflex, Robot **89.50**
Kine Exacta **98.50**

2" f3.5 Kodak in double action shutter, coated **24.50**

A Lens Out of This World! 13½cm (5¼") Rietzschel f1.9 coated **175.00**

7¼" (18cm) f4.5 in brand new barrel .. **77.50**
In brand new Betax No. 4 shutter **92.50**
Above lenses Sturr coated, additional. **17.50**

9½" (24cm) new Schneider TeleXenar f4.5 bbl **114.50**

SPECIALS ON 12" LENSES:
Zeiss Tessar f4.5 in brand new barrel ... **199.50**
Gundlach Radar f4.5 Five elements or Ilex Paragon f4.5 brand new in Betax or Ilex shutters, **including Sturr coating** **159.50**

For sports or aerial photography, or for a picture a mile away from object. Brand new, B & L Telephoto 20" f5.6 **$135.00**
Sturr Coating, extra **20.00**

Korelle Reflex I & II Owners: Improve the performance of your camera with a better and faster lens.

Just received—brand new: 8cm f2.8 Xenar Lenses for your camera. Focusing Helical mount with depth of focus scale; finest color correction **69.50**

A HIGH ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD LENS IN TRADE.

HAVE YOU A LENS? MAKE A CAMERA OUT OF IT! 9x12cm or 3¼x4¼ boxes. Imported. Leather covered. All features. Double extension $19.50. Single ext., $9.95, 6x9cm (2½x3¼) double extension $19.50. Single ext. **$12.50**

Holders and film packs available.

Delta Xmas Suggestions

Argus C-3, with flash, carrying case, f3.5, coated lens, complete **$69.75**
Shipped in order of availability.

Argoflex Model E, carrying case, f4.5 coated lens, Model E Mendelsohn Gun **97.88**

Print Washer, 11x14 ..... **$ 6.75**
10" Reflectors with clamps and cords .. comp. **2.95**
Craig Projecto-Editors, 16mm **69.50**
Weston Exposure Meter Model II **29.67**
With Your Master I **19.24**
With your GE Model DW48 ..... **17.27**
With your GE Model DW58 ..... **15.22**

Special Announcement

Make your own contact prints without any previous knowledge or experience! The new Abbey Contact Printer automatically times each successive print exactly the same as the one preceding or the one following. YOU CAN'T MISS AT ..... **$ 8.95**

Vokar 2x2 Slide Projector **$14.50**
Enamel Trays: 16 x 20 **$4.15**; 14 x 17 .. **3.65**
11x14 Hard Rubber Trays **2.00**
Sun Ray Arnold Enlarger **69.45**

Tripods of various lengths and weights **In Stock:** $7.30; $14.00; $21.00; $23.00; $34.00; $39.00.

FILM:

35mm 36 exp. Infra-red film (outdated) ..... **$ 0.95**
35mm 100' rolls Ultra-Speed Panchromatic film, dated April '44 ..... **1.75**
16mm Super XX Magazine Film (outdated but guaranteed) **1.95**
16mm 100' Super XX Negative Film—without developing (outdated) **1.87**

Limited Supply of cut film in stock. Orders filled in order of receipt.
35mm Contact printing paper. 500' (outdated) ..... **.75**
Golde Bantam Super Spotlight, 500 watt .. **18.09**
Carrying Cases available for all cameras.
Fibre cases for press type cameras **11.50**
Projector cases for Revere or Keystone 8mm. **11.50**

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY 690 THIRD AVENUE NEW YORK CITY, N. Y.

Ciro-flex

AVAILABLE
IN LIMITED QUANTITIES

Ciro-flex—the all metal, precision built reflex camera—is now available in limited quantities. Among its outstanding features are . . . a full top viewing hood with built-in magnifier and small opening Sportsfinder; . . . twin synchronized lenses—fine coated f 3.2 Wollensak Anastigmat for viewing, fine coated f 3.5 Wollensak Velostigmat for taking. Both lenses controlled by automatic corrective parallax device.

MODEL B
with Alphax Shutter . . $65.00
plus $8.04 excise tax

MODEL C
with Rapax Shutter . . $82.50
plus $10.21 excise tax

Eveready All-leather Carrying Case $7.70

EXPORT DEPARTMENT
M. SIMONS & SON Co., Inc.
23-25 Warren St., New York 7, N. Y.

CIRO Inc.
425 South Sandusky, Delaware, Ohio

Take Your Own
STEREO COLOR TRANSPARENCIES *with the*
STEREO-TACH

The Stereoscopic Attachment That Fits Almost All Cameras

THE STEREO-TACH

Make beautiful 3-dimensional color or black-and-white transparencies with this simple optical attachment and your 35mm camera. Outfit No. 101, including 35mm Transparency Viewer.. $22.50*

For Stereo Paper Prints: Outfit No. 100 (used with either 35mm or other sized cameras) includes Stereo paper print viewer.. $14.75*

FULL LIBRARY OF STEREOSCOPIC COLOR TRANSPARENCIES AVAILABLE

* Plus Tax. Order from your dealer or direct from

ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, Inc.
Dept. P-1 Covington, Ky.

is to you and me. "When I work," he says, "I am not concerned with the drawing, but with what I want to say." Composition and technique are secondary.

Color film, in Groth's opinion, is of no help to the artist. "Colors are not true." For action and movement, many artists prefer a movie camera to a still camera. He himself plans to use one since he is fascinated (as you can see by his forceful, virile work) by movement, impact, aggression. "You can get better panorama-like things with a movie camera. Shapes, the play of light and dark. And you can move *around* things."

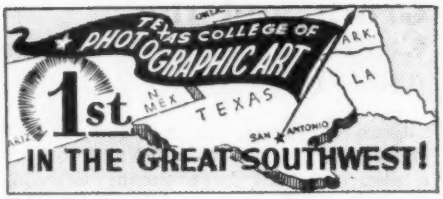
But there are times when the artist cannot use a camera. When poor lighting in an interior made a camera useless to him in Europe, he sketched. And there are times when a camera will make people self-conscious while a sketch-pad will not. And there was one day in Monterrey, Mexico, when he was arrested and thrown into jail for taking pictures, though he had never been bothered for sketching.

The final saga of "Groth and the cameras" shows how even the sharpest of correspondents can be horse-traded out of existence by the enterprising GI. When the artist started, he had an Ikonta B, which took good pictures and which he could operate with a minimum of effort. A GI offered a Leica for the Ikonta, and the answer was yes. But the Leica didn't have a winding spool and there was none to be found! One day Groth was covering the capture of a town just across the Elbe when an old German standing in the lineup called to him and said, "You look kinder than the rest. I'd rather you have the camera," and with that presented him with a Rolleiflex! With this praiseworthy camera, Groth had nothing but hard luck and hazy pictures, which he blames on the developing in Paris, explaining: "The law of averages says *one* picture had to be good. None of these is."

The last chapter to this sad and sorry tale is that the Rolleiflex broke down, and he traded it to Fred Sparks (a one-time magazine editor, now photographer) who sent him something called a Pronto in return! He can't work with it and would like a Leica since he prefers a small camera (a result of having to drop quickly to the ground without much impedimenta while under fire). His recent trip to Mexico was completely unphotographic since he had no camera.—*Jacquelyn Judge.*

NEW 16 MM COLOR FILM

A new type of 16 mm color film—made especially for producers of educational and training films—is being produced by Eastman Kodak. It is called Kodachrome Commercial Film, 16 mm, Type 5268, and was designed to produce 16 mm originals more suitable for use in the duplication of prints than other color films available earlier. The new film provides an original having a low color contrast from which color release prints of good quality can be made. The film has a greater exposure latitude than Type A and also has greater light scale capabilities. It is not intended as a substitute for Type A Kodachrome for amateur work.



Scenic and Historic San Antonio
The Photographers' Wonderland
Veterans may enroll under G.I. Bill

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY NOW
Fascinating Work — Excellent Pay
Free Booklet Address: Dept. 16

Texas COLLEGE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC Art
SAN ANTONIO, TEXAS

"ONE BLOCK FROM THE ALAMO"

MEDO *Christmas Special!*

12 Kodachrome Slides worth $6.00
1 Slide Viewer . . $1.95

Great Value at . $7.95
Your Cost . . . $5.95

Save $2.00 on one of the best Christmas gifts you can give . . . to yourself or your friends.

Send for FREE Catalog . . . describing the Kodachrome slides available from Medo's Famous Collection of Slides. Hurry!

MEDO
15 West 47th Street • New York 19, N. Y.

S. R. L. MULTIPLE DUTY
FOOT SWITCHES

Available for Immediate Delivery!
This sturdy cast aluminum switch operates lighting equipment, enlargers and contact printers efficiently, by relay **remote** control. **Serves** a double **purpose.**

1. Either of two heavy duty outlets operates as "on-off" switch.
2. Perfect Photo Flood Control, **normally lights are at half brilliancy.** This allows you to focus, arrange the lighting and the subject. When ready to shoot just depress the **button** and lights are up to Full Brilliancy! Photo floods last longer and less current is consumed. Price of switch is only $10.50.

S.R.L. MULTIPLE HEAVY DUTY PORTABLE EXTENSION OUTLETS
Four 15 ampere outlets, mounted on a service type box for extension use. 10 feet of heavy rubber service cord with plug included $2.95.

S.R.L. MAIN SOURCE FLUORESCENT LIGHT
Four 24" 20 WATT Tubes that can be adjusted to any desired position. Complete with 4 wheel stand $49.50.

Prices Subject to Fed. Tax.
Do you have a Photographic Electrical Problem? Perhaps we can help you.
C.O.D. shipments require 25% with order.
Mail Your Order Today!

S.R.L. PRODUCTS
1506 Southern Boulevard New York 59, N. Y.

ART STUDIES
of SALON PRINTS & MUSEUM PAINTINGS

2x2 Nat. Color Slides....	2 for $1.00	9 for $4.00
35mm. Transparencies ...	12 for 1.00	50 for 4.00
35mm. Negatives	8 for 1.00	50 for 5.00
35mm. Photo Strip Prints.	20 for 1.00	60 for 3.00

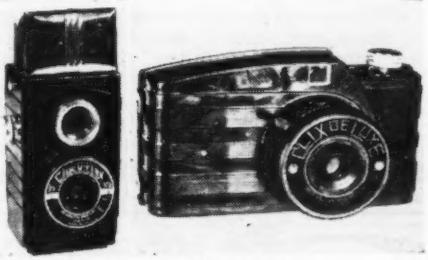
JAY-KAY STUDIO
126 Lexington Avenue, New York 16, N. Y.

Trade Notes And News

(Continued from page 84)

than ever. It is built for use with 8 and 16 mm movie cameras and all light-weight still cameras. The two-section legs are made of aluminum and hardwood. Height is adjustable from 32 to 60 inches. "Sure-Foot" points give a choice of rubber tread grip or double-pointed spur grip. There is a full 360-degree pan action, and a tilt of 125 degrees. Price is $19.75 plus tax, complete with Midget pan tilt head.

TWO NEW CAMERAS in the low-price field are announced by Camera Specialty Company, 50 West 29th St., New York 1,



Inexpensive reflex and candid-type camera.

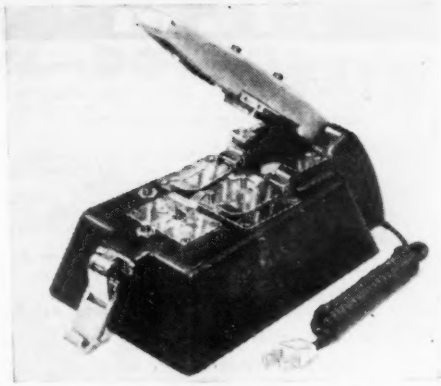
N. Y. The plastic and metal Clix-O-Flex is a twin-lens reflex with all-metal housing, positive locking device, and shutter settings for instantaneous and time exposures. It takes 127 size film with 16 exposures to the roll. Price, complete with neck strap, is $5.95 including tax. The Clix Deluxe candid-type camera also makes 16 exposures on a roll of 127 film. It is fitted with optical viewfinder and shutter settings for instantaneous and time exposures. The price is $2.95.

METOL IS ADDED to the line of Edwal Photo-Pure chemicals manufactured by Edwal Laboratories, Inc., 732 Federal St., Chicago 5, Ill. Edwal metol comes in 1-ounce glass bottles at 50 cents, 4-ounce bottels at $1.35, and 1-pound bottles at $4.50.

A FOCUSING AID for use under the enlarger, the H-F Magna-Sight, is announced by H. F. Associates, Inc., 14 Warren St., New York, N. Y. Placed on the enlarging easel, it provides a clear, magnified image of the negative that is easily viewed from a standing position. Its base is heavily weighted to keep it firm on the easel. It retails at $10.85 plus $1.10 excise tax.

A MULTIPLE DUTY foot switch is announced by S. R. L. Products, 1506 Southern Blvd., New York 59, N. Y. Designed for use with lighting equipment as well as enlargers and printers, it combines an "on-off" switch and brightness control in one. When the switch isn't depressed, lights are dim; when it is pushed down, lights become bright. Details are available from the manufacturer.

CEMENT AND SCRAPING are eliminated by the new Splice-Master Sixteen, announced by Lektra Laboratories, Inc., 30 East 10th St., New York 3, N. Y. This new-type splicer joins the film by means of an electrically-produced butt-weld in ten seconds. An automatic timer, built into the splicer, shuts the machine off when the



Electric splicer joins film by welding.

splice is completed. There is no overlapping of film at the joint. The splicer has been designed for simplest possible operation, requiring only that the two ends of the film be cut properly and clamped into position before the push-button is pressed. It is being distributed through regular jobber channels.

FOUR NEW STANDS for photographic lights have recently been announced by Acme-lite Manufacturing Co., 401 N. Wood St., Chicago 22, Ill. These newly-designed stands are named "Champions," and are the 3-section Bantamwate which folds to 18 inches for those down-to-the-floor shots, the 2-section Lightwate which extends to 7 feet, the 3-section heavy-duty Welterwate which extends to 8 feet, and the 4-section

Available at CONWAY

Agfa 35mm Karat, Cpl. RF, Xenar, 2.8, case, 6 cartridges $125.00
Vokar 35mm, new Model I, cpl. RF, f3.5 .... 85.00
120 National Graflex, B & L Tessar 3.5, case, telephoto 150.00
35mm Perfex, coated Woll, f.3.8, and case 97.50
35mm Leica A, Elmar 3.5, focusing mount and case 96.00
Mercury II, coated 2.7, flash case, used slightly, films 84.50
Leica II, III, A-B-C, Summar and Summitar .. On Hand
Contax II, III, f2.8, Sonnar f2 and f1.5; Contaflex ..... On Hand
Leica II, Russian Chrome, f3.5, cpld. Rangefinder 135.00
105mm Elmar f4.5 Leica Telephoto 79.50
Elmar adanted to Kine Exakta, 41/" 110.00
127mm Coated Wollensak, or Hektor Leica Telephoto, L. N. 144.50
127 VP Pilot Reflex, CZ Tessar 2.8 and case. 99.50
120, 2¼x3¼ Welta Reflex, CZ Tessar 3.5 and case 145.00
127 VP Zeiss Kolibra, Tessar 2.8 and case .. 74.50
127 VP Parvola, Black, CZ Tessar 2.8, helical focusing 84.50
127 VP Parvola, Chrome, Tessar 2.8, cut film back, holders 150.00
127 VP Pupille, Elmar f3.5 and case 77.50
120 New Monte Carlo f3.5 and case 59.50
620 Photax, 1/25-1/100th, Candid V Finder .. 13.40
New 16mm Micro camera, **$29.50**; 24—2¼x3¼ films 1.00

Guaranteed Used Meters

Weston Master I and case $21.95
Weston 650 and case 14.95
DeJur Critic, **$19.95**; 5A and case 14.10
G.E. Meter and case 20.75
German Models: Bewi, Photrix, Mini, etc 10.75

For School and Studio

4x5 Graphic View, Graphic Back, case (some use) ..... $ 99.50
4x5 Graphic View, Graflex back, holders (used), 6½" Convert. Turner-Reich, 18", Compound 210.00
4x5 Graphic View, case, 8", f7/7 Kodak, Supermatic, Graflex gun 206.35
4x5 B & J View, 10", Laack Dbl. Dialyar f3.5, coated, Packard shutter 189.50
4x5 Korona View, 6½" Wollensak, f4.5 Alphax shutter 135.00
4x5 Brand View, 6½" Ilex, 4.5 in Ilex Synchron shutter 199.50
4x5 Metal Nu-Vue, 6" Solinear, in compur ... 130.00
5x7 Professional View Camera, used 40.00
5x7 Keith Copy Camera, 36" Bellows 90.00
5x7 Keith Portrait Camera, 7" Dagor in Rapax shutter, 6.8 ..... 225.00
5x7 Grover View Camera and case 99.50
5x7 to 4x5 Reducing Back: Specify Make and Model 13.04
5x7 Korona View, 9½" Wollensak f4.5, Betax # 4, New 245.00
5x7 Old Style Kodak ROC, 8½" B&L Planograph, Premo Shutter, incl. Wide Angle Elements for shutter 37.50
4x5 Seneca Pocket 29 and lens; 4x5 Premo Senior and lens; 6½x8½ View, camera only; # 1 Kodak Premo, Film Pack 542, RR lens, each, at only 8.50
3¼x4¼ Kodak Premo I, Film Pack, Kodak RR and shutter; 126 Roll film Kodak Bausch & Lomb Rapid Rectilinear, Autom. Each 13.50
6½x8½ Used Korona View, case, 5 Dbl. Holders, Woll. Voltas f8 in Autex shutter .. 52.50
6½x8½ Conley View case, used, 9½" f6.3 Wollensak, Optimo 85.00
9cm x 12x Linhoff, 6" H. Meyer Plasmat, 4.2, holders 195.00
5x7 Linhof Standard, 8½" Tessar 4.5 Compound, case, 11 holders 295.00
9x12 Welta, Rodenstock 4.5, compur, cpld. Kalart RF, with 3¼x4¼ Spring back 130.00
9x12 Single Extensions, each only 14.50
Zeiss Volta, Wollensak 7.5 in Auto shutter.
Ihagee 30, 6.3 Laeckin vario, 13.5cm.
Zeca, Doppel, Anastig. 6.3 in vario.
Ica Corrida 156, Novar 6.8 in varios.

New: SPECIAL 8x10 Grover View, Case, 5x7 Reducing Back, 12" Bausch & Lomb Tessar 4.5, in Betax # 5, and 7½" Zeiss Protar wide angle, Waterhouse. Complete $500.00

8x10 Eastman # 1, Empire view, excellent, case, Packard $55.00
8x10 New Ansco Double film holders 6.20

ON HAND: 8x10 Deardorff Studio Camera, 5x7 Reducing Pack, Packard Shutter & Adapter, 8 foot Studio stand $973.99

8x10 Wollensak Extreme Wide Angle, bbl .... $ 51.70
8x10 Reducing Backs to 5x7 or 4x5; specify make 18.70
Printex Studio Stand, Wood 24.50
5 Sunray Tripod, 5 section, 60 inches 19.50
10 Sunray Studio Stand and tilt, 5½ ft. .. 37.25
12 Sunray Studio Stand and tilt, 7" 44.50
Uhler heavy duty Tripod 56.93
Alpha Stand, hand clutch, 64" 165.00
2 Graflex Crown Tripod and Tilting Head .. 21.60
4 Heavy Duty Crown and Tilting Head 25.90
Testrite 2-Section, **$7.75**; 3-section Wood, Metal head 8.40
Albert Royal Tripod 21.14
Albert President Tripod 27.17
Quickset Junior Tripod 23.30
Quick Set Sr. Tripod 41.00
Hi-Foy Quick Set Tripod 43.00
Thalhammer Senior Tripod 43.32
Am. Bolex Ambol Metal Tripod 33.70

For the Winter Darkroom

Lott Darkroom Heater, Black Heat Model $12.14
Noma Convection Heater, 22"x18½"x6", AC, DC, 1320 watt 19.95

Special Combination Offer: 4x5 National Cold Light Enlarger, 6½" f4.5 Wollensak, complete. Save $29.00 ..... $199.50

2¼x3¼ Federal 219, f6.3 ..... $ 45.15
2¼x3¼ Federal DeLuxe 250, 4.5, dbl. condensers 89.00
2¼x3¼ Sunray Arnold, dbl. Con. 3½" f4.5 lens 83.50
2¼x3¼ DeJur Versatile I, 3½" 4.5 lens ... 132.50
2¼x3¼ 120 Solar Auto-focus, with lens 4x5. 149.00
4x5 Omega D2, with color head 194.80
4x5 DeJur Professional, 5" f5.6 ..... 199.50
35 Leitz Focomat Ib 175.00
6½" Kodak Anastigmat, coated Projection 60.60
Ansco Minute, Second Timer 6.10
4-in-1 2¼x3¼, 4x5, 5x7 and 8x10 easel 7.25
11x14 Precise Easel 7.50
11x14 Viceroy Easel 8.90
Willo 11x14 Dandy Easel 11.00
11x14 Albert Trojan easel 11.52
11x14 Albert Automatic 16.02
14x17 Precise Easel 16.50
Haynes Photometer, **$11.00**; Spotomatic 9.95
Time-O-Lite Master Enlarging Timer 19.50
Gralab Universal Sweep Second Timer 19.25
5x7 U. S. Cold Light Printer, 9 bulbs 45.90
5x7 All Metal Cykon Printer 22.50
4x5 Ace Wood Printer 10.64
4x7 Ace Printer 19.95
8x10 Champion Printer 37.50
Kodak All Metal Printer # 2 ..... 23.10
National Dual Purpose Photospot, Fresnel lens. 23.85
Golde 500 watt Spot **$18.04**; 1000 watt model. 35.53
Tikern Light Stand **$7.95**; Cross bar ..... .95

LENSES

Kodak Commercial Ektar, 6.3,

	Barrel	Ilex Synchro Shutter
8½"	$125.00	$189.00
10"	174.40	238.00
12"	218.85	282.50
14"	259.35	310.00

Ilex Synchro Shutter, Acme 3 #, shutter only. $72.75
9cm Weitwinkel Wide Angle, 8.7, compur 95.00
5 x7 Wollensak Wide Angle, Betax 47.32
8 x 10 B & L Protar Wide Angle, V, Acme Dial shutter 79.50

For the Pressman

2¼ x 3¼ Busch Pressman, Model C, New, box only ..... $ 73.40
2¼ x 3¼ used Busch, Ilex 4.5, 200th 55.00
New Busch Pressman, 4¼" Woll. 4.5 coated, alphax, Kalart RF 145.00
Busch Press, 4¼" Woll. 4.5, Rapax, Kalart, Flash, case 195.00
2¼ x 3¼ Graphic, coated 4.5, Graphex or Supermatic, RF, Gun, Case, FPa, Specify .... 225.00 up
3¼ x 4¼, & 4 x 5 Graphics ..... Orders Accepted
ON HAND: 6.5cm Perle Wide Angle, 6.8 Chromos Dbl. Shutter, for all 2½ x 3¼ Press, View Cameras 60.00
DeMornay Budd Synchronizer, & Shield 55.60
Kalart RF (Installation extra) 38.50
Heiland SR gun installed Rolleicord II, Rolleiflex 60.00

Cine Equipment

Acme Portable 2 section, Movielite, 6 bulbs .. $ 23.75
Cinemaster II, f25, and case 73.50
Universal 8mm PC 12 Projector 39.50
Universal 8mm 500 watt Projector and Case .. 70.00
8mm Filmo Sportster, f2.5 and Case, 1½" 3.5 Telehoto 165.00
Revere 88, f2.5 coated and case 82.50
8mm 369 Kodachrome, 377; Magazine film, 4, 10
Revere 99 Turrett, f2.8 coated and case 115.00
8mm f1.9, focusing Cinor lens, non-coated 52.50
8mm Bolex L-8, 3.5, **$97.20**; f2.5 ..... 105.64
8mm Bolex L-8, Kern focusing 2.8, pouch 139.40
8mm New Model, L-8, 4 speeds, 12-32, f2.8 .. 152.55
8mm, L8, 4 speed model, box only 93.28
8mm 1/" f1.5 Kern focusing mount 183.50
8mm H8 Bolex, box only, also H-16 ..... 265.00
H8 Bolex, 1½" f2.8 Kern, focusing, 1½" Wollensak f3.5 ..... 375.00
De Luxe Emmet Case, Bolex 8 and 16 ..... 43.50
Cine Focus, Rangefinder for 1" Bolex lenses. Specify 46.80
16mm H 16 Bolex Turrett, 1" f1.9 B&H coated Lumax, framecounter case 425.00
H-16 Bolex, 1" f1.9 Lumenized Kodak, 1½ C 2 Tessar f2.8, 4" Wollensak f4.5 ..... 500.00
16mm Magazine Pockette, B & L f3, and case .. 79.50
16mm Magazine Lektro and case, f3.5 ..... 130.00
16mm Victor Turret, model IV, used, 1" 3.5 THCooke, 2" coated Xenar 3.5, 3" f4 Wollensak, case 250.00
16mm B & H 70D, 1" f19 Lumax coated, 4" f4.5 Telate, Mayfair case 410.00
SPECIAL: Navy Surplus, Kodak 16mm Magazine Kodachrome, 1944 dating. Type A **$3.99**; 3 pkgs. for 10.00
6" f4:5 Wollensak lens, coated 125.00
Keystone 8mm, f215 and case, coated 62.40

For the Projectionist

8mm Revere 85 Projector, coated lens $120.00
Case extra 12.50
8mm Keystone A-8 Projector and Case 110.00
8mm Keystone R-8 Projector and Case 85.00
8mm Eastman Kodascope 33 and Case 64.15
16mm Keystone A-82, and Case 110.00
16mm Eastman Kodascope 16-20 and Case 194.50
16mm Eastman Repeater Kodascope and Case .. 190.00
16mm Eastman Sound FS 10-N and Case, Lumenized 360.90
16mm Natko Sound Projector 479.00
16mm B & H 179 Model 570.00
Cordomatic, **$42.00**; Polarity Changer, AC-DC 46.50
16mm Ampro Century Model, Sound only 446.00
8mm Ampro Projector and Case ..... Price Pending
Metal Projection Stand, on trinod 18.50
Dalite and Radiant Beaded Screens: On hand All sizes
Bolex Combination 8 and 16mm G-16 Projector and Case 331.00
(Professional, school, church inquiries invited)

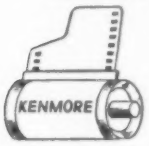
Kodachrome Projectors

Keystone Pictograph, Opague Projector $22.50
B & L Baloptican 96.00
Amproslide Projector, coated 70.00
Tri-Dimension TDC, 300 watt and case 64.00
Bausch and Lomb Slide Projector and Case 43.90
Leitz VIII and Case, 100 watt, roll film only .. 84.00
Viewlex 2 x 2, 150 watt, Case Tuckaway Screen. 64.50

CONWAY CAMERA CO 34 N. CLARK STREET • CHICAGO 2, ILL.

★ FILM ★

16 MM Color Movie
KODACHROME, Daylight, Dated 1946, Magazine, 50 ft., #382 — **$5.17.**
KODACHROME, Tungsten, Dated 1943, Magazine, 50 ft., #382A — **$2.33**, Roll, 100 ft., #365A — **$3.99.**
Eastman Processing Included in Price



35 MM 36 Expos. Panchromatic Daylight Loading Cartridge
For Argus, Contax, Leica, Retina, Etc. Speed — Weston, Daylight 80, Tungsten 64.
KENMORE BRAND — .50

ROLL FILM — DOVER PANCHROMATIC
Size 127 — **.27**, Sizes 620 & 120 — **.33**, Sizes 616 & 116 — **.38.**
Minimum Order, 4 rolls of 127, 3 of any other.

KODACHROME SHEET FILM
Both Daylight and Tungsten
4 x 5 — **$2.12** — 6 sheets, 8 x 10 — **$6.00.**
Eastman Processing Included in Price

★ PAPER ★

EASTMAN PROJECTION PAPER
Water Resistant, Bromide
Single Wt., Semi-Matte, Contr. 1, 2 & 3
4 x 5 — **$2.00** — 250 sheets, 5 x 7 — **$3.40** — 250 sheets, 8 x 10 — **$7.50** — 250 sheets, 10 x 10 — **$4.35** — 144 sheets.

REGULAR BASE BROMIDE
Double Wt., Smooth Matte and Glossy
Contrasts 1 & 2
Double Wt., Semi-Matte, Contrast 3
4 x 5 — **$2.00** — 250 sheets, 5 x 7 — **$3.40** — 250 sheets, 8 x 10 — **$7.50** — 250 sheets, 10 x 10 — **$4.35** — 144 sheets

EASTMAN CONTACT PAPER
Water Resistant Chloride
Single Wt., Semi-Matte, Contr. 2, 3 & 4
4 x 5 — **$1.50** — 250 sheets, 5 x 7 — **$2.50** — 250 sheets, 8 x 10 — **$5.60** — 250 sheets, 10 x 10 — **$3.25** — 144 sheets.

AZO, REGULAR BASE, CHLORIDE
Single Wt., Glossy, Contr. 1, 2 & 3
4 x 5 — **$1.20** — 250 sheets, 5 x 7 — **$2.10** — 250 sheets, 8 x 10 — **$4.80** — 250 sheets, 10 x 10 — **$2.80** — 144 sheets.
Double Wt., Semi-Matte, Contrast 3
4 x 5 — **$1.50** — 250 sheets, 5 x 7 — **$2.50** — 250 sheets, 8 x 10 — **$5.60** — 250 sheets, 10 x 10 — **$3.25** — 144 sheets

AD-TYPE CONTACT PAPER
Light Wt., Semi-Matte, Contr. 2, 3 & 4
5 x 7 — **$1.80** — 250 sheets, 8 x 10 — **$4.25** — 250 sheets, 10 x 10 — **$2.50** — 144 sheets.

ALL SUBJECT TO PRIOR SALE
Government Excess, Made for the U. S. Armed Forces by Eastman Kodak Co.
TESTED BY DOVER FILM CORP. Money Back Guarantee
MAIL YOUR ORDER. If with remittance, include P.P. if you want prepaid shipment; or you may order C.O.D. plus Postal or Express charges.

KENMORE PHOTO SUPPLY CO.
MAIL ORDER DEPT. Tel. BLU. 3300
36 River Street, Boston 26, Mass.

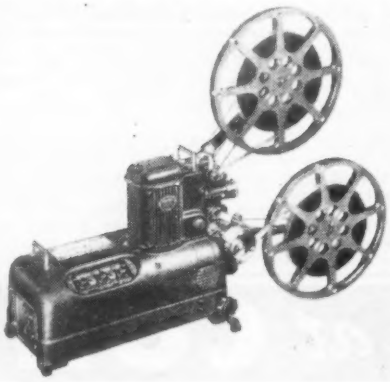
Learn Glamour Photography
Profitable Profession · Entertaining Hobby

Heviwate which goes up to 13 feet. The complete line of Acme-lite equipment is described and illustrated in a new free booklet just issued by the manufacturers.

PROJECTOR CASES for Revere, Keystone, and Univex machines are available in an improved line announced by Camera Specialty Company, 50 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. They are built of wood with durable leatherette covering, and are fitted with sure-grip handles and rigidly-mounted metal latches. They are priced from $11.50.

A NEW RETOUCHING compound, which contains its own wetting agent, is announced by G. Gennert, 20 West 22nd St., New York, N. Y. It is called Quick-Retouch, and is sold in blotter form. Each blotter contains the equivalent of a ½-ounce bottle of dye. Three colors are available—neutral (warm black), blue black, and sepia—for use on glossy papers as well as other surfaces.

AN ECONOMICAL sound projector, designed to make projection of 16 mm sound movies as inexpensive as possible while retaining the essentials for quality projection, is announced by Ampro Corporation of Chicago. It is the Amprosound "Century-10," a light and compact projector built to provide a machine where features such as still frames, reverse operation, and the combination of sound and silent speeds are not desired. It is equipped with fast automatic rewind, easy threading system, quick-centering tilting knob, and centralized control panel. It employs standard prefocused lamps, up to and including 1000 watts, and lamp adjustment is micrometric. Standard equipment is 2-inch *f* 1.6 lens. The Century-10" operates on 60-cycle AC only, 105 to 125 volts, although it can be used on DC with a converter. The complete unit includes projector, speaker, lens, lamps, 1600-foot reel, and standard accessories. Two carrying cases also are supplied. Additional information can be obtained from Ampro dealers or from Ampro Corporation, 2835 North Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill.



Century-10 with 1600-foot reels in place.

ACCESSORIES available for use with the new Helioflash super-speed flash unit made it adaptable for many different types of work. Remote control is offered by means of a light-actuated accessory employing a photoelectric cell. This eliminates the need for connecting cables, and synchronizes a remote unit or an ordinary flashbulb with the master unit. Sensitivity of the cell is adjustable to local light conditions from the control panel. A separate extension lamp

Helioflash cord winds on reel in case.

LEARN PHOTOGRAPHY AT HOME NOW — *Portraiture, Press, Commercial or Hobby*

Whether it's for a full-time career or just plain fun, you'll enjoy learning photography this new, easy way. Every phase of photography is carefully covered, with the latest techniques and methods fully explained. There are thousands of opportunities in photography as a career, and hours of pleasure as a hobby, so make the most of them today.

12-Month Home Study Course
Written and directed by expert photographers with years of teaching experience at one of America's leading educational institutions. A really THOROUGH education in photography, taught in easy steps and simple terms. Write today for complete information. Dept. 12-D6.

MOODY EDUCATIONAL INSTITUTE, Inc.
208 East Wisconsin Ave. Milwaukee 2, Wis.

Make Every Shot Count!
35 MM Film Developed 36 Enlargements $1
18 exp. 75c · 16 exp. Split 55c
36 exp. Reloads 50c

All miniature and split size film finished in our famous 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 Beauty Prints—deckled, embossed margin and embossed date.

Don't take a chance! Thirty years of dependable, painstaking service, and the millions of fine prints we have produced for camera fans, have caused thousands to place complete confidence in our ability to produce the kind of pictures they want. Have the assurance of pride and satisfaction with *your* pictures—send roll and money to us or write for FREE mailers, samples and complete Price List.

Artistic Contact Finishing. 8 exp. rolls complete set of deckled-edge, embossed, wide-margin prints. Credits for failures. FREE Enlargement Coupon with each roll.
25¢

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
Dept. 28 • Box 5440A • Chicago 80

IDEAL CHRISTMAS GIFT

COMPLETE ARGUS OUTFIT
The C-3 Argus camera with an f 3.5 lens, Flash Gun and Case, Slide Projector and Case. Lenses on both camera and projector are coated.
TAX INCLUDED **$102.28**
No. C.O.D.—please include postage

Julian CAMERA SHOP
88-42 SUTPHIN BLVD., JAMAICA 2, N. Y.

***Available at* LOTOCK**

Canvas Gadget Bag	$4.25	35M Kodachrome Film	$2.77
24x28 Roto Dryer	24.93	12x29 Roto Dryer	15.90
Bantam Color Film	1.50	Roll Tank to 116	3.95
2x2 Slide Box	2.00	2x2 Slide Viewer	1.95
8-16 Bala Splicer	8.75	Dark Room Scales	5.25
Polaroid Sun Glasses	1.95	Enamel Trays, 12x21	1.59
Rewinds 8-16	7.00		

TRADE-INS—CASH FOR USED EQUIPMENT
LOTOCK CAMERAS, Inc.
135 E. 42nd St. (Chrysler Bldg.), N. Y. C. MU 4-7617

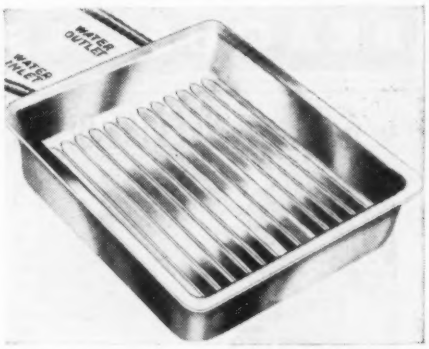
35MM *Quality* DEVELOPING
36 ENLARGEMENTS FULL SIZE 3½x4½ **$1.25**
WE HAVE FRESH FILM

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION EACH NEGATIVE
No automatic or mass production machinery used. Your film fine grain developed and vaporated to prevent scratching. Exacting workmanship, highest quality developing. Write for FREE mailers and other OUTSTANDING OFFERS.

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE BOX 612A LA CROSSE, WIS.

with reflector and 10-foot cable is available as an accessory for Helioflash Model 124, and a receptacle for it is built into the control box. This flash outfit employs the G. E. type F-14 lamp, and its flash can be repeated at 10-second intervals. Trip control is located in the handle, and the unit fires with either direct or solenoid control. The manufacturers, Macleod and Hanopol Co., Charlestown, Mass., announce that exclusive distribution has been awarded to Eastern Photo Supply Co., 275 Congress St., Boston, Mass.

TEMPERATURE CONTROL for tray development of paper and films is easily provided with the new Temp-Control developing tray now available in 8x10 size. It is



Water-jacketed tray controls temperature.

offered by Cine Pro Corp., 35 West 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. Water circulates between two hermetically-sealed stainless steel trays, keeping all solutions at the correct working temperature. Several trays can be connected in tandem to provide uniform temperature throughout processing.

AN ALUMINUM CANE which becomes a single-leg camera support up to 56 inches high when it is extended is being introduced by H. H. Lorenz & Co., 3654 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill. To use as a camera support, the polished aluminum head is unscrewed to expose a threaded bolt designed to take any American camera. An adapter is available for European tripod socket threads. The unit is lengthened by giving the tip a slight turn and sliding out the inner tube, locking by a turn in the opposite direction. Retail price is $3.95 plus tax.

ORIGINALLY DESIGNED for the exacting needs of Hollywood cameramen, the Norwood Director now is being produced for serious amateurs. This new-type light meter is unique in that it is the first designed to measure incident light (light falling on the subject) both indoors and out. The "Photosphere," a patented feature, collects and measures incident light at the point where it is placed. It always is held at the subject, pointed directly toward the camera lens. A rotating head facilitates making readings from any angle, which are quickly translated into proper camera settings by a simple computer on the back of the director. The Norwood Director is provided with two interchangeable accessories—the "Photodisk" for lighting contrast control and direct foot-candle measurement, and the

Incident-light meter with "Photosphere."

Good Pictures DON'T WAIT!

Get the right exposure reading quicker with

HICKOK DUPLEX DIRECT READING EXPOSURE METER

Shooting good ACTION pictures requires an exposure meter that does not need to be reset every time you take a picture. With the HICKOK DUPLEX you select film and shutter speeds FIRST and then the pointer automatically selects proper lens opening. Gives perfect accuracy with either movie or still cameras. It sees only what your camera sees and does not take in unwanted light. Take a look at the HICKOK DUPLEX at your photo shop—observe its unique size, its legible dial and unbreakable plastic case—and compare it with any other exposure meter. Fully manufactured by HICKOK—specialists in finer electrical instruments for more than a third of a century.

The Hickok has the same light acceptance angle as your camera.

THE HICKOK ELECTRICAL INSTRUMENT COMPANY
10581 Dupont Avenue Cleveland 8, Ohio

BLOWER COOLED AND LIGHT WEIGHT, TOO

NU-MANUMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

- Forced Air Cooled Plus Heat Filter
- Uses up to 300 Watt Lamp Yet Cooler Handling
- More Brilliant Projection Greater Slide Protection
- For 2x2 (35 mm.) Kodachrome or Black and White Slides
- Precision Optical System Anastigmat Projection Lens
- Smooth, Fast Focusing Instant Vertical Adjustment
- Manumatic Slide Carrier Stacks Slides in Sequence
- Compact, Easily Portable Sturdy, Stands Firmly

GoldE

At Your Dealer

Ask also about GoldE Filmatic Slide and Film Strip Projector, Air-Flo Stereopton, Bantam Super-Spot.

GoldE Manufacturing Co. 1222-E West Madison St., Chicago 7, Ill.

TECHNIFINISH dealers are now nearly everywhere. Chances are that there is one near you. You will find him glad to help you with your photographic needs and problems.

Let him give you the benefit of his experience when selecting transparencies for ordering color prints. Ask him about *TECHNIFINISH* Complete Color Service. Insist on the white border, album-size *TECHNIFINISH* color prints from your 120-620 and 35mm Ansco Color films or Bantam and 35mm Kodachromes.

If your dealer does not supply Color by *TECHNIFINISH* write directly to Department 117, giving his name.

Dealers, write for complete information.

TECHNIFINISH
ROCHESTER 3, NEW YORK

Now for EVERY WORK SHOP!

NEW Invention Electroplates by BRUSH

Easy to Plate CHROMIUM
GOLD, SILVER, NICKEL, COPPER
. . . For Pleasure and Profit!

If you have a workshop—at home or in business—you need this new Warner Electroplater. At the stroke of an electrified brush, you can electroplate models and projects—you can replate worn articles, faucets, tools, fixtures, silverware, etc. with a durable, sparkling coat of metal . . . Gold, Silver, Chromium, Nickel, Copper or Cadmium. Method is easy, simple, quick. Everything furnished — equipment complete, ready for use. *By doing a bit of work for others, your machine can pay for itself within a week.* So make your shop complete by getting a Warner Electroplater right away. Send today for FREE SAMPLE and illustrated literature. ACT AT ONCE!

For
- MODEL MAKERS
- MAINTENANCE
- HOBBY SHOPS
- HOME SHOPS
- SALVAGE PARTS

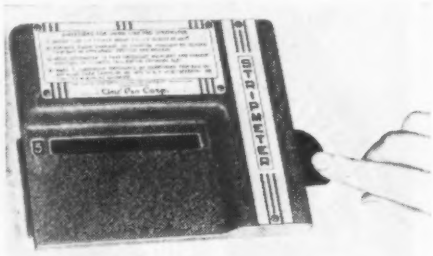
WARNER ELECTRIC CO., DEPT. L-25
1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

FREE *Details & Sample!*

WARNER ELECTRIC CO., 1512 Jarvis Ave., Chicago 26, Dept. L-25
Gentlemen: Send Free Sample and Details to:
Name _____
Address _____
City _____ *State* _____

"Photogrid" for brightness range control. It is manufactured by the Photo Research Corporation of San Fernando, Calif., and now is being made available through photo dealers.

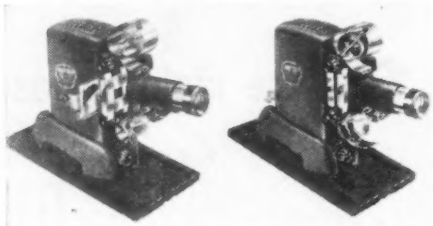
AN AID TO MAKING test strips in enlarging is offered by Cine Pro Corp., 36 West 25th St., New York 10, N. Y. in the new Cine Pro Stripmeter. Five different test



Stripmeter makes series of test strips.

strips of the same part of a negative are made consecutively on a third of a sheet of 5x7 paper, and are numbered automatically. With the aid of the manual which accompanies it, the meter can be used to control contrast and for guidance in color work.

A DUAL PURPOSE projector for 2x2 slides and 35 mm strip film is announced by Ampro Corporation, 2835 North Western Ave., Chicago 18, Ill. This machine, Amproslide Model 30-D, employs newly-designed curved film guideways which also permit easy threading and quick operation. It is

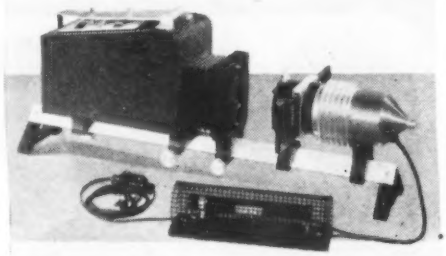


Projector for slides (left) and strips.

equipped with self-centering slide carrier, and no additional units must be installed or removed when changing from slide operation to the use of strip film. Standard equipment includes 5-inch *f* 3.5 anastigmat lens and 300-watt lamp for operation of 105 to 125 volts AC or DC. Specifications are available from dealers or Ampro Corp.

A FLASH GUIDE of the slide-rule type is being introduced by Blaine S. Britton, professional photographer, 221 16th St., Wilmette, Ill. It is designed to read directly, in feet, the correct distance for any flashbulb or series of different flashbulbs for any given shutter speed and diaphragm opening. Color film is covered as well as black-and-white, and also the use of "daylight" blue flashbulbs. It is available now for General Electric bulbs, and a guide for Wabash lamps will be issued soon. Price is $1.00.

AFTER MANY MONTHS of research, Curtis Laboratories, Inc., presents to the trade its new Curtis Color Film Enlarging Printer. The instrument, designed to make the finest possible color prints from 35 mm transparencies, is built on the optical bench principle to insure correct optical alignment of elements. Assemblies mounted on the bench



Printer enlarges 35 mm transparencies.

include the lamp house, filter carrier, condensing lens assembly, adjustable stage, lens board, and camera body. The printer makes either color separation negatives in perfect register and balance for printing, or by substituting direct color printing film, color

NEW WAY TO FRAME PHOTOS

BRAQUETTES fit any picture, 2" to 36" in height — any width. On or off in 10 seconds. Nearly 500,000 in use —everywhere! Lucite or stainless steel, $1.50 each at dealers, or write direct to
BRAQUETTE, INC
39-28 45th St., Dept. 1P
Long Island City 4, N. Y.

BRAQUETTES

JUST OUT
The Post War Model **SPECIAL OFFER**

Cinemaster II, precision dual 8mm movie camera, with three-speed shutter, built in exposure meter, f:3.5 lens. Filter Kit for Cinemaster, consisting of lens shade and four color filters. Univex PC12 8mm Projector, with highspeed rewind and coated f:2 lens. This complete outfit, a top value in motion picture equipment, for only **$89,** tax included.

Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories, Dept. P
49 W. 27 St., New York 1, N. Y.

The RAY SCHOOLS

PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHY COURSES to meet the new trends in Business. All phases of advertising, promotional and portrait work. Classroom work in Lighting. Operation of Cameras, Developing, Retouching, Enlarging, and Finishing. Tinting Copying, and Airbrush included. Training under G. I. bill available. Personal training, individual advancement. finest equipment. Day and Evening classes. Write
116 SOUTH MICHIGAN BLVD., DEPT. 71, CHICAGO, ILL.

20 READY MADE 2x2 SLIDES $1

Special Offer—unusual scenic, travel and pictorial views—full **double 35mm** size, sharp and clear—complete with mounts to show in any standard projector or viewer. 20 for $1. 40 for $2. All different. Other sets 25c up. "Quik-Fix" slide mounts 3 dozen 50c prepaid. **Lists of other subjects sent with order.**
SLIDE SUPPLY SERVICE, 3111 W. Tuscarawas, Canton 3, Ohio

Roll Film Finishing, 6-8 exp. 30c
Quality Work Speedy Service
THE CRAFTSMEN
Box 59 Vancouver, Wash.

HEINZ

PHOTO FINISHING OF SUPREME QUALITY
HEINZ FINE PHOTOGRAPHY
5 Union Square, Dept. P-46, New York 3, N. Y.
Write for price list and mailing bags

"STREAMLINED OPTICS"
KORONA WIDE-ANGLE BINOCULAR
Leaders since 1884 in quality optics. The first and only streamlined prism binocular with prisms in straight line of vision. Cleaning is easy.
Ask your dealer—he knows quality
GUNDLACH Manufacturing Corp. Fairport, New York

prints can be made direct in the printer. Full details can be had on request by writing to Curtis Laboratories, Inc., 2718 Griffith Park Blvd., Los Angeles 27, Calif.

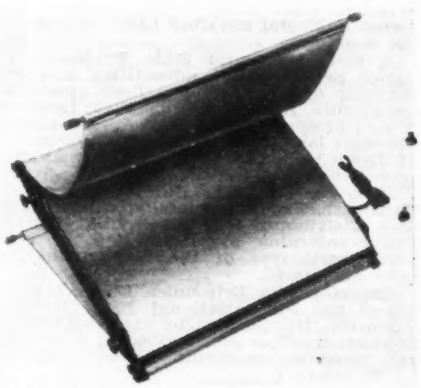
A NEW HIGH-SPEED flash, the Monarch Synchro-Multi-Flash stoboscopic light unit, has been announced by Camera Specialty Co., 50 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. Any ordinary 4½-volt solenoid tripper can

High-speed flash unit with reflector.

be used to trip the camera shutter, and a special synchronizer cord for this purpose is furnished with each unit. Instructions are furnished for operation with Packard and other studio shutters, and the unit is equipped with push-button release for "open flash shots. The large, oil-filled discharge condenser is protected by an ingenious drain which draws the voltage from it when the AC switch has been in the "off" position for 3 minutes. Flashgun handles are equipped with standard tripod sockets, and will fit any of the standard flashgun battery case holders for use on the camera. Price is $212.00, including tax.

NATALIE KELLEY cosmetic kits are being distributed in the East by Camera Specialty Company, Inc., 50 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. They contain all types of photographic make-up, and are priced at $3.65.

A NEW DRYER providing more surface area than previous units has been brought out by Fedco Products, 37 Murray St., New York, N. Y. Called the Super Twin Surface print dryer, it has two surfaces, each taking prints up to 16x20. Capacity is eight 8x10

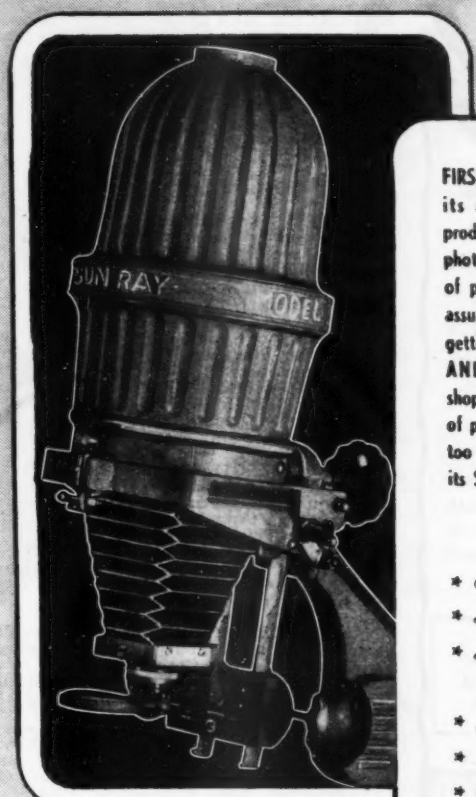


Fedco dryer takes two 16x20 ferrotypes.

prints, or the same area in smaller ones. It consumes 150 watts per surface, and can be used on AC or DC. A new type tension device holds both ferrotype plate and prints firmly in place on the heating surface, and clips are built into the unit to hold removable ferrotype plates. The price is $21.95.

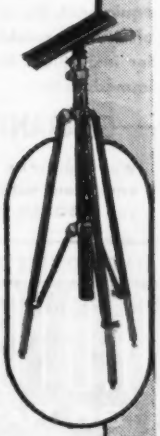
TO PREVENT RETICULATION at temperatures up to 90 degrees F., Eastman Kodak Co. announces a new single bath predeveloping hardener. Kodak Hi-Temp Hardener is intended for use as a 10-minute prebath before development of films and plates to harden the emulsion sufficiently to prevent swelling, softening or reticulation when processing solutions cannot be kept at recommended temperatures. With Kodak

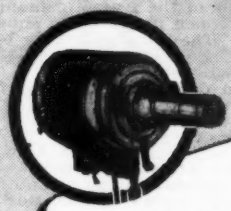
First of All . . . . its SUNRAY



FIRST OF ALL . . . SUNRAY is devoting its attention exclusively to the production of modern, high efficiency photographic equipment. This singleness of purpose and specialization is your assurance that every SUNRAY item is getting attention second to none . . . AND that SUNRAY engineering and shop facilities are producing equipment of proven performance . . . so that you too will say . . . FIRST OF ALL . . . its SUNRAY.

* Enlargers
* Lenses
* Lighting Equipment
* Spotlights
* Tripods
* Camera Stands





At your dealer or write for descriptive literature on these and other SUNRAY items.

SUNRAY PHOTO CO. INC.

301 LAFAYETTE ST. NEW YORK, N.Y.

DEADLINE SPECIALS
IN TIME FOR CHRISTMAS

"FREE" "FREE" "FREE"
Send NOW for our monthly bulletin of five star photographic values.

Robot I, Zeiss Tessar F 2.8 w/case $100
New Busch Pressman, CRF, Flashgun, F 4.5 ..... $195
3¼x4¼ SB Autograflex, B&L Tessar F 4.5 ..... $75
4x5 RB Autograflex, V'tlander F 5.4 ..... $125
Contax I, Zeiss Tessar F2.8, CRF, w/case & acc. $150
New Mercury II, F 2.7 coated $82.90

LENSES
18" Wollensak F .4 Verito, #5 shutter $95
18" Wollensak F 3.8 Vitax, #5 shutter $95
50mm Elmar F 3.5 in "A" focusing mount $45
4½" Anastigmat F 4.5 in 1/200 shutter, for camera or enlarger $16.95
105mm, Kodak F 4.5 in Prontor shutter $26.95

ENLARGERS
Federal 219 with F 6.4 lens $45.15
Federal 250 with F 4.5 lens $89
Solar 2¼x3¼ Autofocus with F 4.5 lens $163.85
Solar 5x7 less lens $75.99

REVERE, KEYSTONE, UNIVEX & EXCEL movie cameras and projectors available for immediate delivery. ORDER NOW—QUANTITIES LIMITED.

SPECIALLY PRICED FOR CHRISTMAS
Complete 19-piece developing outfit $9.95
New Govt. surplus tripods, #1 Crown design $10.95

Radiant or Da-Lite 52x72 Beaded Glass movie screen on tripod. Govt. surplus—good condition. $33. originally. While they last. $15

$23.50 Value for $19.95
New Vokar Slide Projector-Radiant Screen and 12 beautifully colored art slides. SAVE $3.55.

BINOCULARS — Famous makes, all sizes, from $39.95.

KODAK AND ANSCO FILMS—Roll or Movie—Black & White or Color.

TOP PRICES PAID FOR USED CAMERAS & EQUIPMENT
Send your camera or write today. Check by return mail. We hold all equipment for ten days pending your acceptance.

All Prices Subject to O.P.A. Changes. F.O.B. BALTIMORE.

IT'S CAMERMAN'S for CAMERAMEN
3816 Eastern Ave., Baltimore 24, Md.

Where do you fit in the picture

New equipment is beginning to roll. As the supply becomes plentiful *prices will surely drop.* NOW is the time to sell. At Midtown, you can still GET MORE.

HERE'S ALL YOU DO—

Send us a complete description of your equipment. We will quote you our top cash offer. If acceptable, send us your equipment for inspection. We will forward our check immediately.

GUARANTEED 5% BONUS

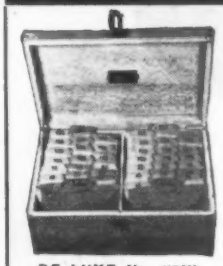
We guarantee you if we resell your equipment within 30 days we will send you a BONUS of 5% of purchase price.

SEND COMPLETE DESCRIPTION TODAY

MIDTOWN CAMERA EXCHANGE
1186 RAYMOND BLVD.
NEWARK 2, NEW JERSEY

AMATEURS!! PROFESSIONALS!!

File your Negatives



DE LUXE No. "20"

The Nega - File* provides a new and inexpensive method for filing negatives for both the amateur and professional ● Each File is equipped with approximately 100 glassine envelopes, an Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 10-100 (capacity of each File is 200 envelopes with exception of No. 20 which is 400 and No. 24 which is 600) ● Each envelope printed for data record of exposure, etc., excepting envelopes for strip negatives ● Envelopes permit view of negative without handling ● De Luxe models of solid well-seasoned stock and varnished in natural wood finish available at prices listed below. At your dealer or mail order, P.P. Prepaid. No C.O.D.'s.

Film Nos.	File No.	List Price	Refills	Envs. Per C
35 mm., 828 and 127....	"35"	$2.70	$1.05	$0.95
120, 620—2¼x3¼ negs..	"20"	2.70	.95	.85
120, 620—2¼x2¼ negs..	"24"	2.75	.95	.85
620—strips of 3—2¼ sqs. or 4—2¼x1⅝	"22"	3.00	1.30	1.05
116, 616, 130, 118, 124, 541, 518, 122.....	"16"	2.85	1.05	.90
623 and 4x5 cut film....	"45"	3.00	1.35	1.05
5x7 cut film	"57"	3.35	1.65	1.35

(Refills contain approximately 100 additional printed glassine envelopes, another Index and Visible Numerical Guides from 110-200.) Refills for #20 Nega-File are now printed to 400 and for Nega-File No. 24 to 600.

Files also available for slides and movie films.
* Reg. U. S. Pat. Off. Write for Catalogue

THE NEGA-FILE COMPANY
EASTON, PENNA.

Hi-Temp Replenisher, one quart of Hardener will process more than forty 8 x 10 films, or over forty rolls of 620 film. Its keeping properties in solution form are from four to six weeks, even at temperatures of 95 degrees or higher.

EXPOSURE METER owners can use their meters to determine proper exposure for making enlargements, with the aid of the N-X Time Scale offered by Perkel-Mann Products Co., 153 Pierrepont St., Brooklyn 2, N. Y. The price is $1.00, postpaid.

ALBUMS for wedding and baby pictures are available from Photo Fit Company, 131 West 42nd St., New York 18, N. Y. Circulars will be sent on request.

PROCESSING UNITS embodying accurate temperature control for developing and printing, including the most exacting color work, now are announced by the Ingraham-Fisher Company, Inc., 154 Nassau St., New York 7, N. Y. Several models are available, of welded stainless steel construction throughout, with sinks through which water flows under automatic thermostatic control. The temperature of the water is said to be accurate to within one-half degree. Present prices are $380 for the film processing unit and $405 for the all-purpose unit, F.O.B. Philadelphia.

A NEW TRIPOD designed for both amateur and professional use is announced by Davidson Manufacturing Co., 5142 Alhambra Ave., Los Angeles 32, Calif. Called the Swing Tilt Tripod, it is fitted with a head that affords continuous 360-degree panning and vertical sweeps both up and down. A twist of the knurled rings locks the legs at any height from 36 to 60 inches.

AN ALL-PURPOSE wetting agent for darkroom use, called FotoTonic, is announced by Seal, Inc., Shelton, Conn. It comes in a 3-ounce bottle which will treat over 700 pints of solution, complete with dropper, at 75 cents.

EASY MOUNTING of 2x2 slides is provided by the new Houston demountable plastic slide holder announced by Houston Color Laboratories, Los Angeles 1, Calif. The ivory insert snaps out of the maroon frame, and snaps back into position again after the transparency has been laid into place. The holders are designed with burred markings on the reverse side of the frame to facilitate identifying the proper position for showing in the darkness. They are packed in boxes of 25 at $1.00.

SYNC-CHECK, a device for checking flash synchronization recently described in these columns, is now available in a smaller size for small cameras. Sync-Check "Jr." is priced at $9.50, while the Model A, which previously sold for $15.50, is now priced at $12.50. Further information can be had from dealers or from Al Norris Co., P.O. Box 739, North Hollywood, Calif.

THE MEANS for producing a color negative film with a speed comparable to average black-and-white films was announced recently by Ansco. Availability of the film will depend on experimental work now being conducted.

A FREE FOLDER showing Vanlar foot switches to fit every photographic need can be obtained on request from Vanlar Products, Dept. P, Northport, L. I., N. Y.

FEDCO FOCUS-RITE, focusing aid for enlarging, is again available. The device is placed on the easel where light from the enlarger image is intercepted by a first-surface reflector and thrown on the self-contained screen of fine groundglass. The unit is made of Tenite, measures about 2½ inches in each dimension, with focusing screen 1⅛x2 inches, and sells for $2.00. It is made by the Fedco Products Company, 37 Murray St., New York, N. Y.

OWNERS OF Compur and similar shutters can now obtain new cable releases which are so flexible that they can even be tied in a loose knot without injury. These Bee Bee releases come in two sizes; 4-inch at 50 cents and 6-inch at 60 cents, plus excise tax, and are distributed through dealers by Burleigh Brooks Co. of New York.

NEWS NOTES: The Du Pont Company of Wilmington, Del., has announced the purchase of Smith & Aller, Ltd., west coast distributors of Du Pont motion picture film for about 20 years. A west coast district sales office is being opened by Du Pont at 6656 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood, formerly the headquarters of Smith & Aller. Myron A. Hatfield, who has been branch manager for Defender-Du Pont products in Los Angeles, will be in charge of the new office as district manager of the Photo Products Department. J. Wesley Smith, a partner in the firm of Smith & Aller, will be associated in a consulting capacity. H. W. Moyse and P. L. Shamray will continue as technical representatives for the movie industry.

The product research department of the Atom Advertising Agency in New York has developed a new extinction light meter which can be mounted directly on the viewfinder or groundglass of reflex and view type cameras. The agency will offer the new meter to one manufacturer for exclusive use.

Telefilm, Inc. of Hollywood has announced that a $1,500,000 stock issue will be used to finance plans for the expansion of its 16mm studios. On schedule for this year and next are a new recording stage, shooting stage, cutting rooms, laboratory space and equipment, and an enlarged animation department.

Fairchild Camera & Instrument Corp., Jamaica, N. Y., is opening a wholly-owned subsidiary manufacturing company in Burlington, Vt., James S. Ogsbury, president, has announced. The new organization will be known as Fairchild Industries, Inc., and will manufacture low-priced items with its first product an electric drill for the home workshop.

Vallette, Inc. of Chicago now is located in its new factory at 1001 East 87th St. Sales offices, for the convenience of the trade, are being maintained at 32 W. Randolph St. The firm is concentrating on the manufacture of silent projectors, due to a scarcity of amplifiers, but will be producing the sound job when they are available again. Its line of equipment for the lithographic trade, sold recently, is being continued by American Type Founders.

National distribution of Everflash superspeed flash equipment, announced in this department last month, is being handled by G. Gennert of New York.

Kodaslide projectors and 16 mm Kodascopes now are being equipped with coated lenses for increased screen brilliance, Eastman Kodak Company has announced.

The new Printex camera, announced in this department of the October issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, is being distributed by Camera Specialty Co., 50 West 29th St., New York 1, N. Y. The models are priced as follows: 4x5, $79.50; 2¼x3¼, $49.50.

Aurora Industries, Inc., 219 W. Chicago Ave., Chicago 10, Ill. is a new firm in the photo line formed by two veterans, David M. Klein and Walter N. New. The first products offered are a portable tripod-type projection screen and an easel-type table model. Lighting equipment and other products are planned for the future.

Craig Movie Supply Co. has been appointed exclusive sales distributor by Bardwell McAllister, Hollywood manufacturer of well known lighting equipment, for the eleven western states, Hawaii, and Alaska. Craig also has been appointed to handle the products of National Instrument Corporation, which features the National Photospot light and the Cold Light enlarger, in the same area.

A new Automatic Slide Projector, designed primarily for advertising and eye-catching display use, has been announced by Picture Recording Co., 1240 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 40, Ill. It uses 1000-watt or 750-watt lamps, and is designed for throws of from 10 to 50 feet, with a maximum screen image of 14x22 feet.

Photolec, Ltd., 689 Bay St., Toronto 2, Canada, has been appointed exclusive Canadian distributor for Dassonville Charcoal Black enlarging papers, Actina, Inc., export distributors of the Dassonville line, have announced.

Encyclopaedia Britannica Films, Inc. has leased the First National Bank Bldg. in Wilmette, Ill., for use by its research and production offices now located in New York, and plans on occupying the new quarters by February 1.

A photo market guide, "The Picmarts Folio," has been announced by Multiservices, 3 Park Row, New York 7, N. Y. A 29-page multigraphed booklet, it is priced at $1.00.

A new folder designed to answer the questions of photographers who are interested in coated lenses is available free of charge from the Sales Service Division, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.

Technifinish Laboratory, Inc. now has a new, air-conditioned plant under construction at Rochester, N. Y.

A new organization, Narrow Gauge Film Enterprises, 16 Seventh St., Lakewood, N. J., has been organized to establish 16 mm theaters along the Atlantic seaboard area and to act as distributors of 16 mm sound equipment.

The Mayfield Company, Inc., 6600 Santa Monica Blvd., Hollywood 38, Calif., now is

EVERY *Cinklox*

has these modern features

✓ **Wollensak Lens** Velostigmat f2.5 elements coated. Color corrected. Standard mount. Lens interchangeable. Sun shaded.

✓ **Visual Footage Indicator** keeps you informed of exact amount of film remaining in camera.

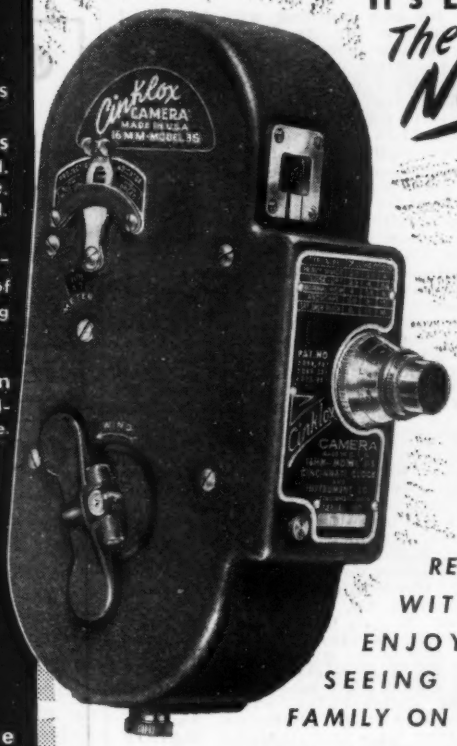
✓ **Lock-On Starting Button** keeps camera running, thus allowing operator to get in picture.

✓ **Three Operating Speeds** permit filming at s-l-o-w for study, fast for tricky effects, or normal.

✓ **Direct View Finder** is positioned to avoid interference by hat. It is direct, brilliant. Includes telescopic range finder.

✓ **Exposure Table** located on front of camera. Easy to see, read, understand.

✓ AND MANY OTHER FEATURES TO BE FOUND IN MOST EXPENSIVE MOVIE CAMERAS.



It's EVERYBODY'S MOVIE CAMERA!

The New **Cinklox**

16 MM MODEL 3S

At last a home movie camera priced within the reach of all! So simply and ruggedly constructed any amateur can achieve professional results with this sure, precise camera-in black and white, or color.

RE-LIVE HAPPY EXPERIENCES WITH CINKLOX MOVIES. ENJOY THE THRILL OF SEEING YOURSELF AND FAMILY ON THE SCREEN...

If your photographic dealer is not supplied, write to

CINKLOX CAMERA COMPANY
1113 YORK STREET, CINCINNATI, OHIO

BOYLSTON BARGAINS

I. LEICA CAMERAS
(Used-guaranteed and New)

1. Leica Standard, f:3.5 Elmar.....$96.00
2. Leica II, f:3.5 Elmar, case, acc.....175.00
3. Leica III-A, f:3.5, case, etc. $200.00; f:2.....245.00
4. Leica III-B, f:2 Summitar, Heiland Sol flash, case, etc. (like-new).....Trade
5. New Leica III-C, f:2 Summitar.....Trade
6. New Leica III-C, f:1.5 Xenon.....Trade

II. LEICA LENSES

1. New 35mm Elmar f:3.5 Wide Angle..Trade
2. New 50mm f:3.5 Leitz American, coated.....$77.00
3. Like-new 50mm f:2 Summar.....96.00
4. New 50mm f:1.5 Xenon.....Trade
5. New 90mm f:4.5 Leitz Am. tele., ctd.....115.00
6. New 90mm f:4 Elmar telephoto.....Trade
7. New 127mm f:4.5 Leitz Am. tele., ctd.....171.50
8. Like-new 135mm f:4.5 Hektor tele., 122.40
9. Like-new Mirror Reflex Housing, with 135mm f:4.5 Hektor and 200mm f:4.5 Telyt, case.....Trade

III. LEICA ACCESSORIES

1. New Image-erecting Universal viewfinder.....$87.50
2. Leica Polarizing filters.....31.92
3. Spare roll-fim magazine (casette).....7.18
4. Synchronized flashgun, Model VIII..63.00
5. Eveready Case.....12.30
6. Sliding-Focusing-Copying Attachment..45.88
7. Speed-O-Copy for Leica.....32.15
8. Leica baseboard and 32-in. Upright..35.00
9. Focomat Enlarger, Model 1-B.....168.00
10. New Leica Motor.....82.50
11. New Rapid Winder.....32.50
12. Direct-vision viewfinder (all lenses)..19.00
13. Sport finder for 90mm lens.....22.50
14. Sport finder for 135mm lens.....22.50
15. Leica Manual.....4.00

IV. OPA CLASS I—NO TRADE REQUIRED

1. Contax I, f:3.5 C.Z.T.—$149.00; f:2.8 C.Z.T. $169.00; f:2 Sonnar $199.00; f:1.5 Sonnar.....269.00
2. Robot I, f:3.5, case—$93.99; f:2.8 C.Z.T.....115.00
3. Robot II, f:2 Biotar, built-in flash..139.00
4. Plaubel Makina I, f:2.9 Anticomar, access.....95.00
5. Plaubel Makina II, cpld. r.f., f:2.9 interchangeable, etc.....195.05
6. 6x9 cm and 9x12 cm Bee Bee, f:4.5 C.Z.T., case, access.....82.00
7. Linhof Standard, 6x9, C.Z.T., f:4.5..128.20
8. 9x12 cm Zeiss Univ. Juwal, f:4.5 C.Z.T., etc.....225.00
9. The Deluxe Swiss "Compass" f:3.5 (35mm and Bant).....169.00
10. New 5x7 Grover View, convert B&L Zeiss Protar (7⅞"—f:6.3; 13¾"—f:12.5) in Compound.....206.45
11. New 4x5 Graphic View, 6½" f:4.5 Ilex in Synchro.....222.35
12. 16mm Siemens f:2.8 Case (L.N.)....110.00
13. New 16mm Zeiss Moviekon f:1.4 ctd Sonnar, 3-in. f:4 coated Sonnar Tele, case.....525.00
14. B&H Filmo 70-G (128 frames/sec.) f:1.5.....195.00
15. 2¼x3¼ Thornton Pickard Reflex f:4.5 T. H. Cooke.....125.00

V. TRADE-IN DEPARTMENT

1. Super Kodak 6-20, case, access.....$204.75
2. 6x6 cm. Standard Rolleiflex f:3.5 C.Z.T. case.123.75
3. Zeiss Super Ikonta A Special $96.75, B-C-Special—$114.75; D-and accessories.....119.00
4. Leica III-A, f:2 Summar lens, case.....233.00
5. Contax II, f:2—$210.75; III, f:2.....245.25
6. Plaubel Makina II, f:2.9, 3 holders, f.p.a. ..195.00
7. Plaubel Makina II-S, complete outfit.....453.75
8. Exakta "B" f:2.8 Zeiss Tessar.....123.75
9. Praktiflex, f:2 Biotar, case, access.....217.88
10. Night Exakta f:1.9, case, accessories.....224.00
11. Kodak Retina II, f:2, case.....105.00
12. Min. Speed Graphic, f:4.5 Ektar, Kalart R.F., flashgun, holders, f.p.a., case.....168.75
13. Zeiss Nettax II, f:2.8 C.Z.T., 85mm f:4 Tele, lens, Kalart flash, etc.....218.25
14. Reflex Korelle II, f:2.8 C.Z.T., case.....129.00
15. 6x9 cm Bee Bee, f:2.9, cpld. r.f., Sol gun, access.....122.75
16. 9x12cm Zeiss, f:3.5 C.Z.T., cpld. r.f., flash..148.85
17. Minox.....112.50
18. Primarflex, f:2.8 Meyer, case.....127.88
19. Kodak Medalist I.....132.00
20. Kodak Medalist II.....179.63
21. Kodak Bantam Special, f:2.....87.00
22. 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 Speed Graphic, f:4.5 C.Z.T., cpl. r.f., flash, access.....179.00
23. National Graflex II, f:3.5 B & L Tessar. 73.25
24. 2¼x3¼ R.B. Graflex B, f:4.5 K.A.....80.00
25. 3¼x4¼ R.B. Graflex D, f:4.5 C.Z.T.....120.75
26. 3¼x4¼ R.B. Auto Graflex, f:4.5 B & L....142.00
27. 4x5 R.B. Graflex D, f:4.5 B & L Tessar...134.50
28. 4x5 Graphic View, case, pan head, holder New.....97.50
29. 5x7 Grover View New.....81.45
30. 4x4cm Rolleiflex, f:2.8 C.Z.T. access.....139.00
31. New Kodak Reflex and case.....109.00
32. Contaflex f:2.8 C.Z.T., case—$213.75; f:2 Sonnar—$245.25; f:1.5.....312.75

VI. HARD-TO-GET LENSES

1. 12.5cm (5") f:2 Schneider Xenon...$95.00
2. 7-in. f:2.5 Aero Ektar in bbl.....110.00
3. 5½-in. f:4.5 Ilex in Synchro—$103.50; 6½-in.....106.50
4. 8¼-in. f:4.5 Woll. in Betax—$129.00; 12-in.....$231.00
5. New 15-in. f:5.6 Woll. Tele.....125.00
6. New 20-in. f:5.6 B & L Tele.....125.00
7. 70cm (28-in.) Zeiss Triplet f:5.....350.00
8. 30cm Zeiss Apo-Tessar (L.N.).....138.00
9. 45cm. Zeiss Apo-Tessar, New.....250.00
10. 18cm. Tele-Xenar for Praktiflex (L.N.) 95.00
11. 75mm. (3-in.) f:3.8 Tele-Xenar for Robot.....49.50
12. New 3.5cm. f:2.8 Biogon for Contax, ctd.....Trade
13. 6½-in. f:4.5 Ross Xpress Tele. for Primarflex (L. N.).....95.00

VII. LAST-MINUTE SPECIALS

1. Mercury II, f:2.7 coated.....$79.50
2. Ciroflex, f:3.5 in Alphax—$73.00; in Rapax.....92.00
3. 4x5 Brand Press View—$87.50; Nue Vue.....79.50
4. Omega D-11 Enlarger, Color Head...187.95
5. Perfex "55" f:2.8 Woll. ctd. case..94.75
6. Busch Precision Pressman, f:4.5 Woll. R.F., flash.....184.00
7. 4x5 Keyser "cold light" enlarger..125.00
8. Stereo-Realist, $150.00; Viewer.....25.00
9. Wabash Electroflash.....180.00
10. 35mm Vokar, f:2.8 coated.....85.95
11. Griswold Jr. splicers, Special.....9.95
12. 35mm Spartus.....11.75
13. Arkay Zephyr Contact Printer.....18.75
14. Ambol Cine Focus rangefinder.....46.40
15. Viewlex 35mm comb. slide projector. 64.50
16. Mult-efex Titler, for all movie cameras.....28.00
17. Like-new Zeiss Microscope, complete.150.00
18. Good used B & L Microscope Outfit..100.00

VIII. SOUND PROJECTORS

8mm Continental, $225.00; 16mm Movie Mite, $298.15; Amprosound, $485.65; Bell & Howell, $537.85; Victor, $454.00; Natco, $479.00; R.C.A., $450.00.

IX. ATTENTION! CONTAX OWNERS!

All Contax lenses, new and used, available with suitable trade-ins.

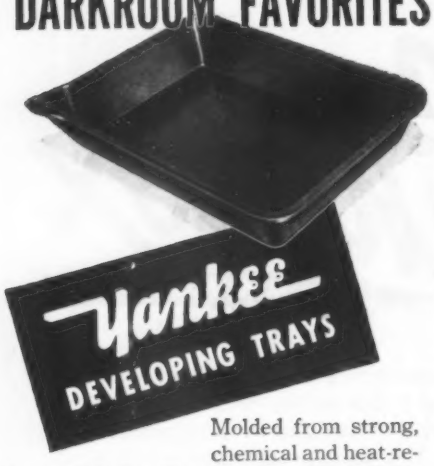
TOP PRICES PAID FOR CAMERAS, LENSES, ETC.

BOYLSTON CAMERA EXCHANGE

42 BROMFIELD STREET, BOSTON 8, MASS.

Telephone: HANcock 8737 Satisfaction Guarantee: 10-Day Free Trial

DARKROOM FAVORITES



Molded from strong, chemical and heat-resistant Bakelite, Yankee trays are built to last. Finished with a smooth, unblemished surface, Yankee trays will not warp, chip or rust . . . they're unaffected by developing fluids, and are designed with the same skilled craftsmanship that makes every Yankee product a darkroom favorite.

Available in black or white

THREE SIZES:
5 x 7 8 x 10 11 x 14

See your dealer or write

WINDMAN BROTHERS
3325 Union Pacific Ave., Los Angeles 23, Calif.

GUARANTEED ROLL 35MM FILM

Type SUPER XX
127 size 27c
120 size 33c
620 size 33c
116 size 38c
616 size 38c

Available in Panchromatic War Surplus or Orthochromatic fresh stock.

Type Dupont Superior No. 2 Weston Daylight 50 Tungsten 32 36 exp. 60c

Type Ansco Ultra Speed Daylight 100 Tungsten 64 36 exp. 70c

DEALERS write for Special Discounts

MINIMUM ORDER 3 ROLLS

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED.

Send Money Order or Check and save C.O.D. Charge.

IDEAL
FILM & SUPPLY CO., Inc.
FILM CENTER BUILDING
44TH ST. & 9TH AVE.
Dept. P, New York 19, N. Y.

settled in its new building with increased plant production for its line of tripods, heads, and deluxe print rollers.

A price reduction has been announced by Craftsmen's Guild, 6916 Romaine St., Hollywood, Calif. Its Hollywood Viewer slide case now sells for $1.75; viewer and case together are $4.75.

Photo Developing, Inc., of California has begun construction of a modern photofinishing laboratory in Los Angeles. Estimated cost is $250,000.

"How to handle Kodak Sheet film" is the subject of a new free folder, punched to fit the Kodak Photographic Notebook, which now is available without charge by writing the Sales Service Division, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y.

The Radiant Manufacturing Corp. of Chicago, manufacturers of projection screens, have moved into general offices and factory at 2627 W. Roosevelt Road. This move consolidated several smaller plants into the company's own 46,000 square foot structure.

PERSONALS: Two new appointments have been announced by the American Standards Association. FRANK MacMILLEN, New York newspaperman, has been named Director of Information, and EUGENE SOMOFF fills the newly-created post of Technical Service Engineer . . . ALVIN JABLON, well known in Chicago photo circles through former connections with Conway and Central Camera, is manager of the new Concord Camera Co. to open soon at 227 W. Madison St . . . Changes in Eastman Kodak Company's organization in Europe have been announced by European General Manager E. E. BLAKE of London. HAROLD A. RITTER has been appointed manager of Kodak-Pathe, French subsidiary, with GEORGE MOREAU heading motion picture sales and GEORGE MAROT as secretary general. HENRY SHILTON has resigned from the board of Kodak-Pathe and is acting as advisor to Blake on continental business. In Holland, J. L. de GRAAF has been named manager of Kodak N. V., The Hague, succeeding E. D. PINEL, who has returned to Lausanne. ANGEL HERRANZ has succeeded JUAN DE JULIAN, retired, as manager of the Spanish subsidiary with headquarters in Madrid. . . . After several years in Bell & Howell's industrial sales division, HOWARD P. EVANS has opened a general photographic and audio-visual equipment business as B & H special representative in Boise, Idaho, and Eureka, Calif. . . .

DeMornay-Budd, Inc., New York, recently announced the appointment of ARTHUR DALTON as sales representative for Canada. His home office is located in Winnipeg, and he will cover the territory west of Fort William. . . . VICTOR E. OLSON has been appointed sales manager of the receiver sales department of Allen B. Du Mont Laboratories, Inc., manufacturers of television equipment . . . RCA has appointed ROBERT H. HUNT as sales manager for the Chicago area. ELMER H. BENEKE has been named for a similar position in the Atlanta region. . . . Five members of the Bell & Howell organization recently awarded certificates from the American Standards Association for service on war standards committees are MALCOLM G. TOWNSLEY, chief research engineer; F. L. BRETHAUER, sales engineering manager; A. L. TRENDLER, electronics engineer; and WALTER D. KERST, manager of the firm's New York office. A previous award was made to M. W. PALMER of the company's New York service department at Brooklyn Navy Yard. . . . FREDERICK B. SACKETT of Parlin, N. J., has been appointed manager of the Defender plant of the Du Pont Photo Products Department in Rochester. He succeeds L. DUDLEY FIELD, who will become the department's advisor on paper products. Field was president of the Defender company from 1923 until it became affiliated with Du Pont in 1945. . . .

Appointment of JOHN A. BUCKLEY, formerly of the General Electric Company's Lamp Department at Nela Park, Cleveland, as merchandise sales manager for the G-E Chemical Department has been announced. . . . C. SCOTT FLETCHER, executive director of the Committee for Economic Development and former general sales manager of Studebaker Corp., has been elected president of Encyclopaedia Britannica Films Inc., succeeding E. H. POWELL who now is chairman of the board. . . . ARTHUR L. GALE and BEN E. DYER, both formerly with Willard Pictures, have organized New York Productions, Inc., to produce special purpose motion pictures for commercial and industrial clients . . . G. Gennert of New York has announced the appointment of ALLEN A. KOLODIN as district representative covering New Jersey, Eastern Pennsylvania, Maryland, and Delaware.

Christmas Special

shutterbug shop

Vokar Slide Projector **$14.95**

PHOTOGRAPHIC GIFTS — WRITE FOR LIST
SHUTTERBUG SHOP
15 E. 39th ST., NEW YORK 16, N.Y.

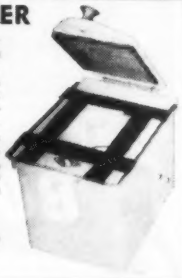
COLOR PRINTS

— On Printon —

8 x 10.....$3.00
5 x 7.....$2.00
4 x 5.....$1.00

From any size transparency up to 5 x 7.
All Prints Mounted—5 Day Service!
No additional charge for cropping.
COLOR-CRAFTERS
228 So. Fourth Street
Philadelphia 6, Penna.

CONTACT PRINTER



"New Idea in Mask Assembly." Mask centers negative over light, raises out of way for viewing — retouching. Takes up to 4" x 5". Kit includes — parts for complete box, mask assembly, sponge, rubber platon, hinge, knob, 2 sockets, wire, plug, switch, screws. Complete, only screwdriver needed to assemble. Postpaid upon receipt $5.95.

Sorry no C.O.D.

GILMAT PHOTO SPECIALTY
802 P-1 N. Wash. Blvd.
Kansas City 2, Kansas

Custom Made Albums

For Portraits, Family Groups and Candid Weddings. Made to your specifications. Beautifully bound in genuine or simulated leather or cloth.
Mounts available in Vertical or Horizontal In 8"x10" and 5"x7"
(For These Albums)
→ Specify your requirements and we will quote by return mail. ←
LONG ISLAND BOOK BINDERY
105-26 Tuckerton St., Dept. P-12, Jamaica 1, N.Y.

SALESMEN

Bolex needs the services of a few experienced traveling salesmen. Kindly send full details when applying. Positions immediately available.

AMERICAN BOLEX CO., Inc.
521 Fifth Ave. New York, N.Y.

"MISS AMERICA OF 1946"
(Miss Marilyn Buferd)
"Miss America Contestants of 1946"

Prices, each, postpaid USA—8mm., 50 ft., $2.00, Kodachrome, $7.50, 16mm., 100 ft., $4.00, Kodachrome, $14.75. Projection length Miss America color sample, $1.00. Complete catalog of 63 subjects, 25c.

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS
108 W. Church St. Elmira, N. Y.

NO EXTRA CHARGE CARTRIDGE REFILL
35 M. M. 36 EXPOSURES

DEVELOPED - Fine Grain Processed
ENLARGED - Beautifully to 3½ x 4½
and RELOADED
$1.35 FOR ALL

18 EXPOSURES PROCESSED AND CARTRIDGE REFILLED FOR $1.00
- WRITE FOR MAILING BAG AND COMPLETE PRICE LIST -

HUB Mail Film Service ESSEX STA., BOX A BOSTON 12, MASS.

Camera Clubs

(*Continued from page 79*)

count of a narrow escape from death and a chance meeting with a high-school classmate who got his a few minutes later made us pensive.

Now that the folks in Chicago's *Edison Camera Club* have a chance to inspect and evaluate the print show shipped to them on an exchange basis by *Reading Camera Club* in England, it's interesting to note the comments. *Edison* critics point out that the English prints were largely tranquil in subject and soft in lighting. "They would," says Editor Noreen of *Edison* "Photonews," "perhaps fail to jar much response out of our thick-skinned American salon judges, but they'd 'wear well' on the walls at home. Who are we to say which is the more laudable ambition in photography—producing pictures or winning salon stickers?" For our money, the foregoing observations indicate real thought, and are worthy of the widest circulation we can give them.

There's a new color section in *Schenectady* (N. Y.) *Photographic Society,* and to get started properly the colorists got one of *GE*'s experts to give them a few do's and don't's on color composition.

Nothing if not community-minded, the *Topeka* (Kan.) *Camera Club* is engaged in getting together a slide collection to be known as "Topeka the Beautiful." Your own group ever thought of doing something like that? Why not broach the subject to your local chamber of commerce? Incidentally, the Jayhawkers do a nice job in their bulletin, "The Spotlight," on the subject of men discussing developers in the manner of women beating their gums about cooking recipes. A quick treatment, but worthy of George S. Kaufman!

So active has *Amateur Movie Society of Milwaukee* become in this business of showing movies to invalids that now they devote a regular section of the "Cinecrat" to notes on the subject. Entitled "Shut-In News," this corner of the bulletin is a sort of clearing house for information on the availability of films and equipment and individuals to take them around.

In Newton, N. J., the *Sussex County Camera Club* bats out its bulletins and notices on photocopy paper, at once an appropriate and a legible medium.

All our readers in the vicinity of Buffalo, N. Y., are urged to look into the comprehensive course in movie-making being offered by *Niagara Cinema League.* It's an eight-month project, and you're sure to learn many helpful things even if you join the class a little late. Meetings are held on the third Wednesday of each month, at Buffalo's Museum of Natural Sciences.

Not long ago, when *Woodland* (Calif.) *Camera Forum* put on a model night, they had as main attraction of the evening a lady billed as a "red hot Spanish dancer." Photofloods and a strobolite were supplied for them as wanted to use them. We'd like to have been in on that session—but we can't help wondering if there wasn't considerable film fogged.—*Whit Hillyer.*

CAPITALIZE—

—on the Amazing Opportunities in TRAINED PHOTOGRAPHY

by Enrolling at the New England Institute of Photography

UNPRECEDENTED opportunities in professional photography have created greater competition—competition you will welcome IF YOU ARE GROUNDED in the expert and thorough training of a fine school.

* * *

You learn twice as much by concentrated training. Have the stimulus of exchange of experience with other people doing the same work.

* * *

The New England Institute of Photography, a co-ed school, has the most modern equipment . . . a faculty that has met the most rigid qualifications. The school, formerly the Sunset Ridge Country Club, is outstanding for beauty and comfort. It is located at the highest point in beautiful Connecticut Valley overlooking the city of Hartford.

* * *

Advanced courses are open to professionals . . . and fundamental courses for amateurs. You may register for all available courses, or as many as you desire.

COURSES: 12 WEEK SEMESTER — FUNDAMENTALS, COMMERCIAL, ILLUSTRATION, PORTRAIT, FASHION

WRITE TODAY FOR INFORMATION CONCERNING COURSES

Approved by the Connecticut State Board of Education for Training Under The G. I. Bill of Rights

The NEW ENGLAND INSTITUTE of PHOTOGRAPHY

Sunset Ridge Drive • East Hartford, Conn.

COLORPRINTS by RAINBOW

The Talk of Every Color Fan

Your favorite Kodachromes or Ansco Color transparencies of any size enlarged in full color will make ideal Christmas gifts for your family and friends. To insure these low prices—place order **NOW!!!**

8 x 10, $3.75

11x14	$10.00	16x20	$20.00
5x7	2.50	3½x5	1.00

- Made from any size transparency
- Cropped free of charge
- Perfectly color balanced
- Mailed postage free
- Custom quality
- Fastest service offered anywhere

Ansco Color film and Kodak Ektachrome processing with finest precision equipment. Many other color services. Dealer and Studio inquiries invited.

RAINBOW COLOR PRINTS P. O. Box 1745 Washington, D. C.

but now let me show You my new

TIME-O-LITE

A new Time-O-Lite is certainly something to talk about—to brag about. It's tops in precision timing for all photographic processes. Now your prints, one or a thousand, come out uniform in tone and color—no blurring, under or over developing with Time-O-Lite. Control to a split second developing, printing, enlarging and floodlighting.

FOR 10 YEARS—The Biggest Selling Timer

You get extra features in Time-O-Lite:

1. Easy-to-read double scale dial—one dial for setting interval, the other shows time elapsed in the cycle for dodging.
2. Extra outlet for remote control. Leaves both hands free.
3. Instant automatic re-set.
4. Larger contact capacity—1500 watts.

You'll brag about your Time-O-Lite too. It's tops in timing. And it pays for itself in paper savings. Only $24.50 including federal tax. At better camera stores.

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

102 EDISON PLACE NEWARK, N. J.

Federal OFFERS FOR IMMEDIATE DELIVERY

CUT FILM HOLDERS

	Graphic Type	Graflex Type
2¼x3¼	$3.85	$4.50
3¼x4¼	$4.00	$4.90
4 x5	$4.15	$5.20

DRUM TYPE PRINT WASHER

Washes prints thoroughly. Handles 50 — 8x10 prints or 30 — 11x14 prints at one washing. **$16.50**

STUDIOS — PROFESSIONALS
Save 25% on your WEDDING ALBUMS
Write for special list W

PHOTO MOUNTS

Packed carefully — Guaranteed to reach you spotless, every corner sharp and square.

5x 7 on 8x10	25 for $1.75
8x10 on 11x14	25 for $2.75
8x10 on 16x20	25 for $4.50
11x14 on 16x20	25 for $4.50
16x20 Mount boards	25 for $3.25

Want to save $$$! Write for Free Bargain List.

FEDERAL CAMERA EXCHANGE, INC.
41 MAIDEN LANE
NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
OPPOSITE THE FEDERAL RESERVE BANK
NATIONWIDE SERVICE

CONTESTS MARKETS

CONTESTS

FLORIDA NEWS & PHOTO SERVICE, INC., of Jacksonville, Fla., is conducting the $1,500 first Florida Photo Contest open to all amateur and professional photographers in the United States. Photographs submitted should be unmounted 8x10 glossy or semi-matte prints on any Florida subject, news or feature, taken between Oct. 1, 1946 and Feb. 1, 1947. The list of prizes for the contest, which closes midnight Feb. 1, 1947, is as follows: first prize for black and white, $500; second prize, $200; third, $100; six prizes of $25 each; twenty-five prizes of $10 each. In addition there are two special prizes of $200 and $100 for color photographs. Entries should be mailed to Florida News & Photo Service, Inc., P. O. Box 1198, Jacksonville 1, Fla., and official rules of the contest can be obtained by writing to the same address.

THE DESERT MAGAZINE, El Centro, California, is holding monthly contests during 1946, with each contest closing on the 20th of the particular month, and with different subjects for each month. For entry rules, write to the Photo Editor, *The Desert Magazine*. Time and place of photograph are immaterial except that they must be from the desert Southwest.

PAN-AMERICAN COFFEE BUREAU invites all professional photographers to enter the Coffee News Pix Contests for published pictures in which coffee plays a newsworthy part. Any news picture showing coffee, which has been published in a newspaper, magazine, house organ, etc., is eligible. The competitions close on June 30 and December 31. Glossy print of photograph must be submitted together with clipping as evidence of publication, and there is no limit on the number of entries from any photographer. Announcement of winners will be made semi-annually after the close of each contest, and a grand yearly prize, as well as the half-yearly prizes, will be awarded. For complete information address Coffee News Pix Contest, Suite 1448, 60 East 42nd St., New York 17, N. Y.

THE AMGLO CORPORATION, 4224 Lincoln Ave., Chicago 18, Ill., announces a $2,000 contest open to all amateurs, professional, and news photographers. First prize will be $250, second $100, third $50; other awards will include 20 cash honor prizes and 50 certificates of merit. In addition, the Amglo contest will feature ten extra prizes of complete speedflash units. One unit will go to each of two winners in the following five divisions: ultra speed action, portrait, spot news, color, and sun and Amglo lamp combination. Details and complete rules of the contest are listed in the Amglo advertisement elsewhere in this issue or can be obtained from either your local speedflash store, unit manufacturers, or the Amglo Corporation.

PIC, 122 East 42nd St., New York 17, New York, is printing once each month, the best photographs taken by amateurs in four classifications. To each of the winners goes $50 in cash; $100 is given at the end of the year to the best in the four categories. The competition is open *only* to amateurs, and each entrant must list his business along with the other photo information on his pictures. The four categories are Action, Human Interest, Pictorial, and Picture Story. A different group will do the judging each month. For rules of the competition, address Pic magazine.

MARKETS

PAINT LOGIC, 103 East 125th St., New York 35, N. Y., wants photographs dealing with any phase of the paint industry in the following metropolitan areas: New York, including Westchester, Northern New Jersey, Long Island, Western Connecticut, Boston, Buffalo, Cleveland, Pittsburgh, Baltimore, and Philadelphia. Pictures should be sent to Leonard H. Kanter, editor *Paint Logic*.

CROCKER-UNION, 735 Harrison St., San Francisco, Cal., is purchasing natural color photographs of the leading travel attractions in the fourteen most western states,

HERE'S THE SPEEDY EASY WAY TO MAKE PERFECT ENLARGEMENTS!

The N-X TIME SCALE instantly indicates the correct exposure for any size enlargement from any type negative. Can be used in conjunction with your EXPOSURE METER to make it an ENLARGING METER. This method eliminates frequent test strips. Easy to follow instructions included. Mail only $1.00 today. We'll ship your N-X TIME SCALE postpaid. (Pat. pending.)

PERKEL-MANN PRODUCTS CO.
153 PIERREPONT STREET
BROOKLYN 2, N. Y.

FOTOFOLIO

THE MODERN WAY OF MOUNTING PHOTOGRAPHS PROPERLY
See Your Dealer

AREL INC. 4916 Shaw St. Louis 10, Mo.

SPEED-EZ-EL *Simplifies your* **ENLARGING**

STURDY—ALL METAL
NO ADJUSTMENTS

Compact—for any position on enlarger base. Increases composition possibilities of any negative. WIRE SHARP focusing without eye strain. AT YOUR DEALERS or sent prepaid if cash with order.

A. J. GANZ CO. (Dept. PP-47)
112 N. Hayworth Ave.,
Hollywood 36, Calif.

2½	x	3½	$ .90
3½	x	5	1.05
4	x	5	1.05
4	x	6	1.30
5	x	7	1.50
8	x	10	2.10

Includes Excise Tax

PHOTO FINISHING AT ITS BEST

35 mm Film Developed 36 Enlargements 3 x 4 **$1.00** Complete

ROLL FILM developed with two prints of ea. 8 exp....30c 12 exp....45c 16 exp. roll enlarged to 3x4.....60c

Mail film and remittance or send card for free mailer.

TOP-NOTCH PHOTO 307 New York Av. Brooklyn, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS
SUPERB QUALITY.
EXPERT WORKMANSHIP

4x6	$0.15	8x10	$0.40
5x7	.25	11x14	1.00

All on double weight paper.

THE CRAFTSMEN
Box 59 Vancouver, Wash.

35MM FILMS NOT DOLLAR DEVELOPING

Your negatives deserve quality developing. We give individual attention to each negative. No mass production! 35mm films developed—fine grain vaporated to prevent scratches—enlarge to 3¼x4½. Beautiful, quality prints guaranteed. Single wt. glossy paper. 36 exp. $1.25. Double wt. Portrait paper. $1.75. 18 exp. roll, 70c. 1-day service. Reloading: 36 exp., 60c; 18 exp., 40c. FREE mailing bags. Eight Exposure Films for Snapshots Now Available. MINICAM PHOTO LABS., Dept. 4-A, La Crosse, Wis.

8—4x6 Beautiful Enlargements from 8 Exp. Roll 35c or 8 Sparkling Prints 25c.

New! Novel!! Studio Tested!!!
Professional Sepia Tone No. 1

TINT! TONE! Sample Order $1.00. Immediate Shipment. Refunded if not satisfied.
One Solution.
Dip once and it's done!
Write for Literature

Teitel Laboratories P. O. BOX 123 CORONA, N. Y.

COLOR PRINTS
Order by Mail from
THE NATION'S CAPITAL

CHINACOLOR'S new and modern laboratory facilities offer:
HIGH QUALITY color prints in
ALL SIZES

From KODACHROME or ANSCO COLOR FILM

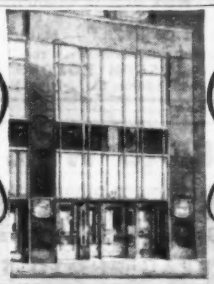
Every order finished under close personal inspection of
QUALIFIED COLOR TECHNICIANS

TO FIT PURSE or HANDBAG
2¼ x 3¼ (not mounted) 50c
Ten of same subject (not mounted) only $4.00
(Above size made only from 35mm. in Readymounts)

Following sizes from 35mm. Roll or Cut Film:
Big 3 x 4 in Attractive Folder 75c
Full 4 x 5 in Attractive Folder $1.00
8 x 10 in Beautiful Folder $3.50
5 x 7 in Beautiful Folder $1.95
(Cropped when possible for best composition)

Minimum order $1.00
We pay return postage. Normal 3-day service. Please send your payment with order.

CHINACOLOR
"Finished Like Fine Porcelain"
NATIONAL CAPITAL PROCESSING LABORATORIES
Box A4203 • Dept. 712
301 Cedar Street, N. W., Washington 12, D. C.



THE CHICAGO SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

A modern institution devoting its efforts exclusively to fine photography. Classes currently conducted cover the basic principles, advanced techniques, and the color processes.

Day and Evening Classes
G.I. Approved

59 E. Van Buren St.
Chicago, Ill.

British Columbia, Alaska, and Hawaii. Kodachrome cut film is preferred, 3¼x4¼ or larger, although sharp miniature transparencies will be accepted. From $50 to $150 will be paid for full rights of each photograph chosen for reproduction, and the material selected will be used in the 1947 See Your West program. Pictures should be submitted before February to Roland Meyer, Crocker-Union.

WOLLENSAK OPTICAL COMPANY, Rochester, N. Y. is in the market for color transparencies and black-and-white prints taken with a Wollensak lens. Photographs purchased will be used for advertising purposes, and payment will be made for all pictures accepted. Technical data should be included. Exclusive rights are not desired, and material should be sent to Ed Wolff & Associates, 428 Taylor Building, Rochester 4, N. Y.

WHO'S WHO IN BABYLAND, a forthcoming pictorial book, is interested in obtaining baby photographs emphasizing human interest and beauty. For details, write Jarvis Lawrence, 74 Degrees West Co. P. O. Box 574, Church Street Annex, New York 8, N. Y.

HARVEY CROZE, Cranbrook, Bloomfield Hills, Mich., needs photographs of historical sites, monuments and statues within the state of Michigan commemorating some person or event. Send contact prints for consideration. Negatives will be bought of photographs accepted, and full credit will be given for all reproductions.

A. DEVANEY, INC., 227 E. 47th St., New York 17, N. Y., can furnish outstanding cameramen with an immediate market for black-and-white negatives and Kodachromes of any subject except spot news and personalities. Immediate payment will be made, and negatives submitted should be 4x5 or larger. Worthwhile material may be handled on royalty.

CHURCH EXTENSION SERVICE, 809 15th St., Golden, Colo., desires glossy 8x10 photographs on the following subjects: a series of thirteen on the general theme "America the Beautiful," including ocean, mountain, forest, etc.; a series of thirteen on the general theme "Historic Churches of America," (Protestant churches only); a series of thirteen of a general nature adaptable to religious themes. Payment is $3 for each print accepted, and exclusive rights not wanted.

PEERLESS SALES CO., Room 904, 1472 Broadway, New York, N. Y., will purchase original 16 mm or 8 mm movie film of sport subjects of any footage, edited or not. Wide distribution and full credit given, and material promptly returned prepaid if not usable.

EMPIRE NEWS PHOTOS, 40-03 National Ave., Corona, L. I., New York, will market spot news, feature, or single or story form pictures on a 50% commission basis.

CENTRAL PRESS ASSOCIATION, 1435 East 12th St., Cleveland, Ohio, will purchase spot news and feature photographs of nation-wide interest at $5 each or $3 in a series of more than two. Either negatives or prints may be submitted. Material returned promptly if not usable.

SHERMAN PAPER PRODUCTS, Newton Upper Falls 64, Mass., will buy black-and-white photographs of scenic settings, sports, or human interest shots having seasonal interest appeal for retail store window advertising. Submit any size prints and include return postage.

BRICK AND CLAY RECORD, 59 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill., desires glossy 4 x 5 (or larger) photographs of modern constructed (built within last five years) factories, hotels, churches, or any structure wherein clay products are used. Photographs may be over-all views or closeups of brick details, and caption material should include names of architects, contractors, and brick manufacturer. Payment is $3 to $5 per photograph on acceptance.

THE SATURDAY EVENING POST, Independence Square, Philadelphia 5, Pa., invites professional and amateur photographers to submit pictures for use in the My Favorite Sports Photo series which is appearing in *The Saturday Evening Post*. Spectacular rather than "arty" subjects will have preference, and the payment for accepted photos is $100. No material will be returned, but in case of acceptance the photographer will be notified in a short time. Submissions should be accompanied by a letter briefly describing when, where and how the picture was taken, and a statement of copy-

When you give the *LaSalle Slide Viewer* you give the best!

Give a LaSalle Illuminated Slide Viewer . . . truly a long treasured gift . . . for here is a quality-made viewer that is an incomparable value. The LaSalle presents 2 x 2 mounted color slides . . . sharply magnified with a life-like effect, possessing a three dimensional illusion. Perfect, over-all illumination is assured by LaSalle's exclusive edge-lighting feature.

Requires no electrical outlets! Utilizes standard, easy-to-replace flashlight batteries. So compact, so flexible in usage . . . may be passed from person to person with ease . . . tilting regulator adjusts to any angle. The LaSalle is the only viewer having a combination of all these outstanding features!

AT BETTER STORES EVERYWHERE

Manufactured by
Ellengy Sales, CHICAGO

right release. Send material to Ralph Knight, Associate Editor.

RELIGIOUS NEWS SERVICE is in the market for inspirational photographs adaptable for cover-page use. Theme of composition must be of nature suitable for religious publications and glossy 8x10 prints desired. From five to ten dollars will be paid for those accepted. Address the Service at 381 Fourth Ave., New York 16, New York.

PALME-MASON, PUBLISHERS, Berkshire Hills Conference, Inc., Berkshire County Court House, Pittsfield, Mass., wants glossy 8x10 photographs of Berkshire scenes. Payment will be $10 for each picture used, and a credit line will be given. Photographs are for reproduction in the annual Berkshire calendar. Entries should include name and address and where and when scene was taken. They should be submitted to the above address during December.

WESTERN LIVESTOCK JOURNAL and WESTERN DAIRY JOURNAL, 4500 Downey Road, Los Angeles 11, Calif., are in the market for atmosphere pictures glorifying the western ranch home and the homemaker, for attractive interiors, and exteriors of real western ranch homes (cattle, horse, or dairy ranches), for human interest shots with a ranch appeal, and for photographs showing good ideas for ranch homes or gardens. The payment of from three to five dollars depends on merit and the number of prints used at one time on a single subject.

CORONET MAGAZINE invites contributions of black-and-white vertical photographs of unusual beauty, drama, or general appeal and color shots rich in human interest or beauty. Subject matter is unlimited, and entries must be accompanied by return postage and packaging. Top prices will be paid for reproduction rights and credit will be given. Send photographs to Picture Editor, *Coronet Magazine*, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

THE NATIONAL BOARD OF FIRE UNDERWRITERS, 85 John St., New York 7, N. Y., wishes to buy dramatic photographs or negatives of fires or fire-fighting. Photographs should be accompanied by caption material stating exact cause of fire, if known, date and location of fire, and amount of damage. Payment will be made promptly and all pictures not accepted will be returned. Send photographs or negatives to J. Wendell Sether, Public Relations Department, at the above address.

FREE-LANCE PHOTOGRAPHERS GUILD, INC., 219 E. 44th St., New York 17, N. Y., a picture sales agency, is particularly interested in hearing from photographers in the Kodachrome field.

WABASH PHOTOLAMP CORP., 335 Carroll St., Brooklyn, N. Y., needs good flash pictures for advertising purposes. Most often purchased are those combining wide human interest with technical excellence and artistic composition. All are purchased immediately if accepted, or returned promptly, postage prepaid. Write Advertising Department, Wabash Photolamp Corporation.

TRU-VUE, Rock Island, Illinois, is interested in obtaining third-dimensional transparencies in color for use with their stereoscopic device. The 35 mm size or anything larger will be satisfactory. Quite a number of color stereos taken on 6x13 cm cut film have been purchased. To make pictures suitable for stereoscopic use, it is necessary to photograph the subject from two slightly different points of view. The two photographs when placed in the Tru-Vue stereoscope are merged into one image, giving a third dimensional view in full color.

THE THOMPSON CO., 1146 North Waco, Wichita 5, Kansas, wants 8x10 glossy photographs for photomurals. All subjects are needed, and prints are placed in files from which clients select pictures for photomurals. Copyrights are not wanted, and $3.00 will be paid for photographs used. No pictures will be returned.

PROTECTION FOR SLIDES

A simple way to prevent damage when mailing individual color slides (when not mounted in glass) is to wrap them in facial tissues. Any lint from the tissue can be removed, without danger of scratching the slide, by rolling the same piece of tissue in a small cylinder and brushing the transparency with it.—*Duane Featherstonhaugh, Duanesburg, N. Y.*

Learn PHOTOGRAPHY

IN ONE OF THE LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC SCHOOLS OF AMERICA

Silver Spring, Maryland
a suburb of
Washington, D. C.

Finest Available Equipment for Complete Professional Training

*STUDIO *COMMERCIAL
*ADVERTISING *FASHIONS
and many other Photographic Fields

Color for Professionals
Approved for GI Training

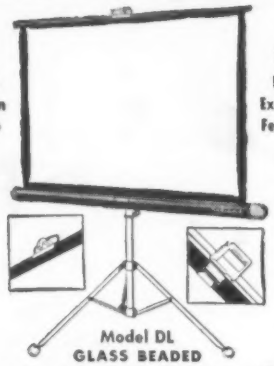
National School of Photography
922 Burlington Ave., Silver Spring, Md.

CASTLE of Hollywood Presents
FOR YOUR PHOTOGRAPHIC PLEASURE

Limited Stock—RADIANT SCREENS

The Screen Sensation of 1946

12 New Exclusive Features



Model DL
GLASS BEADED

De Luxe Portable Type 40" x 40"—$22.50
This screen is also marked for 30" x 40" size

CASTLE'S, INC.
1529 VINE ST., HOLLYWOOD 28, CALIF.

Please send me one RADIANT SCREEN, size 40" x 40"
Price $22.50 plus 70c shipping cost.
☐ Check or Money Order Enclosed ☐ Send C.O.D.
NAME
ADDRESS
CITY ZONE STATE
Please add 2½% California State Sales Tax if you live within the State. Add 3% State and City Tax if you live in Los Angeles.

TRANSPARO Art Corners Clear as Glass
Mount photos, stamps, covers, etc. with complete visibility - removable at will. Order of your dealer - or write Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co.
Dept. 30-N 4711 N. Clark St., Chicago 40 15c a boxette of 100

NEW — USED
Hard to Find
CAMERAS • EQUIPMENT
What have you—
What do you need?
Write Dept. PP
THE CAMERA CO-OP
Box 23 Station X-517 E. 139th St.
New York 54, N. Y.

KON-TAK PRINTER
Everything for Printing Convenience!!
Negative clip, margin guide, air-foam platon pad, mask adjustable up to 4 x 5, pilot light, automatic switch. PRACTICAL DESIGN! Quickly set-up with U-ASSEMBLE KIT of all ALUMINUM PARTS, directions. Uses common type sockets.
KON-TAK KIT postpaid—ONLY $5
MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
HILL MFG. CO. 412 Hamilton, NEOSHO, MO.

If You Want the Finest Finishing!
8 Exp. Roll only 25c
Cartridges Reloaded
Write for FREE Mailer and Price List
35MM Film Developed and Enlarged to 3¼ x 4½
36 Exp. $1.25
18 Exp...85c
MANHATTAN PHOTO SERVICE
49 West 27th St., Dept. P-12, New York 1, N. Y.

PRIZE WINNING
ENLARGEMENTS BY FOLDES
Author of current series on enlarging in Popular Photography.
Work Best In Country.
8 x 10".....$1.50 11 x 14".....$2.50
MOUNTING $1.00 EXTRA — Mailing Charge 35c
Send good negatives with remittance to
JOSEPH FOLDES
1546 First Ave. (80th St.), New York 28, N. Y.

BARBEAU WILL BUY
Your used Camera, other Photographic Equipment. Write, describe what you have. Good prices, honest treatment.
F. BARBEAU PHOTO SUPPLY
33 East Bridge OSWEGO, N. Y.

20 35MM TRANSPARENCIES $1.
Sets of 20 unmounted 35mm black and white transparencies of places of historic, scenic and travel interest. These positives are sharp and clear and a real barrain at this special price. Sample set $1. Beautiful Kodachrome color slides of United States, Hawaii and Mexico. Low priced. 3 samples, $1. Art Color Slides, 2 for $1; 5—$2; 10—$4; 15—$6. 35mm Art Transparencies, unmounted, 15 for $1; 35—$2. Complete lists mailed with each order.
ART TRANSPARENCY CO.
P. O. Box 2084 San Antonio 6, Tex.

35MM FILM ENLARGED TO 3¼x5¼
18 EXPOSURES $1.00
36 EXPOSURES $1.25
ALL FILMS ULTRA FINE GRAIN
Developed & Treated with Teitel's SCRATCH PROOF Solution
36 EXPOSURE RELOADS 50c
Write for Mailing Bag & Price List
BELL'S PHOTO LABORATORY
BOX 51, STATION E, BROOKLYN, N. Y.

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID... write!
WE BUY --- USED CAMERAS & LENSES
Leica Cameras & Lenses (all models)—Contax Cameras & Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 & 16 MM Movie Cameras & Projectors (sound and silent)—NEEDED AT ONCE
CAPITAL CAMERA EXCHANGE
1003 PENNSYLVANIA AVE. N.W. • WASHINGTON, D. C.

THE PHOTOGRAPHIC MARKET PLACE

for COLOR PRINTS
THAT PLEASE THE DISCRIMINATING
Specify ALPHA COLOR

2 x 3....$0.60	5 x 7..$3.00
3 x 4.... 1.00	8 x 10.. 5.00
4 x 6.... 2.00	11 x 14.. 9.00

From all transparencies 35mm to 4" x 5".
YOUR PRINT INDIVIDUALLY HANDLED THROUGH ALL PROCESSING STEPS
ALPHA COLOR LAB.
1915 N. Kimball Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

★ ENLARGEMENTS
of Distinction

4 x 5....20c	3 for..... 55c	5 for.....80c
5 x 7....25c	3 for..... 65c	5 for..... $1
8 x 10....50c	3 for.....$1.30	5 for..... $2
11 x 14.... $1	3 for.....$2.50	4 for..... $3

Prices for 3, 4 and 5 are from same negative. Your orders are given careful individual attention. No extra charge for Cropping. Write for FREE FOLDER on all our services including Fine Grain Developing.
WARO ART PHOTOS 112 West 42nd St., Dept. P-14 NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

Ok FOR Quality
40c EACH
2¼x3¼ PRINTS IN COLOR
Ok Photo
Minimum Order $2. Please Include Handling Charge of 25c With Each Order.
BOX 1682, LOS ANGELES 36, CALIF.

Watch this page Every Month
for unusual values in Photographic Equipment, Supplies, and Services

SERVING THE WEST
35 mm film Developed Enlarged 18 exposures **65c**
36 exposures **$1.00**
FINE GRAIN Developing —3¼"x4½" enlargements by new ELECTRIC EYE CONTROL. Gives brilliant, beautiful pictures from your negatives! Send for FREE mailing bag and price list.
BEST PHOTO SERVICE
Box 5250
Metropolitan Station, Los Angeles
ANY 6 or 8 EXP. ROLL FILM PRINTED AND DEVELOPED, 25c.

CAMERA REPAIRS
48 HOUR SERVICE
KODAKS—LEICAS—EVERYTHING
ALL BELLOWS IN STOCK
You Send It—We Fix It—Work Guaranteed
The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory
1857 No. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

DO YOUR PICTURES GET A SECOND LOOK?
Inexpensive frames will stop them in studio, home and school. Camera clubs investigate 16 x 20's with removable backs. Single frames or quantity orders. Prompt shipment.
Write for free illustrated folder.
PICTORIAL FRAMES, 2801 Maine, Quincy, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS
CARBROS—DYE-TRANSFERS
Prints in quantity
SEPARATION NEGATIVES
From cut size—Color Film
Color Photographic Print Co.
1637 Humboldt Blvd. Chicago, Ill.

NOTICE TO ALL OWNERS OF LEICA, CONTAX, ARGUS (C-2 & C-3) and KODAK EKTRA Cameras!
For ground-glass focusing and close-up work.
INVESTIGATE SPEED-O-COPY TODAY!
WRITE FOR FREE FOLDER to
D. PAUL SHULL
240 S. UNION AVE. (Dept. 1-PP) LOS ANGELES 26, CAL.

Fine ENLARGEMENTS Only
We invite the Patronage of Discerning Amateurs and Professionals who desire the Ultimate in Print-Making.
The finest Chloro-Bromides used exclusively.
5x7..35c 8x10..60c 11x14..$1.25
For quantity rates and complete price list request our Free folder today!
Projection Print PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 97 Universal City, California
Makers of Fine Enlargements

Classified Advertising

RATES: 30c per word Minimum 10 words

NOTICE TO CLASSIFIED ADVERTISERS. Next available issue will be February. Copy must be in our hands before January 1st.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

KALART Synchronized range finder for Speed Graphic Model F. Wolf, 1570 Merline, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.

O.S. 3¼x4¼ AUTOGRAFLEX, new shutter, acc., perfect. Leica "E," case, Elmar f3.5. Acc., all exc. cond. E. Williams, 3200 Decatur Ave., N. Y. C. 67, N. Y.

KODAK Bantam f4.5, Kodaslide 2A, automatic changer, Weston 2, cases, Mendelsohn flashgun, shade, filters, all brand new. $139.00. Worth $175.00. Want Super Ikonta B. Box 920, % Popular Photography.

NEW Leica IIIC, Elmar f3.5 Summitar f2, Elmar 9 cm f4, Hektor 13.5 cm f4.5, Vidon finder, Sonnar 5 cm f2, coated, Sonnar 13.5 f4, for Contax. New Rolleiflex Automatic, 6x6, Rolleikin, filters, sky filter. New Hensolt telescopic rifle sights 1½x and 4x. Box 921, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

CONTAX 2 f2, Eveready, A-1 condition, $260.00. Charles Luder, Washington, Ind.

5x7 GRAPHIC, all adjustments, accessory focal plane shutter back, f4.5, accessories. Frank J. Gill, Titusville, Pa.

SOLAR # 4 f6.3 Wollensak, double extension coupled range finder f3.9 Laak camera, reasonable. H. Wolinsky, 1095 Prospect Pl., Brooklyn, N. Y. Tel. Pres. 3-4925.

NEW 15 cm f 5.5 TeleMegor Meyer Goerz lens for Kine-Exakta. Best offer. Elliott, 584 Edgewater Apts. Baltimore 21, Md.

WESTON Master II $28.00, G.E. DW 58 $25.00, Skan $13.00, DeJur 5B $16.00, Critic $24.00, Abrams, 1702 West 1st, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

3¼x4¼ AUTOGRAFLEX S.B., B & L Zeiss Tessar, 5½" lc Flash attachment, roll, Pack and Cut film adapter, 1 holder, 3 new filters and holder, $150.00. M. J. Liberta, 441 9th St., La Salle, Ill.

2¼x3¼ ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphic f3.7, Ektar Lens in Compur shutter, lens shade, Hugo Meyer range finder, Eastman Senior flashgun on front shutter, Speedgun flashgun on focal plane shutter, 12 cut film holders, 2 pack adapters, 12 boxes cut film, 6 developing hangers, 2 developing tanks, all in perfect condition. F. Duval, 15 E. Walton Ave., Spokane, Washington.

LEICA IIIB Summitar f2 case, 20 flashbulbs, 200 ft. Ansco Ultra Speed. Best offer. B. J. Fishel, 124 5th St., N.W., New Philadelphia, Ohio.

VOIGTLANDER 9x12 Tessar f4.5 flash, accessories, 35mm Kodachrome adapter. Levey, 735 Noble Ave., Bronx 61, N. Y.

SPEED Graphic 2¼x3¼, Tessar 3.5 compur, flash gun, range finder, nine holders, pack adapter, shade, filter, case, strap, thirteen dozen films, camera like new. $250.00. J. C. Jackson, 212 N. Crystal, Butte, Montana.

I AM not afraid to talk in my sleep. I will buy your camera or lens regardless of size or condition and pay top price. Describe fully. W. K. Crosson, 4515 Grand River, Detroit 8, Mich.

ERNEMANN 2¼x3¼, takes 120 roll film or 2¼x3¼ cut film with Goerz Dagor f 6.8 in shutter to 1/100, 3 C.F.H., case, acc. Best offer. H. S. Moss, 1710 Popham Ave., Bronx 53, N. Y.

SUPER Ikonta B with complete set filters and close-up range finder with 2 matching slip-on Portra lenses in a compact carrying case. Best offer takes it. Service Drug, Bismarck, N. Dak.

AUTO Rollei plus case, plus Kodak flash, like new. Leica G, Summar f 2 plus case, plus flash, like new. Rolleicord, latest, case, never used, Robot, Biotar f 2, like new, best cash offer, any or all. Box 919, % Popular Photography.

KODAK Retina 35 mm, 2.8 Schneider lens, 1/500 or German Luger for reflex camera. Excellent condition. Harold L. Hoffer, Room 205, Dillon Hall, Notre Dame, Ind.

LEICA, lenses, 28 mm with finder, 35 mm, 90 mm, 135 mm, flashgun, rapid winder, 5 filters. Also Wollensak Veritos, 8¾"-11½", all like new, best offer. Sidney E. Wells, Wayland, New York.

PLAUBEL Makina II, CFH, FPA, RFH, filters, proxars & 190 mm telemakina, $350.00. Morton H. Reed, Jr., Box 151, Tilton Gen. Hosp., Fort Dix, N. J.

WOLLENSAK Verito f 4, 14½" Brl. Studio Shutter. $60.00. C. Rambow, 1510 N. 5th, Philadelphia 22, Pa.

ZEISS Ica Bebe Camera 4½x6 cm, Tessar lens, compound shutter, very compact, price $60.00 or trade for Argoflex camera. Guy Ziegler, Ashland, Neb.

IMMEDIATE Delivery, Abbey, Peak, Kalart, Mendelsohn, "King Sol," 10% off list. G. Abrams, 1702 West 1st, Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

4.5 AUTOGRAFLEX, 3¼x4¼, Teletessar, case, accessories. Lee Jenkins, Whitten Hall, Columbia, Mo.

CAMERAS & LENSES. 3A Roll Film Graflex, less lens, good shape, case, $34.50; 828 Haneel Stereo and Viewer, $39.50; 2¼x3¼ RB Graflex "B", f4.5 Ektar, 6 Holders, FPA, case, all new, $181.80; 3¼x4¼ RB Graflex "C," f2.5 Cooke lens, excellent, $199.50; 3¼x4¼ "B" Graflex, f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, good shape, $79.50; 3¼x4¼ Auto Graflex, f4.5 Tessar, good condition, $79.50; 5x7 Home Portrait Graflex, f4.5 Tessar, magazine, $295.00, excellent; 4x5 Naturalist's Graflex, 30" Bellows, with 20" Tessar, fine condition, $295.00; GE DW-58 Meter and Case, $28.85; Weston Master II and Case, $30.95; Dejur 50A and Case, $25.50; Kalart Focuspot, $15.25; 8x10 Ansco Universal View, 12" f4.5 Carl Meyer Anastigmat, Coated, in Betax, 5x7 Reducing Back, Holders, all new, $325.00; Bruneau Pneumatic Tripod with extension legs, $51.75; 9x12 Zeiss Ideal, 3 Holders, FPA, Case, less lens, $39.50; 6.5x9 Zeiss Maximar, 3 Holders, FPA, Case, less lens, $34.50; Process Lenses—Goerz Gotar, Zeiss Apo-Tessar, Voigtlander Apo-Collinear; Matcheo Stereo Pair Zeiss Tessar 135 MM f4.5 lenses in focusing sunk mount, $125.00; 20" f6.3 Tessar, $149.50; 4x5, 5x7 and 8x10 Grover View Cameras for immediate delivery; 4x5 and 5x7 Korona View Cameras with and without lenses; 13" f6.3 Zeiss Tele-Tessar in focusing mount, $149.50; Genuine Speed Graphic, 3¼x5½, with 6" f 5.4 Voigtlander Collinear and 4½" B&L Protar WA Interchangeable in Acme Shutter, Smeaton Synchronizer, Holders, FPA, fine condition, $149.50; Lios Grandoscope Enlarging Meter, close out, $4.95; Hugo Meyer Left Hand Rangefinders; Kodak Miniature Enlarger with lens, $39.00; 1" f1.8 Cooke Kinnic for Bolex L-8, $75.00; 2" f3.5 Ektar, "C" Mount $54.50, coated; 3" f4.5 Kodak Anastigmat, "C" Mount, $56.00; Buy, sell, or trade. No lists. State your needs. WELLS-SMITH, 15 E. Washington St., Chicago 2, Ill.

CARL Zeiss 175 degree wide angle lens, diameter, 29.5 cm. Focus 7.25 cm f 1.8, shutter speed 1/50th to 1/300 sec. Filter and cover. Weight 55 lbs. unboxed, $2500. Eugene F. Shelby, 321 West 7th St., Long Beach, California.

ELIMINATE Middleman. Deal with Owners! Nationwide Directory, 25c. "Camera," 126-P Lexington Avenue, New York, N. Y.

GERMAN Aerial camera f 2 Xenon lens, 12.5 cm, complete with 100 rolls of film and two filters; best offer. Holmes 16 mm sound projector, stand, screen, splicer, and extra reels, $550.00. Oak Drug Co., Camera Dept., 4313 W. Market St., Louisville, Ky.

LATEST Models Cameras. Projectors traded for your old models. What have you? We buy anything. "Cameramen," 542P 5th Ave., New York 19, N. Y.

5x7 EASTMAN View, #1 Optimo Shutter, Wollensak 6.3 lens, $90.00. Gus Herr, Webster, S. Dak.

LEICAS 3, 3A, 3B, 3C, Super Ikonta B, BX and C special, Speed Graphics. Best Offer or Swap. Kirby, 1505 So. Ewing, Dallas 16, Texas.

VERSATILE I enlarger, new, $101. Cash with order. Box 913, % Popular Photography.

DEJUR Amsco Versatile II enlarger, latest model. Full price, $72.00. Box 914, % Popular Photography.

PROFESSIONAL 4x5 DeJur enlarger in original carton, $141.50. Box 915, % Popular Photography.

LEICA IIIa f 2; Agfa Karat f 2.8. Want Siemens' movie. Lt. Cooper, 17 So. 17th, Fort Dodge, Iowa.

2¼x3¼ ANNIVERSARY Speed Graphic, 3.5 Zeiss Tessar, Kalart finder, Mendelsohn flash, large case, ground filters, shade, developing tank. Like new, $235.00. C. Richardson, 114 Scott St., La Porte, Ind.

LENSES, 19" Bausch & Lomb f 4 portrait lens, 16" f 6.3 portrait lens in Wollensak Studio 3 shutter. Best offer or will trade. Marks, 3822 S. Division, Grand Rapids, Mich.

CASES, Eveready genuine leather cases for Weston II exposure meter, $2.00 postpaid. Louie Toole, 1319 Osceola, Denver, Colo.

RETINA II with f 2 lens. Excellent condition. John R. Tomek, First American State Bank Bldg., Wausau, Wis.

DOLLY Tessar, f 2.8, coupled range finder, case, flash, shade, filter holder, filter. Box 922, % Popular Photography.

BUILD your own contact printer. We furnish new 12x12 Ansco Air cushioned platen, gov. surp. Mailed anywhere on receipt of $6.00. Mayfair Camera & Lens Exchange, 4011 Shelmire Street, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

MERCURY II, $79.50; Vokar I, $83.00; Busch Pressman, $70.77. Send for list. R. Bander, 1702 W. 1st St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

OMEGA B enlarger with lens, 2¼ sq.; also Perfex 55. Best offers. Minor, Times-News, Burlington, N. C.

DIRECT Positive Cameras for 1½x2 Photos, $129.50; for 2½x3½ Photos, $134.50; for 3x5 Photos, $176.50; F.O.B. Baltimore. Immediate delivery. Fully guaranteed. International Sales Co., 414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

USED CAMERA Directory, Box 1031-P, Canton, Ohio—lists hundreds of War-Bargain Used Cameras—35mm, Speed Graphics, Kodaks, Rolleiflex—many others. Send 25c for latest issue.

ALL models Leica cameras, sell or trade for Rolleiflex, Contax, fine lens, etc. Kirby, 1505 So. Ewing Ave., Dallas 16, Texas.

FOR that hard to get lens, write to Mayfair Camera Shop, 4011 Shelmire St., Philadelphia 36, Pa.

SURPLUS Bargains. Scarce Cameras. Nationwide Directory, well worth 25c. Seymour, 101-P Sherman Avenue, New York 34, N. Y.

KODAK Autofocus, Model B, 4x6 lens, masks, easel. Like new, $35.00. Box 926, % Popular Photography.

COMPASS Camera, world's finest most complete 35 mm camera, cigarette pack size, details on request. Box 928, % Popular Photography.

6" GOERZ Dagor, compound shutter, 1 sec. to 1/200, 4x4 lenseboard, Mendelsohn aluminum "D" Speedgun, complete, $90.00. Henry C. Ray, 1367 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

COMPLETE developing outfit I, 21 items, $4.95; II, with Tank, 27 other items, $9.95. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 E. 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

GARY Camera Company asks: Have you found your right hand for your photographic supplies? We are a dealer in Ansco, Bell & Howell, B&J, Defender, Eastman, etc., products. Mail orders filled or visit us. Gary Camera Co., 619 Washington, Gary, Ind.

35 mm ROBOT II and case, with Zeiss Tessar f 2.8 lens and chrome Telexenar 75 mm f 3.8 telephoto lens; also DeJur 5A exposure meter and case; all like new, $175.00. A. K. Smith, 3 Oxford Terrace, West Orange, N. J.

CASH paid for empty roll film spools. Popular sizes only. Box 927, % Popular Photography.

SPEED Graphics available. Kodak 35, coupled range finder camera, $77.15. Kodak f 4.5 Bantam, $34.40. Argus C3 and Argoflex cameras available. Linn Camera, Box 104, Station "G," New York 19, N. Y.

32 cm ZEISS Apo-Tessar in new Ilex # 4 Acme shutter, TB 1 sec. to 1/150, $180.00. Henry C. Ray, 1367 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

IF you are getting poor enlargements from good negatives, don't blame your enlarger; you are not exposing properly. Get a "Testrip" test strip maker and make each enlargement one that is fit to mount and exhibit. "Testrip" gives you the correct exposure for the effect you desire. Write for circular or send $1.95 to Kent-Hall Products Co., 1280-G Commonwealth Ave., New York 60, N. Y.

SPARKLING new Leica 3-B and 3-C with Summar f 2 or Elmar 5 cm f 3.5. Best offer takes each. Walter C. Sprouse, Box 22, Monroe, N. C.

NEW 5x7 Printer, Camera, studio stand, $85. 8x10, $120.00. Reducing back, $11.00-$9.00. Skynflyer, Box 210-B, Chicago, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta "C" special with Zeiss Tessar f 3.5 lens, sunshade, leather case. Like new. Best offer. C. E. Kozar, Box 603, Pittsburgh 30, Pa.

CONTAX II, 50 mm f 2, 85 mm f 2, 28 mm lenses; accessories. Best cash offer. Grady Hale, Estes Park, Colo.

NEW and used aircraft cameras. Send for list. Mayfair Camera, 4011 Shelmire, Philadelphia 36, Pa. Foreign correspondence invited.

CLARUS f 2.8 coated 35 mm camera, brand new, $116.25. Donald P. Cooper, 32 Maple, Chambersburg, Pa.

PHOTO print presses, 8x10 factory seconds, mechanically perfect but wood slightly chipped, $2.50. Kent-Hall Products Co., 1280-G Commonwealth Ave., New York 60, N. Y.

7¼" ZEISS Tessar f 4.5, hardcoated, compur 1/200, like new, $110.00. Henry C. Ray, 1367 Greenleaf Ave., Chicago 26, Ill.

9x12 ICA Db. Ext. f 4.5 Doppel, no hlds., $45.00. C. Sarne, 226 Gerritt St., Philadelphia 47, Pa.

CONTAX III, f 2 Sonnar; Aero-Xenar, 1:3.5, f 32 cm; Carl Zeiss Triplet 1:7, f 120 cm; Topogon Bauart 1:6.3, f 20 cm wide angle; Carl Zeiss 10x80 binoculars; Zeiss Ikon 1:1.5 for 16 mm, unmounted. Best offer or trade for Miniature Graphic, 8 mm projector, twin lens reflex or dark room equipment. Austin Burleigh, 5214 Freemont St., Jacksonville 5, Fla.

SPEED Graphic, Miniature. Pack adapter, nine holders, many accessories, very complete. Earl Seaton, Jackson, Tenn.

3¼x4¼ B GRAFLEX, 4-5 holder film magazine, like new, $145.00. 16" Vitax portrait lens f 3.8 barrel, $125.00. Tobias Studio, Kokomo, Ind.

ROLLEIFLEX, automatic, complete Helland-Sol flash equipment, filters, sunshade, lens cap, leather case. Best offer. Walter T. Bazaar, 7 Bellevue Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

HUGO Meyer 105 mm f 2.8, chrome, coupled Leica, feet, case; Vidom, chrome, case, $230.00. A. Feldman, 187 Conn. Ave., Springfield, Mass.

KODAK 35 Cpl. rangefinder, Eastman magazine 8 movie camera, 1.9 lens. W. Brodt, Fairmont, Minn.

KODAK medalist, excellent; case, lens, shade, filters, spot-o-matic enlarging meter, $200.00. C. H. Kline, Woolrich, Pa.

RETINA II Xenon f 2; perfect condition. Best offer. J. F. Vanderhoof, 3022 SW Sunset Blvd., Portland 1, Oregon.

MERCURY f 3.5, 1/1000, 35 mm focusing. Box 211, Kansas City, Mo.

BUSCH Pressman, 2¼x3¼. Wollensak, f 4.5. Rapax Abbey, flash, access., $125.00. M. Stefek, 6070 Peachtree Rd., Atlanta, Ga.

KORELLE II, 2¼x2¼ reflex, 2 sec. to 1/500, delayed action, f 2.9 Schneider, flashgun, color adapter, and new 17J. watch, all $165.00, or trade on Contax, Leica. Box 6541, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

BANTAM Special, compur rapid, f 2, Ektar, portrait attachment, leather case, absolutely perfect condition; best offer. Walter T. Bazaar, 7 Bellevue Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

CONTAX III, f 2 lens, carrying case, yellow, green and red Zeiss filters, sunshade, Mendelsohn flash gun, Zeiss Magniphot enlarger for use with Contax lens. A-1 condition. Best offer. John A. Liming, 2532 Lulu Ave., Wichita 9, Kan.

TURNER-Reich triple convertible 12" to 21" to 28", f 6.8 Betax shutter, $145.00. Smiley, 94 Logan Ave., Sharon, Pa.

COMPLETE miniature Graphic outfit, 30 doz. cutfilm, Automatic Rolleiflex. Enclose postcard for details. Heller, 4538 Wells Parkway, Riverdale, Md.

LEITZ 35 mm wide angle Elmar lens, $95; Valoy enlarger, $50.00. R. A. Hammann, 20 Hoxsey St., Williamstown, Mass.

LEITZ Vidon finder, chrome, $50. Leitz rangefinder, feet, $15. Weston Master 2, new, $23.00. Box 929, % Popular Photography.

MORSE print straightener. Brand new. Best offer. McArthur, 983 Cambridge, Berkley, Mich.

LEITZ chrome Vidom finder. Brand new, $55.00. Ray Treadwell, Menard, Texas.

LIKE new Rolleicord II, f 3.5, case, filters. Mendelsohn flashgun. Trade for miniature Speed-Graphic. W. M. Heitman, 302 E. Empire St., Bloomington, Ill.

ARGOFLEX, case, GM meter. Write M. Leitske, Northwestern, Watertown, Wis.

LEICA Hektor f 6.3, wide angle lens and reflecting view finder, $125.00; Leica Elmar f 4.5, 13.5 cm Telephoto and German Vidom view finder, $250.00. W. R. Metzger, 1102 South 25th St., Temple, Tex.

ZEISS—Super Ikonta "C" special, E.R. case, filters, sunshade; perfect, $255.00. Talmage L. White, 701 Main St., Susanville, Calif.

GRAFLEX Optar f 6.8 90 mm wide angle lens for 4x5 Speed Graphic, minus lens board, $65.00. J. C. Watkins, 2329 Thomas Blvd., Port Arthur, Texas.

LEICA equipment, like new, 135 mm Hektor f 4.5 telephoto, Vidom finder, Eldia positive printer, $217.50. Box 930, % Popular Photography.

CONTAX III Sonnar f 1.5 (feet), chrome model, built-in exposure meter (American Scheiner) case, cassetts and 13.5 cm chrome Sonnar f 4 (feet) finder, case. All equally new, $600. Ray W. Johnson, 121 E. 31, New York 16, New York.

WESTON Master II, $25; GE DW58, $23.00. Cash with order. Box 931, % Popular Photography.

8x10 EK Comm camera, Packard shutter, 12" Turner-Reich triple conv. lens, Betax shutter, 5x7 reducing rack, holders, tripod, case, extras. Arthur Gelberg, 250 East 176th St., Bronx 57, New York.

BEST offer takes new Contax II f 2 Sonnar with case. Like new Leica IIIB Summitar f 2, zipper case, Elmar 90 mm, Hektor 135 mm, Vidom finder. Peter Chiesa, 39 Tingley, San Francisco 12, Calif.

GROVER 5x7 view. Cooke II". Triotar 5¼", both synchronized, gun, tripod, holders. Hart, 2250 Maplewood, Toledo, Ohio.

CONTAX II; Sonnar 1.5, case, perfect condition; best offer. Harold Peterson, M.D., 5900 El Cajon Blvd., San Diego 5, Calif.

CONTAX II f 2, with ER case, $275.00. Super Ikonta B, with ER case, $175.00. Lowry Smith, R.F.D. No. 1, Rochester, Pa.

9 cm LEICA, Elmar lens, $79.00. R. H. J., 3102 Gary, Normandy 20, Mo.

SPEED Graphic, 4x5, holders, filters, shade, extensions, case. Best offer. Hart, 2250 Maplewood, Toledo, Ohio.

ROLLEI adapter back for plates or cut film and focusing screen slide. Best offer. Box 932, % Popular Photography.

LEICAS, other high class cameras, sale or exchange. Kirby, 1505 So. Ewing, Dallas 16, Texas.

STILL and movie cameras, projectors, film and accessories. Conner Films, Port Clinton, Ohio.

IS photography your hobby? Let us help select your Christmas gift! New cameras: Perfex 55, f 2.8*, $91.00; flash, $8.75; case, $7.00; 2¼x3¼ Busch Pressman, f 4.5* Rapox, rangefinder, gun, case, $226.25; Busch f 4.5* Alphax $119.25; Mercury II f 2.7* $79.50, case $7.00; Our 3 colorsets: Kodak 35 RF f 3.5* with case and kodaslide 2-A* in case, $142.55; Bantam f 4.5* and Kodaslide I, case, $60.00; Argus C3*, case, Arguslide, $97.33; Keystone 8 mm f 2.5*, $55.55; Kodak Model 25 f 2.7, $54.55; Bolex L8 f 1.9*, $144.71; Bolex H8 and H16, $265.00; Revere f 2.5*, $77.50; case, $6; Turret f 2.8*, $110.00; case, $16.50; Revere projector*, $120.00; case, $12.00; Keystone R8, $71.25; case, $10.00; Univex Cinemaster f 2.5*, $66.65; projector, $37.00; Excel 16 projector, $15.50; Bell & Howell Filmosound, $574.70; Natcosound, $479.00. Cine Lenses: Eastman 9 mm*, $38.90; 38 mm, $56.40; 50 mm 1.6, $106.75; 63 mm 2.7, $71.10; 102 mm*, $96.30; 152 mm, $104.40; Extenar 8 wide angle, $29.95; Morton 8 telefoto, $26.07; 1½" f 3.5 Kodak telefoto for Revere, etc., $39.50; 1½" f 2.5 Apos*, $52.90. Slide projectors with cases: Kodaslide I, $25.65; 2A*, $56.90; S.V.E., $35.95, $62.90, $80.00; Golde, $66.37; TDC*, $70.20. Exposure meters with cases: Skan, $14.95; DeJur, $17.40, $25.50; G.E., $28.85; Hickok, $28.90; Weston, $31.17. Enlargers: Federal 219, $45.15; 250, $89. Solar 120 f 4.5, $88.62, Autofocus $163.82, DeJur $118.65; 11x14 Precise easel, $7.50; Albert easels $9.20, $16.56; 4 in 1, $7.25; Albert Viceroy printer, $9.20; 5x7 Champion, $25.45; U.S. Coldlight, $45.90; Fedco dryer, $7.75; Time-O-Lite, $19.50; Albert tank, $4.00; Plano, $2.65; F.R. adjustable $4.40, F.R. Special $3.10, Cut film $9.30. Craig splicer-rewind combination, $9.95, $23.50; 16 mm Projector-editor, $71.50; Craig splicer, $4.50; Franklin, $5.65; Griswold, $15.00; Cinemaster titler (specify camera), $11.79; Multefex, $31.15; P.M., $43.45. Tripods: Cine Kodak, $43.20; Quickset, $23.35, $34.50, $41.00; Royal, $21.85; Arrow $16.14, $31.99; Caspeco, 3 section $6.50, 5 section $7.95. Flashguns: Heiland, King Sol, Mendelsohn, Abbey, Kalart. Orders accepted for Stereo Realist, $162.50; viewer, $19.75! For trade: Speed Graphic, Kodak Reflex, Ciroflex. Large selection of choice cameras: Contax, Leica, Cine Exakta, Robot; 9x12 cm Linhof, 15 cm. Tessar f 4.5, $175. 2¼x3¼ RB Thornton Pickard Reflex, Tessar, f 4.5, accessories, $135.00; Russian Leica f 3.5, case, $140.00; Recomar, Ideal, KaWe RF Bessa and many others. Kodak, Ansco film, all sizes, movie or still. All prices, tax included, subject to change. No catalog; write your needs. Highest cash or trade allowance for your equipment. *Coated lens. Hobby Camera Store, 134 N. Wells, Chicago 6, Ill.

VOIGTLANDER stereo-camera; takes plates and films 4.5x10.7 cm; 3 lens reflex; 6.5 cm Heliar f 4.5 lenses, compur shutter, 1 sec.-1/200, exposure counter, plate, and film magazine. F.P.A., filters, microfocusing, case, opera glass viewer. Complete. Best offer. Robert Bradley, 502 W. 8th St., Austin, Texas.

PROJECTOR, new DeJur 8 mm, $141.00 with case. Box 912, % Popular Photography.

UTICAM enlarger-illuminator, 3¼x5½, new, $10.00. Inspection privileges. 7 La Arcada Court, Santa Barbara, California.

COMPLETE lot of new and used equipment including 2¼x3¼ B&J press. Write for free list. Stephen Duma, 126 Lexington Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

KODAK Ektra—like new with 50 mm 3.5, 90 mm 3.5 telephoto, flash, case. $395.00 or suitable trade. R. E. Vishneske, Salina, Kan.

AUTOMATIC Rolleiflex, f 3.5 Tessar, case. Cut film back, 6 holders. Practically new. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

BRAND new 3¼x4¼ or 4x5 Graphic, Omega color enlarger, f 4.5 Wollensak, $420.00. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

CLARUS "Syncro-loc focusing" f 2.8 coated lens 35 mm cameras, cases; Perfex "55" 35 mm cameras, cases, Albert tripods, 35 mm slide files. Other 35 mm supplies. Panhandle Cameras, Scottsbluff, Nebr.

GRAPHIC view 4x5, 5¼" f 4.7 Optar, Graphex, 8" f 7.7, Supermatic, brand new. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

SOLAR 2¼x3¼ enlarger, No. 120, 4" f 4.5 Kodak Projection Anastigmat lens. Brand new. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

BRAND new 2¼x3¼ Speed Graphic, f 4.5 Ektar, Synchro-Supermatic, rangefinder, flashgun, $255.00. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

5x7 B&J Commercial View. f 8 Voltas, Betax shutter. Wide angle, Packard shutter. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

"HELP WANTED" "POSITION WANTED"

Special TWO for the price of ONE offer! In order to assist individuals in the industry during the present "change over" period, the publishers of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY are now offering special reduced rates for classified advertising in these categories. Your "Help Wanted" and "Position Wanted" advertisements will appear in TWO consecutive issues for the price of ONE.

LENSES, filters, etc., from War Surplus. List free. F. Siefke, Box 18, Sta. E, Buffalo, N. Y.

RETINA II, f 2 Xenon, compur rapid shutter, in feet, case. Practically new. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

SUPER Omega "B" enlarger. 3" Schneider lens, extra carrier. Like new condition. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

NEW Kodak Reflex with case. For Speed Graphic having delayed action. Harlan Jennings, Lebo, Kansas.

NEW Keystone model f 8 hand held aerial camera with Wollensak f 5.6 lens, $110.00. Justin Hartley, Colchester, Conn.

LEICA IIIA, like new, 3.5 Elmar, 180 mm Xenar 4.5 telephoto, new, accessories, $385.00. Wallace, 1571 Athens, Atlanta, Ga.

STREAMLINED Weltini, f 2.9 coupled, case. Bolex L8, f 2.8 Kern, case. 7½" Kodak f 4.5, barrel. Best offers. Robert Astrella, Fairhope, Alabama.

C.Z. SONNAR f 2, 5 cm, rigid mount, coated, chrome, optically A-1, $90.00. Plaubel Makina I, Anticomar f 2.9, CRF, FPA. N. L. Polenz, 3520 "I" St., Philadelphia 34, Pa.

MERCURY II, f 2.7 coated lens, brand new. $68.50. Four new DeJur Autocritic Meters, $20.00 each. Elgin Gates, Box 404, Needles, Calif.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

6½x8½ FILM Holders and also film sheaths. Lens: 7½" or 8" f 6 or f 8 in barrel. Answer this any time you read it. F.J.S., Room 900, 505 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

GERMAN Autoflex Reflex, f 2.9 compur, write details. Judson Gray, 670 Saw Mill R. Rd., Yonkers 3, N. Y.

CASH for Zeiss Movikon, Minox, Contax, Ikoflex or similar cameras. Box 923, % Popular Photography.

CONTAX 500 mm f 8, 300 mm f 8, 180 mm f 2.8, all with Flexoscope, Panflex 85 mm f 4 or f 2, Universal View finder, etc. O. H. Covey, 714 N. Fairfax Ave., Los Angeles 46, Calif.

AUTO Rolleiflex, accessories. State condition and price. Barker, 333 S. Grant, W. Lafayette, Ind.

WANT good cameras and lens at once, describe fully and state lowest price. Kirby, 1505 S. Ewing, Dallas 16, Texas.

CONTAX II or III box only. Must be good condition. State price. Box 933, % Popular Photography.

GRAFLEX Auto 4x5 R.B. State accessories and price. 7 La Arcada Court, Santa Barbara, Calif.

MONEY loaned on cameras, lenses, etc. Write for details and free appraisal. H. Stern Inc., 872 Sixth Avenue, New York. Bonded pawnbrokers since 1858.

CASH! Cameras wanted. Highest cash prices paid always. We also buy projectors, lenses, enlargers, microscopes, etc. George Levine & Sons Co., 55 Bromfield St., Boston 8, Mass.

TOP cash paid for your cameras and lenses. Alfred Bass, 51 Second Street, San Francisco 5, Calif.

WANT telephoto and wide angle lenses for Contax Camera. Box 831, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

LOOKING for Auto Rolleiflex, Standard Rolleiflex, Ikoflex II or III or any good 2¼x2¼ Reflex. Box 830, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Super Ikonta "B" or "C" Special. Will consider Super Ikonta "A." Box 833, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

NEED good 35 mm Camera. Write in full. Box 832, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: 35 mm Leica or Contax Outfit. Write giving all details. Box 829, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

CASH! Spot cash for cameras, lenses, binoculars, movie or still, sound projectors. Send full description by mail, or Wire for prompt cash offer. Over 30 years of dependability insures honorable dealings. Bass Camera Company, 179 West Madison Street, Chicago, Ill.

3¼x4¼ or larger camera, with or without lens. Tarr, 1804 Eastman St., St. Boise, Idaho.

HIGHEST prices paid for Leica, Contax, Rolleiflex, Miniature, Rollfilm, Plateback, Movie Cameras, Projectors. Ace Camera Exchange, 136 East 58th St., New York 22, N. Y.

LEITZ Valoy, Omega A, or similar enlarger using Leica lens. Milton Lloyd, Univ. Sta. P. O. Box 3104, Columbus 10, Ohio.

ZEISS Sonnar 3" lens f 4 or f 2 coupled special for 16 mm. Movicon camera also accessories. Andrew Orear, 5725 So. Main St., Los Angeles 37, Calif.

GRAFLEX D, 4x5. Without lens. Must be perfect condition. Dayan's, 121 Peachtree St., Atlanta, Ga.

WANTED 4x6 Orix or similar, Graflex back preferred, without lens. 72 Columbia, Jersey City, N. J.

NEED Automatic Rolleiflex for overseas assignment. John Zdunczyk, War Dept., 800 Guardia Building, Detroit, Mich.

WILL pay top prices for still cameras such as Contax, Leica, Rolleiflex, etc.; also Cine cameras and all types of photographic lenses. Send full description or mail in for examination. We acknowledge immediately. Photo Lens Co., 140 W. 32nd Street, New York City.

ROLLEIDOSCOP Stereo Camera # 127, # 120. Thomson, 2402 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Tex.

ROLLEIFLEX, Rolleicord and 4x5 Speed Graphic wanted badly. A.W., 1317 N. Bronson, Hollywood 28, Calif.

PAY good price for 35 mm or twin lens Reflex. L. Fox, 263 Parkside Ave., Brooklyn, N. Y.

CASH paid for anything photographic. Send description, quote prices. Box 937, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Machine for making Photo Pocket Mirrors, etc. Box 145, Williston, N. Dak.

URGENTLY needed good popular camera, movie outfit. Enlarger. Write description, price. Saves time. Krzak, Pawtucket, R. I.

CANADIANS. Send your cameras and Photographic equipment to us and get the highest cash prices. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig St. West, Montreal, Quebec, Canada.

WANT Leica, Contax, Auto Rolleiflex and accessories. Highest Price. Kirby, 1505 So. Ewing, Dallas, Texas.

SEND us your camera today. Will send certified check by airmail immediately. Items held 10 days for your approval of our price. Free estimates—Trade-ins. Highest prices in the U. S. for photo equipment. "Cleveland's Camera Super-Market," Rotbart and Reitman, 1900 East 9th St., Cleveland, O.

35 mm, ROLLEIFLEX, Rolleicord, or Ikoflex. At your price. Urgent. Wells, 1735 E. 14 St., Brooklyn 29, N. Y.

WANTED: Plaubel Makinas coupled or non-coupled. William Kandell, 15 East 39th St., New York 16, N. Y.

LARGE size enlarger, with or without lens. Sell portable typewriter. V. D. Firestone, Kingfisher, Okla.

RECOMAR 2¼x3¼ and accessories. Give particulars. L. E. Bovik, 4 S. Genesee, Waukegan, Ill.

PACK adapter Kodak, 2¼x3¼ for Medalist. Name your price. Dr. M. E. Alvis, 423 Medical Arts Bldg., San Antonio, Texas.

BANTAM Special or good 35 mm camera. Send details to Box 682, Bucknell, Lewisburg, Pa. sylvania.

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

NEW Agfa Moviector Super Sixteen projector. Box 924, % Popular Photography, Empire State Bldg., New York, N. Y.

35 mm MITCHELL, Bell & Howell, Eyemos, Arriflex cameras, recorders. Any 16 mm camera, projectors, accessories, trade or sell. Camera Mart, 70 W. 45th St., New York, N. Y.

WANTED: Bell & Howell 8 mm. Aristocrat, critical focuser, 3 lenses. Box 925, % Popular Photography.

$80 "KODEL" camera, takes straight double eight. Perfect. f 3.5. First $20. Jess MacCormack, Madeira, Ohio.

FOR SALE: Eastman magazine 16 mm, G.E. meter, extras. Revere cameras, projectors, extra lenses. H & H color meter, 25 filters, $57.50. Thomson, 2402 E. Houston St., San Antonio, Tex.

WANT Hugo Meyer f 1.5 wide angle lens for H-16 Bolex. O. E. Hopfer, 1872 Brentwood, Oakland, Calif.

FILM—Movetone is back. It's Weston 12, non-balation. Free Processing—100 ft. 16mm, $3.25; 25 ft. Double 88, $1.50. Bulk film without processing—100 ft. 16 mm, $2.25; Double 88, $2.45. Free circulars. Fromader Genera, Davenport 6, Iowa.

ZEISS Moviekon 8; f 2 focusing, special model. Lt. Cooper, 17 S. 17th St., Ft. Dodge, Iowa.

BOLEX H-8. Dallmeyer ½", 1.9; Ilex 1½", 3.5. Best offer. Dr. John Adams, Geneseo, Ill.

HOLMES 16 mm sound projector. Public address system. Accommodates 1,000 Watt lamp, 2,000 ft. reels. Uses theatrical type intermittent sprocket drive. Brand new heavy duty PM speaker. Mechanically perfect—and you couldn't wear this machine out if you tried. Amplifier and speaker can be used separately for public address work. Microphone and floor stand included. Beautiful red leatherette cases. Will accept first check for $350.00 for outfit—worth more. T. Brice, 4417 Saginaw St., Flint, Mich.

FOR SALE: Cine-Special, extra magazine, 2½" f 2.7, 2" f 1.6, 6" f 4.5, adapters, case. Philip Di Figlia, 139-04 175th St., Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

MOVIE FILMS
Rented—Sold—Exchanged

OWNERS of home movie projectors. Project the original, authentic, outstanding home movie production free. Send postal card today. Preferred Films, Hamilton 29, Ohio.

OLD time movies, 16 mm sound, Ben Turpin, Snub Pollard two-reelers. Dealers discount. Jubilee, 723 7th Ave., N. Y.

CASH for 8-16 mm sound home movies. Information write Superior Film Service, P.O. Box 713, Troy, N. Y.

NEW 16 mm sound rental library. Free catalogues. Popular Pictures Exchanges, Traverse City, Mich.

SELLING out 8-16 mm Castle, Official, Excel, Pictoreels. Big discounts. Free catalogue. F. Levine, 1756 W. 1st St., Brooklyn 23, N. Y.

WANTED new or used 16 mm film bargains. G. N. Manning, 809 Selvidge St., Dalton, Georgia.

EXCHANGE your home movie subjects for others sound, silent. Write for our plan. E. Koller, Forest City Photo Sales, Box 66, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

HOME Movies. Rent, buy, swap 8/16 mm silent and sound at money-saving rates. Details for a dime. Midland, Box 429, Oak Park 5, Ill.

RENT 8 mm-16 mm and Sound Films by week. New catalogs. Lowest rates. Dayton Film, 2227 Hepburn, Dayton 6, Ohio.

EXCITING Films—Bullfights, Movie Stunts. Unusual subjects. Send only dime for sample film and Special List. Exciting Films, 1071-D, El Centro, Hollywood, California.

UNUSUAL 8-16mm film subjects. Big catalog with sample film, 10c. National Film Exchange, Broadway Station E, Toledo 9, Ohio.

MOVIE Camera Films—100 ft. 16 mm, $2.50; 25 ft. Double 8 mm, $1.25. Free developing. Better Films, 742 Newlots, Brooklyn 7, N. Y.

"SURPRISE" assortment 8 mm titles, $1.00, guaranteed. LeMoine Films, Nevada, Mo.

HOME movie, free list, 8 mm-16 mm silent Castle, Official, Hollywood. Rent, sell, exchange. Home Movies Film Exchange, 42 Wildmere Ave., Burlington, Mass.

HITS—Hits—Hits. Ham and Bud series. America's Greatest Slapstick Team available in 16 mm—$10.50, 8 mm—$5.95. Free lists. Cavalcade of Movies—30 Old Time stars in their best remembered hits. 16 mm—$12.50, 8 mm—$6.50. Free lists of comedies, medical films & unusual subjects. Sherwood Pictures, 789 St. Marks Ave., Brooklyn 13, N. Y.

NEW 16mm Sound Club. Lowest weekly and monthly rental. Details dime. R. A. Dechene, 90 State Street, Albany 7, New York.

LATEST movies, 8mm, 16mm, SOF! Save! New projectors, cameras! Free Details! Charlie Poorman, Dept. PP1, Schuylkill Haven, Pennsylvania.

UNIQUE novelty home movies. Big variety. Films shipped prepaid. 5c stamp for lists. Jack Proctor, Box 161, Melrose, Mass.

8MM-16MM FILMS, equipment. Bargains. Towers, 935 North Fortieth, Philadelphia 4, Penna.

FREE Discount Catalogue of all latest 8-16mm. Castle, Official, etc.—two 3c stamps. Sales, Rentals, Exchanges. North Shore Film Dist., 133 Main St., Port Washington, New York.

"A SHOW on a Reel." Relax and enjoy longer films. Sale or rent 8 or 16mm. Write for discount list. Riess, 95 Woodruff Ave., Brooklyn, New York.

8-16MM HOME Movies. Sales, service, rentals since 1929. No-Wat-Ka, 257 Main Ave., Passaic, New Jersey.

WANTED: Original sport film; boxing, wrestling, jiu jitsu, fencing, etc., 16mm or 8mm any footage, edited or not. Peerless Sales Co., Room 904, 1472 Broadway, New York City.

SURPLUS 16 mm films. Hundreds of prints: Travel (both sound and silent) and also war documentaries (sound only). Lists on request. Room 603, 84 East Randolph St., Chicago 1, Ill.

MONEY saving bargains on slightly used Castle, Official, Hollywood 8-16 mm home movies. All subjects. Features. Free list. Foto-Center, 10014 St. Clair, Cleveland, 8, Ohio.

SAVE $ by becoming member of Film Club. Big discounts, free membership, free pamphlets and prices. Also available projectors and screens. Interstate Film Club, 179 Callender St., Boston 24, Mass.

UNUSUAL home movies; travel, adventure, sports, comedies. Silent-sound. Many film bargains. Big illustrated 1947 catalog, sample—dime. Audet, Box 6520HC, Philadelphia 38, Pa.

MOVIES for whole family. 8-16 mm. Projection length Kodachrome sample—dollar. Kodachrome sample, lists, dime. Campus Films, 668-A, Ithaca, N. Y.

"MISS America, 1946". Projection length Kodachrome sample, $1.00. Complete editions, 8 mm, 50 ft., $2.00; Kodachrome, $7.50; 16 mm, 100 ft., $4.00, Kodachrome, $14.75. Catalog, 25c. World In Color, Box 392-B, Elmira, N. Y.

GUARANTEED fresh anti-halo outdoor movie film! Daylight loading! Processing free. Three spools double imm, $3.45! Six single 8 mm for Univex, $4.60; Postpaid! Catalog. ESO-S 828-H West 39th, Kansas City 2, Mo.

TRIMENSIONAL latest multiplane home movies, 8-16mm. Descriptive catalog free. Producers Service, Suite 418, 6770 Hollywood Blvd., Hollywood 28, Calif.

FREE! 8 mm-16 mm catalog! ESO-S, 828-H West 39th, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

PHOTO FINISHING

EXPERT retouching to 4x5, $1.00 per head, 5x7 $1.50. Please remit with order. R.K. Studio, 204½ N. Boyle Ave., Los Angeles, Calif.

PORTRAIT negatives retouched $.50 per head. John Minton, 3817 Simpson St., Dallas, Texas.

I. A. RETOUCHING Service, Geo. Pollak, 5222 Fountain Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

35 mm FILM fine-grain developed, printed to 3¼x 4¼, $1.50. 24 hr. service. Guaranteed. J. R. Kelley, 58 Summer St., Woonsocket, R. I.

PHOTOGRAPHS expertly oil colored, 8x10, $2.00; smaller, $1.50. Specify coloring. R. Steeby, 9 Twenty-first St., Toledo, Ohio.

ENLARGEMENTS—Quality workmanship. 5x7—$.75; 8x10—$1.00; 11x14—$1.50. Further information on request. Personal Print Service, Box 1913, Chicago 90, Ill.

CUSTOM enlarging—5x7, $.50; 8x10, $.75; 11x14, $1.25. Write for circular. DaleHart Photo Co., P.O. Box 24, Fort Wayne 1, Ind.

EXPERT retouching. Fast mail service. R. Daly, Box 91, Station N, New York, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS that sparkle from negative. 5x7—20c; 8x10—35c. Crumley's Photo Place, 1637—42nd Street, Birmingham 8, Alabama.

DOUBLEWEIGHT enlargements. From negatives only. 5x7, 25c; 5 for $1.00; 8x10, 40c; 3 for $1.00. No C.O.D. Mass. Photo, 581 Mass. Ave., Boston, Mass.

35 mm FANS your roll developed to 3x4, your cartridge reloaded all for $1.00. Negatives made from your mounted 35's without breaking mount. 4x5 & one print $1.00. Ask for group prices. Forest City Photo Sales, Box 66, Cleveland 21, Ohio.

ENLARGEMENTS of your prized negatives. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 50c. Beautifully oil colored, 75c additional. Copy a treasured picture, 50c. Finishing 6 or 8 exposure roll, 30c. Additional prints, 4c each. Ace Photo Studios, P. O. Box 5366, Cleveland 1, Ohio.

SPECIAL—50 reprints $1.00. Suburban Studio, 1410-P Bond, Rockford, Ill.

6 OR 8 Exp. Roll Finished. Giant size, 30c; Rpts., 3c. Thrifty Photo, Box PP46, South Gate, California.

ENLARGEMENTS from negative 5x7—25c, 8x10—50c; from picture 50c extra, cropping and small retouching, no charge. It will pay semi-professionals to let me do your finishing. Oren P. Skinner, 536 Atwater St., Lake Orion, Michigan.

EXPERT Retouching, to 4x5 $1.00 per head, 5x7 $1.50. Superb Oil coloring, 5x7 $1.50; 8x10 $2.00; 11x14 $3.00. 50c each extra person. Free estimate on restoration of photographs. Please remit with order. Farrar, 504 E. Denny, Seattle 22, Wash.

8x10 ENLARGEMENTS my specialty. 50c each. Five different $1.60. Reprints 2½c. 25—50c. E. Long, 301 Jackson, Joplin, Mo.

BEAUTIFUL oil coloring; 4x5, $.75; 5x7, $1.00; 8x10, $2.00. Send description with photo and money. No C.O.D.'s or stamps. O. A. Robinson, 1531 Monroe, Memphis, Tenn.

SEPARATION negatives made from color transparencies for those employing the new color print processes; Curtis, Kodak, etc. Each set balanced to match dyes of process used. Guaranteed work at reasonable prices. Write for free literature about the facilities offered, prices and hints for making the best in color prints. Georges, 87 Central Ave., Clifton, N. J.

PHOTO retoucher-etcher. 5x7, $1.25; 4x5, & split 5x7's, $1.00. Expert work. Remit with negatives. B. Nemeth, 1637 Humboldt Blvd., Chicago 47, Ill.

EXPERT retouching to 4x5, 50c per head. Golden Studio, 328 E. University, Waxahachie, Tex.

BLACK and white prints from your color transparencies; 5x7, 50c; 8x10, $1.00; 11x14, $2.00. DW paper, professional cropping, prompt service. Broadmoor Photos, 3316 La. Ave., New Orleans, La.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

STUDIOS, photographers, save 30% on paper. Catalogue, samples. P.O. Box 103, Malden, Mass.

HIGH Class Metal Frames, in silver or gold finish, vertical or horizontal, for miniature size, 5x7 size and 8x10 size Photos, $12.00 per dozen F.O.B. Baltimore. Doubles, $2.60 each; Triples $3.90 each. Plastic Easel Frames, for 5x7 Photo, $5.75 per dozen; for 8x10, $10.00 dozen. Largest stocks, also of leatherette, glass and wooden frames. Lowest prices. Immediate delivery. International Sales Co., 414 E. Baltimore St., Baltimore 2, Md.

ATTENTION. Amateur-Professional photographers. Hard to get original negatives 2¼x3¼—$1.50 or 4 for $5.00. 4x5's—$2.00 or 3 for $5.00. Color 4x5—$4.50 or 3 for $11.50. Custom shots to your specifications 4x5—$2.50 each. Color—$5.00 each. Our customers are well pleased. Ernest Edwards, Inc., 5642½ DeLongpre Ave., Hollywood 28, Calif.

CONTACT paper 10x10 single weight No. 2. Government surplus, guaranteed good or money refunded. $2.00 per gross. Mid-West Photo, 3824 W. Florissant, St. Louis 7, Mo.

WEDDING Albums enhance photographs. Free literature. Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

GROUND glass substitute, four 60c bottles for $1.00. E. K. product, guaranteed good. Mid-West Photo, 3824 W. Florissant, St. Louis 7, Mo.

INSTRUCTION

BUILD your own speedflash. Plans for latest design three lamp super unit using powerful Amglo lamps with complete instructions postpaid $1.00. Mercury Engineering, 4053 Avalon, Los Angeles 11, Calif.

200 POWER telephoto camera easily made; instructions 10c. Telephone lens and instructions $2.00. Carl Jamer, Manorville 7, New York.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for booklet. American School of Photography, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

OIL coloring photographs can be a fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 1315 Michigan, Dept. 2251, Chicago 5, Ill.

VETERANS, complete your photographic training in approved Texas school. Everything furnished. Excellent facilities; graduate instructors. Courses for civilian students. Write for details. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 2010 N. Lamar, Dallas 1, Texas.

NOW Available. Special Post-Graduate Courses in Photography. Complete your photographic training under Master Teachers in the Southwest's leading professional school. Civilians, write for folder C-1. Veterans, write for folder V-2. Southwest Photo-Arts Institute, 1709 Forest Ave., Dallas, Texas.

SCHOOL devoted exclusively to color. Ektachrome. Dye transfer. Headed by former Eastman Technician using training methods proven by Eastman Kodak in training their own technicians. Concentrated courses from two days to two weeks. Professional Photographers of America School and Research Service. Conducted by Gottschalk and Bartlett, Inc., 137 N. Topeka Ave., Wichita 2, Kansas. Branch office, 634 Gifford Street, Syracuse 4, N. Y.

"$50 A Day with a Camera." Secret revealed by retired cameraman. Book, 50c. Educational Publications, PP1, Adams, Mass.

COLOR photography—your problem? Do you know much about color? New book "Color Harmony Spectrum" answers all about Color, Harmony and Composition in photography. At your dealer or direct from author Avenir LeHeart, Box 1011, Hollywood, Calif. $1.50, postpaid.

BUILD the famous Norwood direct positive camera, no large booth required. Plans $1.50. General Mail Service, Box 601, North Platte, Neb.

CORRESPONDENCE courses and self-instruction books slightly used. Sold, rented, exchanged. All subjects. Satisfaction guaranteed. Cash paid for used courses. Complete information and 100-page illustrated bargain catalog free! Write Nelson Co., Dept. 30, Chicago 5, Ill.

VETERANS learn photography in the best equipped school in the Southwest. G.I. approved. Everything furnished. Enter immediately. No waiting. We assist you in securing living accommodations. We help you to earn money while completing your course. Ft. Worth School of Photography, 622 Hemphill St., Ft. Worth, Texas.

HOW to open and operate a professional studio. Instruction sheets, personal advisory service. Write for details—see what other students say! Bunnell Studio Co., Box 446, San Pablo, Calif.

"THE Glamor Shot"—How to make it! Not a book but a file of studio work-sheets. Covers all the special technique. Tells how to build a boom light. Includes school assignment. Only $2.25 for all postpaid. Order today! Bunnell Studio School, Box 446, San Pablo, Calif.

PROFESSIONAL Photography—Fundamental and Advanced. Select. Approved G.I. Training; Civilians. University School of Photography, 6810 Snider Plaza, Dallas 5, Texas.

CAMERA REPAIRS

SPECIALISTS in Graphics, foreign and domestic cameras. Remountings, adaptation, recementing and refocusing or lenses. Range finders installed and calibrated. Bellows, lens boards, flanges made to order. Chicago Camera Specialists, Stevens Bldg., 17 N. State St., Room 1609, Phone Dearborn 5538, Chicago 2, Ill.

KODAK and foreign camera repairs to trade, individuals. Bellows, shutters, finders, winding keys, etc., repaired in week. Neat efficient service. William Meyerowitz, 1205 Findlay Ave., Bronx 56, N. Y. Apt. 21B.

ALL makes photo-electric exposure meters repaired. Estimate on receipt of meter if requested. Adair & Rhamstine, 303 Beaubien St., Detroit 26.

48 HOUR camera repair service. Kodaks, Leicas, Bellows, everything. Work guaranteed. "You send it, we fix it." The Mills Photographic Engineering Laboratory, 1857 North Western Ave., Hollywood 27, Calif.

EXPERT Camera & Lens Repairs. Prompt Service. Domestic & Foreign. Nickerson, 33 Rogers Ave., Lynn, Mass.

COMPLETE camera repairing on all types of foreign and domestic movie and still cameras. Factory trained specialist on Korelle and Foth cameras. B & V Camera Repair Service, now at 22 E. Van Buren, Chicago 4, Ill.

APPLETON-FUNK presents the ultimate in camera repair service. We are not a rush service, but specialize in precision repairs. Expert craftsmen in foreign camera equipment. 1513 Tremont Pl., Denver 2, Colo.

COMPLETE camera repair service for the Southeast. Specializing in Graphic and Graflex cameras. Price list available to dealers. Jacksons' Camera Store, 132 S. Miami Ave., Miami 36, Fla.

BELLOWS, 127 to 116, $4.00. Foreign & domestic, portrait & enlarger. Old style bellows, all inserted & estimate given. Shutter repair, box Kodak, folding cameras. Nothing too large, nothing too small. Quick service. Mail cameras to: Presto Camera Repair, 130 Ferguson Rd., Dallas 10, Texas. T. I. Hodges, Owner.

REPAIR leaky camera bellows yourself with Belloseal; simple formula, $1.00. Henry Berg, 124 North 19 West, Duluth, Minn.

HELP WANTED

PHOTOGRAPHIC equipment salesman wanted by manufacturer and distributor to handle reputable line of fast selling items, commission basis, drawing. Several choice territories still open. Box 917, % Popular Photography.

TOP ranking portrait photographer & finisher wants experienced photographer, or ambitious amateur as partner. Information. Box 321, Denison, Texas.

PHOTOGRAPHIC portrait printer, middle age, single. Good salary. Permanent. Nice studio. Box 916, % Popular Photography.

GIRL model wanted. Commercial work. Must have camera. Send photo for particulars. Agency, Box 308, Red Lion, Pa.

WOMAN photographer in New York area wanted in connection with photographic correspondence course. Thorough photographic knowledge and experience essential. Interesting, permanent, work with splendid future opportunities. Write giving full details. Box 936, % Popular Photography.

PROFESSIONAL 16 mm motion picture cameraman. Must have production experience. Good salary plus traveling expenses. Write Ciné-Pic Hawaii Studios, 1847 Fort St., Honolulu, Hawaii. State experience. List references.

LADY or young man assistant for photo studio. Details, photo, first letter, please. Box 145, Williston, N. D.

SITUATIONS WANTED

ARTIST wants studio color work. Free trial. Send letterhead with photo. H. Planten, 94 Logan, Sharon, Pa.

AVAILABLE Feb. 15. Portrait, commercial photographer. University journalism graduate. Prefer camera or darkroom work over selling. Box 935, % Popular Photography.

COLOR Artist wants work from studios. G. Philpott, 550 S. Witmer St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

SWAP

1946 EMERSON portable phonograph; records, for reflex camera. Nathan Siegel, 2356 Ryer, Bronx, N. Y.

5x7 JAP aerial camera, f 4.5 lens; uses standard roll film. For 4x5 Omega enlarger, or ? Dorothy Barker, 130 E. 37th St., New York 16, N. Y.

LATEST 35 mm Argus C3 f 3.5, will trade for Revere 8 mm or best cash offer. Herbert Becker, 905 Beck St., Bronx, New York.

WALTHER pistol Model PPK 7.65 mm (Cal. .32), holster, manual against reflex camera or ? J. T. Morey, 162 Main St., Montpelier, Vt.

B&H SOF ACADEMY for good 16 mm silent and cash. Timberlake, 6021 Kenwood Ave., Chicago 37, Ill.

STAMP collection worth over $100 with large stock book, many duplicates for 35 mm enlarger or 35 mm camera. Jerry D'Amaro, 107 Vermilyea Ave., New York, N. Y.

MEDALIST I, case. "Perfect." Want 4x5 Graphic or B & J. Helmick, 300 Liberty Ave., Clarksburg, W. Va.

LEITZ microscope for good slide projector or best offer. Wm. Close, 1428 Bermal, Burlingame, Calif.

MODEL 2 Leica, f 2.5 Hektor and accessories. Swap for Model 3 body. Box 934, % Popular Photography.

BINOCULARS: 10x50, 7x50, Navy type. Trade or sell. Darnell, 1911 Freeman Mill Rd., Greensboro, N. C.

MISCELLANEOUS

BERLIN, choice, superb enlargements; 5x7. 10, $2.00; 30, $5.00. Wm. Close, 1428 Bernal Ave., Burlingame, Calif.

BUILD your own Contact Printer, with new Ansco 12x12 Air Cushioned Platen, sent anywhere on receipt of $6.75. Mayfair Camera Shop, 4011 Shelmire, Philadelphia 36, Pa.

OFFICIAL Nurenberg War Trial, Bikini Atom bomb test pictures. 20 4x5 glossy prints, $1.50. Other sets available. Official War Pictures Co., 64-40D 98th St., Forest Hills, L. I., New York.

GORGEOUS color slides, plastic mounted. List and sample 35c. Ulat, Box 369, Lakehurst, N. J.

LUCITE Wedding-Baby-Photo-Frame Album on lucite stand. Swiss musical boxes and movements. Novelties of Distinction, 131 W. 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

MAGAZINES: business, vocational, professional. Profit by being informed of developments, opportunities, etc., in your line. Current single copies, choice of over 800 publications, all fields. Free price list. Directory of 3,342 publications with addresses and subscription rates, $1. Commercial Engraving Publishing Co., 34D North Ritter, Indianapolis 1, Ind.

HAVE you a camera? Improve your hobby of photography and learn how to make better pictures. Write today for our latest book catalog and sample copy of American Photography, containing articles and pictures by the world's foremost writers and photographers. Camera House, 602, 353 Newbury St., Boston 15, Mass.

INVENTORS: Test the commercial value of your patented or unpatented inventions, quickly and inexpensively. Write for free information. Institute of American Inventors, Dept. 118, 1926 Eye St., N.W., Washington 6, D. C.

MAGAZINES (back dated) foreign, domestic, arts. Books, Booklets, subscriptions, pin-ups, etc. Catalogs 10c (refunded). Cimrone's, 863 First Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

INVENTORS, Send at once for further particulars on how to protect your invention. Request does not obligate you. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-W Victor Bldg., Washington 1, D. C.

1000 BUSINESS cards—$3.00. Castle, 2107 East 9th St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

AGFACOLOR 35 mm and Agfa movie processed. Also Ektachrome. Inquire Continental Photographic Laboratories, Box 44, San Francisco 1, Calif.

ASSIGNMENTS wanted, any subject, black and white or color of Japan. Edwin Hoffman ATIS, GHQ, AFPAC, APO 500 % PM, San Francisco, Calif.

WILL pay up to $5.00 for original Kodachromes any size, of National Parks and Monuments. All transparencies returned or paid for promptly. Identifying captions required. Austin Slide Co., 1403 West 6th, Austin 21, Texas.

FOR SALE: Carl Zeiss Jena Deltrintem 8x30 Binoculars good as new, with carrying case. Best offer. W. H. Yarbrough, 1400 Madison, Jonesboro, Ark.

FIVE Slide Views—Oldest Convict Ship Afloat 25c. Slide Supply Service, 3111 West Tuscarawas, Canton, Ohio.

2x2 SLIDES from your negatives mounted 12½c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

INVENTORS—Steps to be taken in obtaining patent protection available upon request. Victor J. Evans & Co., 248-A Merlin Bldg., Washington 6, D. C.

AMAZING photo offer: excellent pictures of Iwo-Jima; The Marine Shrine, Tokyo; Imperial Palace, Yokosuka; Japanese Naval Base, Kamakura; The Shrine City, Nagasaki; Atomic Bomb Devastation, Kamashi; Damage done by Halsey's Fleet; many others. Immediate delivery by Ex Navy Ship's Photographer. Size 3¼x4½, $9.00 per 100. John E. Smith, 132 Locust St., Huntington, W. Va.

BABY snapshot album, big seller. Pocket size. 40c each. Dozen lots (refundable). Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd, New York 18, N. Y.

WANTED empty rollfilm spools, all sizes. ABC Films, B-111, Boulevard Station, N. Y. C.

LIST # 4 of Kodachromes, of the Monterey Peninsula, all the California missions & ruins, redwood trees, San Francisco, Lake Arrowhead, Grand Canyon. Write for free list, 200 subjects. Wm. L. Morgan, P.O. Box 174, Monterey, Calif.

AGFACOLOR, German, 35 mm developed $2.00 per roll. Flaherty, Box 17, Springfield Gardens 13, N. Y.

KODACHROMES, International Salon Acceptances, P.S.A. Award Winner, National Park scenes. Unusual assortment of six slides, $3.00. Technical data. John Warth, 127 W. 14th St., Spokane 9, Wash.

CARLSBAD Caverns, 36 set. New Kodachromes. Also ruins of Manila, and Harbor 36 set. Vina del Mar Chile Casino, Gardens, Beaches. 18 set. 6 slides $2.50. List and sample 50c. E. "Tex" Helm, 319 S. Canyon, Carlsbad, N. M.

NAVAL Academy kodachrome views. Ro-Loc, P.O. Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

REGARDLESS of your equipment or experience, the 5000 word treatise, "The Business of Child Photography," describes explicitly how to establish your business on a paying basis within 30 days. Operate from home by appointment, full or part time, large or small town. Don't risk your savings. Initial investment of $30 has started many clients, now operating successfully. Now, by many requests, related consultation privileges are available by personalized mail service to solve your individual business and technical problems. Print criticism and corrective instructions, and aid in obtaining equipment included. Treatise plus 60 days consultation and service, $15. Subject to change without notice. Child Photography, Box 3254, Tulsa, Oklahoma.

WASHINGTON Kodachrome views. Unless you were lucky during your visit skies were hazy and results poor. Fill in your series with slides taken by Capt. M. W. Arps, U.S.N. under perfect conditions. RO-LOC, P.O. Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

WILL pay $10 for best 4x5 negative of Mother Church in Boston. Submit glossy contact prints with return postage. Leona Christie-Hall, 608 No. Kingsley Dr., Los Angeles 4, Calif.

STUDIOS attention: Let us restore your old faded out photographs. Write us for details. Carlan, 574 Clinton Ave., Newark, N. J.

100 LETTERHEADS and envelopes, executive size, printed, $2.50. 100 business cards $1.25. Fraser Press, 206 Matty Ave., Syracuse 8, N. Y.

KODACHROMES, ask for cat. and if you have good views, either of U. S. or abroad I would like to purchase. Copy will be furnished for your collection, RO-LOC, P.O. Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

IS your lens chipped, scratched or broken? We can repolish or replace the relements—reset them in new barrels or shutters. We buy lenses of all descriptions. Delta Photo, 690 Third Ave., New York, N. Y.

GET your copy of the "surplus News Letter" for photographic "plus-values." No charge. Sterling-Howard, Dept. PP-2, 1900 Monterey Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHERS transparent 8x10 Presentation book—your smartest salesman. Only $3.50 (refundable) Album Catalog free. Aabalton's, 131 West 42nd St., New York, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHS for your private collection. Bombed European cities—Berlin, Brunswick, Weimar, Hanover, St. Lo. Interesting and beautiful photos of Paris, Southern France, Bavarian Alps, Belgium, etc. 100 assorted contact 4x5 prints, from original negatives captioned with place and date, $7.50. Alston Photo Service, Littleton, N. C.

PHOTO negatives for the amateur and professional photographer. Originals guaranteed. Specify high or low key and negative size. 2¼x3¼, $1.50 each or 4 for $5.00. 4x5, $2.00 each or 3 for $5.00. Prints available. 5x7, 50c each; 8x10, $1.00 each. Specify glossy or matte. Phil Thall, P.O. Box 2909, Hollywood 27, Calif.

2"x2" KODACHROME slides. 200 superb scenes of Washington, D. C. & New York City 50c each or any 12 ass't., $5.00. Any 25 ass't., $10.00. Send check or money order. Write for free list (enclose postage). Scofield, 350 W. 57th St., New York, N. Y.

PROFESSIONAL compofinder! For better landscapes, portraits, news shots or movies, the compofinder will help you evaluate composition and solve problems of correct angle. The compofinder was designed by a professional photographer, whose pictures appear regularly in nationally circulated magazines, to simplify his own problems of composition. Do you want professional quality pictures instead of just snapshots? Special introductory price 35c. No stamps, please. Hollywood Foto Products, Springfield, Mass.

ANSCO Color Slides. Hundreds of new and beautiful Art subjects, Scenics, etc. Sample and List, 30c. Chromart, P. O. Box 308, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

PACIFIC Islands—Samoa, Makin, Kwajalin, Eniwetok, Ulithi, Espiritu Santo. Natives, Villages, Beaches. 4"5", 10c each. H. W. Blakeslee, 1609 Brookhaven Road, Wynnewood, Pa.

INDIA—Strange, unusual photos. Snake Charmers, Burning Ghats, Fakirs, etc. Set of 12—$1.00. India Pic Photo Co., 1362 Ratliff St., Richmond, Indiana.

WANTED—Snapshots, all kinds. Highest prices. Send stamped, self-addressed envelope for information. Snapshop, 232 North 64 Street, Milwaukee 13, Wisconsin.

A LIFETIME gift for all—new, light weight 4x40 Field Glasses in sturdy cowhide case, with 2 straps, only $19.00 plus $3.80 Fed. Tax. (Add 45c sales tax in California.) Many other fine values—send us your wants in binoculars and photo goods. Marshutz Optical and Photographic Specialists since 1887. 418 West 6th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

ARTISTS' Service — Conservative Oil Paintings made from Life, photographs or Kodachrome slides. Miniatures a specialty. G. V. Tiemann, Artist, 2047 Bissell St., Chicago 14, Ill.

COLOR Slides. Travel, Nature, etc. List and sample, 30c. Kelly Choda, Box 1539P, Santa Fe, New Mexico.

ARTISTS—Amateur photogs. Negatives, 2¼x3¼ only, 6 for $5.00. Sample, $1.00. You will be pleased. Box 125, Omaha, Neb.

TRICKS and tips for creating clever distinctive, Christmas Photo-Cards. Complete instructions $1.00 (bill). PicTrix, 1215 Rosedale Drive, Dayton 7, Ohio.

KODACHROME slides of Munich and Bavaria. Free list. Allen's Studio, 2715 Beverly, Gary, Ind.

SOUTH America. Kodachromes. List and sample, 25c. Colorful Travels, P.O. Box 198, Station H, New York 25, N. Y.

PHOTOGRAPHERS, your name cleverly drawn in cartoon 8x10, $1.00. Scott's Studio, Somerville, Tennessee.

NOTICE!
In replying to Box Numbers, be sure to address letters to
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY
185 N. Wabash Ave., Chicago 1, Ill.
Note! This does not apply to Box Numbers where City and State are shown.

INTERESTED IN REFLECTIONS?

Sooner or later every camera enthusiast tries to capture on the photographic plate some interesting reflection—whether he sees it in a mirror, a puddle of water, or in the housecat's eye. Last autumn, Anton Bruehl, famous photographic illustrator and master in color photography, found himself making just such a

Reflection shot made by Anton Bruehl.

picture—cocktails reflected (see illustration) in a bright red Christmas tree ornament. Here's how he did it. Bruehl decided at the outset to make a double exposure—one shot to photograph the ornament and the other, the cocktails. In order to show the cocktails and the hands in natural life-like colors, he used a silver ball and reflected red into it.

He placed a white placard at the rear to silhouette the ornament and a spray of evergreen. This could not be too large or it would have interfered with the red reflection. The set was so arranged that a doorway, table, and lamp would be reflected along the outer edges of the ornament to give the illusion of someone's living room. Objects which would be reflected in the center of the ornament were kept in darkness and so was the camera. Several black and white exposures were made and developed for purposes of checking composition.

For the first color exposure, an intense light was reflected against the rim of the ornament. As a result, the center of the film—corresponding to the darkened center of the ornament—did not expose. Then Bruehl photographed the Old Fashioneds and the hands on this portion of the film. The resulting montage required surprisingly little retouching. The result of Bruehl's artistry was featured in advertisements of Gooderham and Worts agency for William Penn whiskey.

★ ★ ★

NEW PHOTO SCHOOL OPENS

The Baltimore Institute of Photography, a new school, is offering basic and advanced courses in all branches of photography. Their curriculum includes: Portraiture, general commercial, and a combination course of portraiture and general commercial photography.

The courses are taught with the time divided approximately as follows: 60% to supervised study, 15% to lecture demonstration, 25% to assignments. Classes start at various times throughout the year. Complete information can be obtained by writing to the registrar, Baltimore Institute of Photography, 1217-19 West North Ave., Baltimore 17, Md.

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Ace Photo Equipment Co	152
Ace Movie Slide Co	124
Acme-Lite Manufacturing Co	17
Acra Instruments	180
Advertising Displays, Inc	188
Albert Specialty Co	116
Allen's Camera Shop	118
Alpha Color Lab	201
Amateur Fotographic Services, Inc	138
Amberg File & Index Co	185
American Bolex Company, Inc	9, 135, 196
American Masterpieces	180
American Photo Industries Co. Inc	104
American School of Photography	150
American Studios	162
Amglo Corporation	110
Ampro Corporation	121
Ansco	Second Cover
Apparatus Development Co	184
Archer School of Photography, Fred	186
Arel, Inc	11, 198
Aremac Camera Co., Inc	6
Argus	26
Arkay Laboratories, Inc	142
Art Transparency Co	200
Baco Accessories Company	122
Baltimore Institute of Photography	138
Barbeau Photo Supply, F	200
Bass, Alfred	184
Bass Camera Co	152
Bausch & Lomb Optical Company	173
Beacon Cameras	41
Bell & Howell Company	208
Bell's Photo Laboratory	200
Best Photo Service	201
Beta Photo Laboratories	180
Better Films	126
Better Pictures	124
Bloom's Camera Center	140
Boylston Camera Exchange	195
Brackney Camera Shop	156
Brand Camera Company	160
Braguettes, Inc	192
Brenner Photo Company	162
Broadway Camera Exchange	176
Bruno of Hollywood Enterprises, Inc	98
Burke & James, Inc	147, 152
Burleigh Brooks Co	126
Busch Precision Camera Corp	10
Cameras by Mail	162
Camera Co-Op, The	200
Camera Corp. of America	167
Camera Craft, Inc	146
Camera Place, Inc., The	106
Camera Shop, Inc	180
Camera Specialty Co., Inc	170
Campus Camera Shop	90
Capital Camera Exchange	172, 200
Cargille Scientific, Inc	162
Carroll's for Color	182
Castle Films, Inc	117
Castle's, Inc	200
Central Camera Company	12
Centre Film Company	180
Century Photo Service	152
Chemoptics, Inc	170
Chess-United Co., Inc	37
Chicago Camera Co	102
Chicago School of Photography	199
Cinemart Studios, Inc	126
Cine-Pro Corp	133
Cink-lox Camera Company	195
Ciro, Inc	188
City Camera Exchange	182
Cleveland Color Service	166
Cline School of Photography	168
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	105
Colorcrafters	196
Color Photographic Print Co	201
Commonwealth Pictures Corp	126
Conway Camera Co	189
Craftsmen, The	162, 192, 198

INDEX OF *Advertisers*

JAN. 1947

[While every precaution is taken to insure accuracy, we cannot guarantee against the possibility of an occasional change or omission in the preparation of this index.]

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Craftsmen's Guild	18
Craig Movie Supply Co	129
Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc	119
Dallas Academy of Photographic Art	172
Dassonville Co., Ltd	14
Defender Division of E. I. duPont de Nemours & Company (Inc.)	3
DeJur Amsco Corporation	165
Delta Photo Supply Co	187
DeMornay-Budd, Inc	112
Detroit Color Lab	128
Developix	174
Devolite Corporation	141
Donguer Studios	184
Dover Mfg. Co	168
Dowlings, Inc	38, 39
Duval School	182
Eastern Photo Labs	184
Eastman Kodak Co	75 to 78, Back Cover
Edgar Salon of Modern Photography, John	154
Edmund Salvage Company	27
Edwal Laboratories, Inc., The	91
Electrocon Corporation	92
Ellengy Sales	199
Empire Photo Company	170
Engel Art Corners Mfg. Co	200
Eveready Color Laboratories	184
Everflash Corporation	177
Exciting Films	124
Fedco Products	163
Federal Camera Exchange, Inc	198
Federal Mfg. & Engineering Corp	103
Filmdex	162
Fisher, Frederick D	172
Florida News & Photo Service Inc	132
Foldes, Joseph	200
Fotoklub Supply Co., Inc	151
Fotoshop, Inc	145
FR Corporation, The	157
Fyr-Fyter Co., The	174
Gamerman's	193
Ganz Co., A. J	198
Garden & Williams	118
Garron Company	160
General Camera Co	108, 109
General Electric	13, 149
Gennert, G	30
Gilmat Photo Specialty	196
G-M Laboratories, Inc	139
GoldE Manufacturing Co	150, 191
Graflex, Inc	85
Gratiot Film & Camera Co	148
Greenberg: Publisher	162
Gundlach Manufacturing Corp	192
Haber & Fink, Inc	137
Harrison Studios	190
Harrison & Harrison	143
Haynes Products Co., Inc	134
Heinz Fine Photography	192
Hickock Electrical Instrument Co., The	191
Hill Mfg. Co	200
Hollywood Film Enterprises, Inc	124
Hollywood Film Guild	131
Hollywood 35MM Film Company	160
Holson Binders	140
House of Little Books	186
Hub Mail Film Service	196
I-D-Cal Company	154
Ideal Film & Supply Co., Inc	196
Ilex Optical Company	42
Industrial Timer Corporation	198
International Camera Exchange	142
Iris Movie Library	124
Jackson Photo Laboratories	166
Jay-Kay Studio	188
Julian Camera Shop	190
Kalart Company, The	43
Kenmore Photo Supply Co	190
Kimac Company, The	181
Kimball Photo Supply Co	100
King "Sol" Research Corporation	101
Kinnard Company	128
Klein & Goodman, Inc	182
Lamont Watch Corporation	172
Larsen-Bowen Products	92
Leitz, Inc., E	34
Lektra Laboratories, Inc	94
Levine & Sons Co., Geo	88, 89, 158
Linguaphone Institute	170
Long Beach Camera Exchange	134
Long Island Book Bindery	196
Lotock Camera, Inc	190
Lott Mfg. Co	144
Lutz, Andrew E	166
Mail-Bag Film Service	190
Mallory Trent	126
Manhattan Photo Service	200
Marshall's	168
Marshall, Inc., John G	136
Maxs Jamaica Camera Store	116
Medo	188
Mendelsohn Speedgun Company, Inc	161
Mico Photo Products Co	182
Midtown Camera Exchange	194
Miles Reproducer Co., Inc	126
Mills Photographic Eng. Lab., The	96, 201
Miniature Film Supply Co	158
Minicam Photo Labs	198
Minifilm Camera Exchange	15
Minilabs, Inc	186
Mitchell Camera Corporation	32
Model Film Co	186
Montgomery Manf. Co. (Glasgow), Ltd., G. B	95
Moody Educational Institute, Inc	190
Morrison-Atlas Products	136
Morse Instrument Co., The	96
Motion Picture Institute of the U.S.A	124
Moulin-Lindsay Co	156
Mounties, Inc	172
Movie Newsreels	7
McMorrow, Berman & Davidson	168
Nash Color Laboratories	154
National Camera Exchange	132
National Capital Processing Laboratories	199
National Cinema Service	126
National Photo Coloring School	160
National Photo Laboratories	174
National School of Photography	200
Nega-File Company, The	194
Nephews Pub. Co., D. B	174
New England Institute of Photography	197
Newton Photo Products	146
New York Camera Exchange	168
New York Institute of Photography	29
North American Electric Lamp Co	184
Northwest Camera Repair	98
Official Films	123
O. K. Photo	201
Olden Camera & Lens Co	93
Optical Coating Laboratory	186
Optical Film Engineering Company	182
Outcalt Co., Miller	174
Pakette Electric Company	128
Peerless Camera Stores	21 to 25
Peerless Photo Products, Inc	164
Penn Camera	5
Perkel-Mann Products Co	198
Perk Print Products	98
Petrov Photographic Technical Service	156
Phillips & Co., Edwin M	19
Photographic Age	169
Photo Lab., Inc	132
Photo Lens Co., Inc	174
Photo Research Corporation	33
Photoslides	166
Photo Sphere	166
Picmarts	166
Pictorial Films, Inc	127
Pictorial Frames	201
Ponder & Best	118, 170
Prestwood	168
Price Industries Corp	175
Printex Products	150
Progressive School of Photography	102
Projection Print Photo Service	201
Quickset, Inc	138
Radiant Manufacturing Corp	128
Rainbow Color Prints	197
Ray's Photo Service	186
Ray Schools, The	192
Reed & Reed Distributors, Inc	124
Revere Camera Company	35
Roehrig-Bielenberg Co	130
Rosicrucians, The	166
Royaltone, Inc	31
Saltzman, Inc., J. G	148
Schiff Camera Exchange, Jack	126
Schiller & Company, W	172
School of Modern Photography	86, 87
Shectman, Nathan	154
Shostal Press Agency, The	184
Shull, D. Paul	201
Shutterbug Shop	196
Simerl Mfg. Co., R. A	180
Slide Supply Service	192
Smith & Sons Corp., James H	155
Society for Visual Education, Inc	183
Southwest Photo-Arts Institute	130
Spencer Company, The	182
Spiratone Fine Grain Laboratories	158, 164, 192
S. R. L. Products	188
Standard Fine Grain Services	182
Stark Films	124
Sterling-Howard Photo Co	104
Studio 35	98
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc	193
Superior Bulk Film Co	116, 120
Technical Devices Corporation	159
Technifinish	192
Teitel Laboratories	198
Telefilm, Inc	124
Texas College of Photographic Art	188
Tikern Corporation	100
Top-Notch Photo	198
United Camera Exchange	28
Universal Camera Corporation	111
Universal Photo Service	190
Universal Yonkers Corp	176
U. S. Photo Service	92
Viewlex, Inc	97
Vokar Corporation	171
Warner Electric Company	192
Waro Art Photos	201
Webster Brothers Laboratory	168
Westen's Camera Shop	36
Weston Electrical Instrument Corp	153
White Company, David	107
Williams, Browne & Earle	158
Willoughbys	8
Windman Brothers	196
Wolk Camera Company	99
Wollensak Optical Company	Third Cover
World in Color Productions	196
Ziff-Davis Publishing Co	178, 179

ASK WHAT'S INSIDE THE REEL ARMS!

All-Gear Drive Means Just That —in *FILMOS*

Projector reel arms may look alike—from the outside. But *inside*, in all *Filmos*, you'll find no chains or belts to slip, wear, and need periodic replacement.

Instead, in *both* 8mm and 16mm Filmos, there are trains of precision-cut spur gears—*all-gear* drive. Flickering is banished by the smooth, positive power flow. Even the fast power rewind is driven by silent, encased gears.

THAT'S What *WE* Mean by Precision-Made

This reel arm design is just one of many reasons why Filmos are so widely preferred by those who know projectors best. During their manufacture and assembly, Filmo projectors must pass hundreds of rigid inspections and tests. Bell & Howell engineers make certain that, at every point, your Filmo will operate with watch-like accuracy.

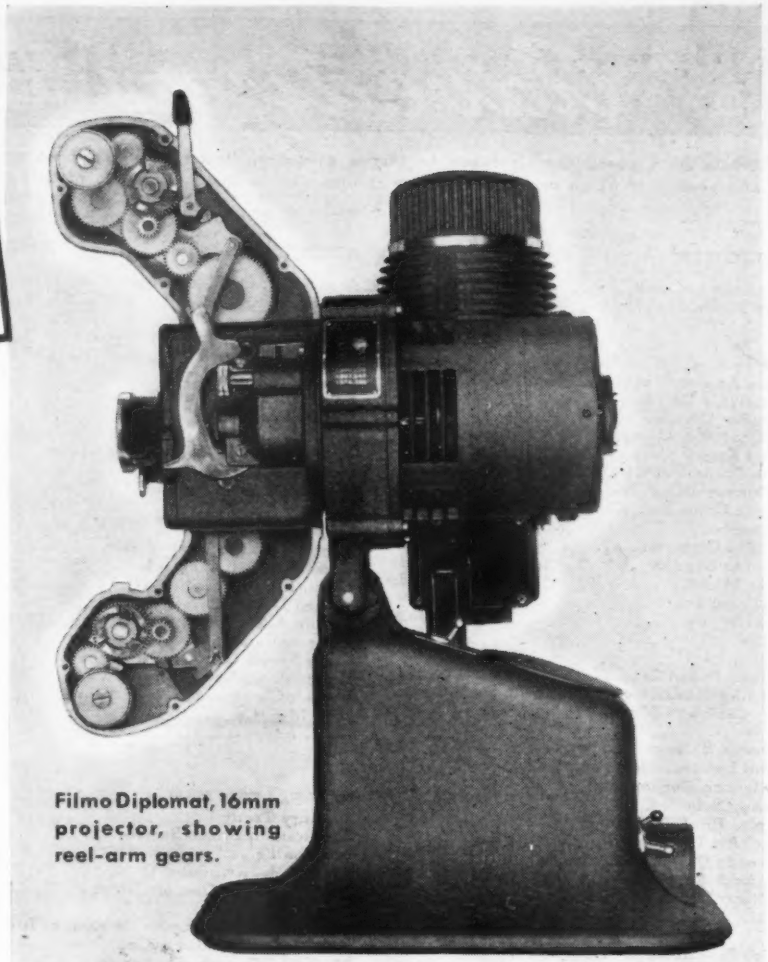
And that's why all Filmos can be *lifetime-guaranteed.*

See the 16mm Diplomat and 8mm Filmo-Master 400, with matching Filmo Cameras, at your dealer's—or write Bell & Howell Company, 7106 McCormick Road, Chicago 45; New York 20; Hollywood 38; Washington 5, D.C.; London.

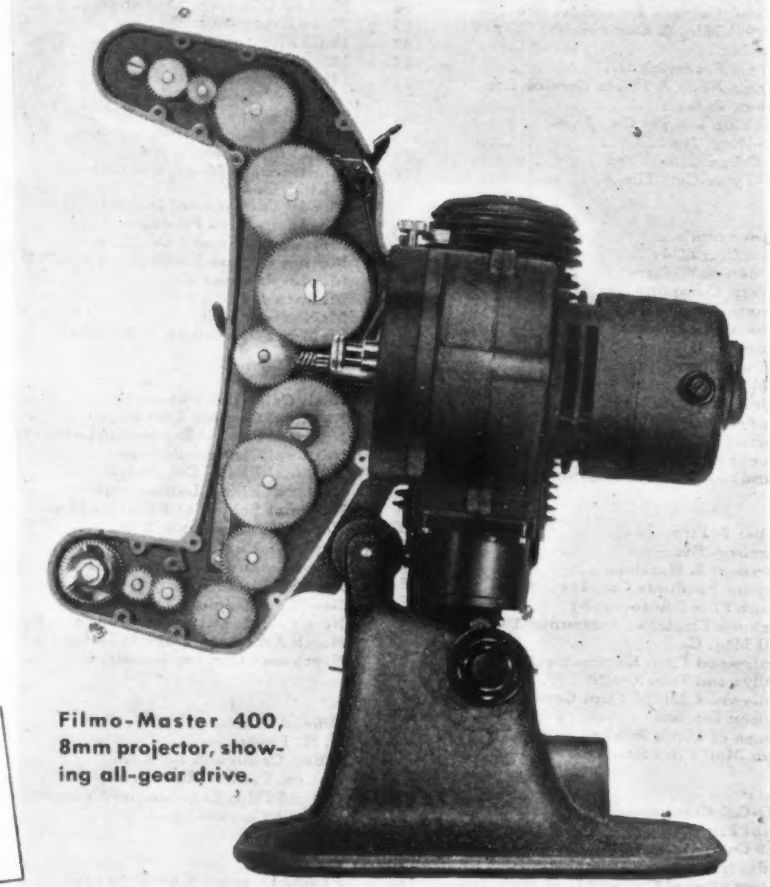
Precision-Made by

Bell & Howell

Since 1907 the Largest Manufacturer of Professional Motion Picture Equipment for Hollywood and the World



Filmo Diplomat, 16mm projector, showing reel-arm gears.



Filmo-Master 400, 8mm projector, showing all-gear drive.

When you buy that new camera . . . enlarger . . . projector

BE SURE YOURS IS EQUIPPED WITH A *Wollensak*

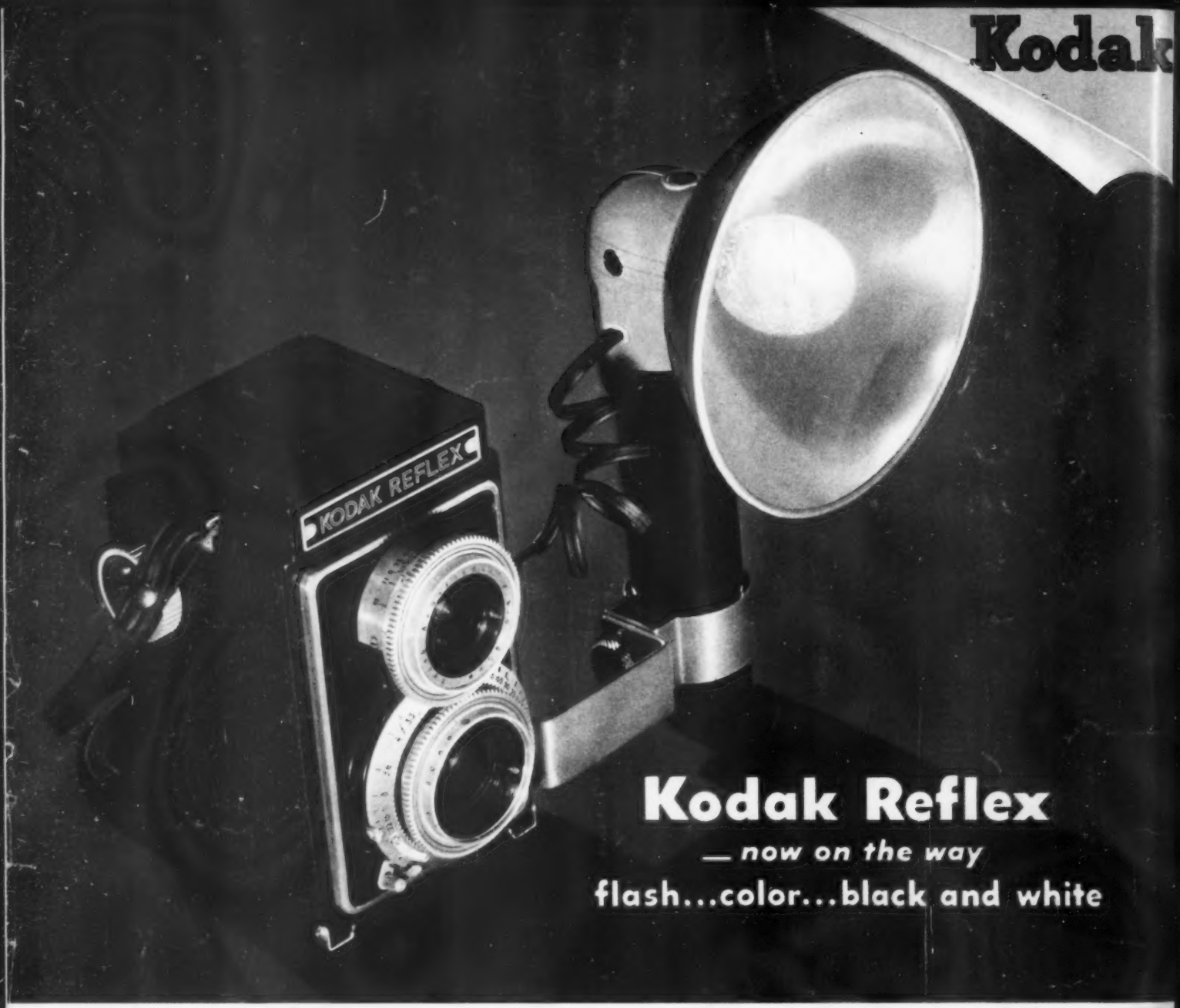
Today Wollensak is turning out the largest number of lenses and shutters in its history. To help you get your new photographic equipment sooner, Wollensak is shipping practically all its lenses directly to leading American manufacturers of cameras and projectors. That means the equipment you and thousands of photographers are waiting for can be completed *faster.*

You'll notice the name "Wollensak" on the lenses of many of the fine new cameras, enlargers and projectors arriving at your dealer's these days. Some of this new equipment features a Wollensak lens, even though the name "Wollensak" may not always appear on the lens.* In either case, your Wollensak will contribute much to your pleasure in your new equipment . . . help you get more fun from photography. Be sure your new camera . . . enlarger . . . projector . . . are Wollensak-equipped.

*Your dealer can tell you which photographic equipment is supplied with Wollensak-made lenses and shutters. Check with him before you buy.

Wollensak

OPTICAL CO., • ROCHESTER 5, N.Y.



Kodak Reflex

— now on the way

flash...color...black and white

YOU see a good shot, and click—it's yours! That's the easy-going way of the new Kodak Reflex, with the pop-up hood . . . the big finder where you watch your picture as you take it . . . the focusing magnifier . . . all of the well-known twin-lens simplicity. They're tops in lenses, those two sharp Kodak Anastigmat 80mm. *f*/3.5's—and the taking lens is *Lumenized*—scientifically hard-coated to banish flare and "ghosts."

You flash without fuss...synchronization is built right into the Flash Kodamatic shutter. Just slip on a simple Kodak Flasholder and you're set. Seven shutter speeds, up to 1/200. You'll have 12 fine negatives (2¼ x 2¼) on a 620 roll of Kodak Film . . . 9 full-color pictures (2⅞ x 2⅞) on Kodacolor Film.

Because of valuable new developments in mechanics, optics, and precision methods achieved during the war, Kodak will offer you cameras of finer design and construction than ever before. Better start choosing your future camera now. Consult your Kodak dealer . . . EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, ROCHESTER 4, N. Y.

KODAK VIGILANT SIX-20 (*f*/6.3)—an instant hit

BROWNIE REFLEX, Synchro Model—for great snapshots day or night

KODAK BANTAM (*f*/4.5)—handles with delightful ease

CINÉ-KODAK MAGAZINE 16—famous movie maker with 3-second loading

KODAK 35 (*f*/3.5 with range finder)—built to highest precision standards

KODAK MEDALIST II—precision-built, highly versatile

You have a great photographic future, with these cameras now on their way. Consult your dealer.